

AD-A277031

## **The NASA STI Program ... in Profile**

Since its founding, NASA has been dedicated to ensuring U.S. leadership in aeronautics and space science. The NASA Scientific and Technical Information (STI) Program plays an important part in helping NASA maintain its leadership role.

The NASA STI Program provides access to the NASA STI Database, the largest collection of aeronautical and space science STI in the world. The Program is also NASA's institutional mechanism for disseminating the results of its research and development activities.

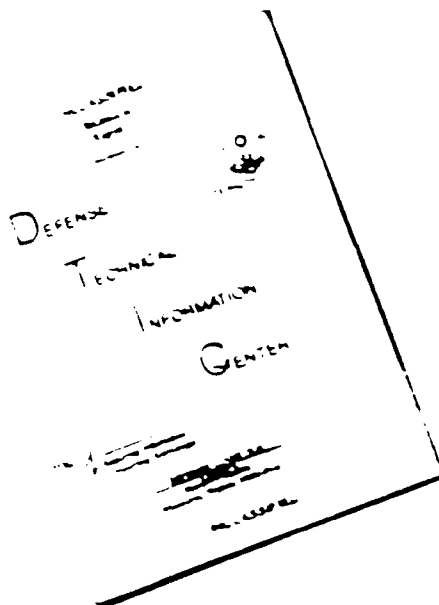
A number of specialized services help round out the Program's diverse offerings, including creating custom thesauri, translating material to or from 34 foreign languages, building customized databases, organizing and publishing research results.

**For more information about the NASA STI Program, you can:**

- **Phone** the NASA Access Help Desk at (301) 621-0390
- **Fax** your question to NASA Access Help Desk at (301) 621-0134
- Send us your question via the **Internet** to [help@sti.nasa.gov](mailto:help@sti.nasa.gov)
- **Write to:**

NASA Access Help Desk  
NASA Center for AeroSpace Information  
800 Elkridge Landing Road  
Linthicum Heights, MD 21090-2934

# DISCLAIMER NOTICE



THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST  
QUALITY AVAILABLE. THE COPY  
FURNISHED TO DTIC CONTAINED  
A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF  
PAGES WHICH DO NOT  
REPRODUCE LEGIBLY.

NASA CENTER FOR AEROSPACE INFORMATION

800 ELKRIDGE LANDING ROAD LINTHICUM HEIGHTS, MD 21090 (301) 621-0390

ATTN: (PHONE) JOYCE CHARIS  
DATE OF REQUEST: 12/27/93  
USER ID: 02672  
ORDER CONTROL NUMBER: 931227121247  
USER SECURITY LEVEL: SECRET RESTRICTED

ENCLOSED IS YOUR ORDER FOR 0001 HARDCOPY COPY OF NASA ACCESSION  
NUMBER N73-12039  
TITLE: Aircraft handling qualities data  
REPORT NUMBER: NASA-CR-2144

DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED  
DISTRIBUTION LIMITATION STATEMENT: UNLIMITED

QUESTIONS CONCERNING THIS ORDER SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO DOCUMENT REQUEST SERVICES, NASA CASI, (301) 621-0390.  
PLEASE INCLUDE YOUR ORDER CONTROL NUMBER WITH YOUR INQUIRY

02672-931227121247  
DEPT OF DEFENSE  
DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER  
ATTN: DTIC-OCF/JOYCE CHIRAS  
CAMERON STATION BLDG 5  
ALEXANDRIA VA 22304

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 8

Accession For	
DTIC GRA&I	<input checked="checked" type="checkbox"/>
DTIC MB	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unannounced	<input type="checkbox"/>
Justification	
By	
Distribution	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A-1	

UNANNOUNCED

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 1

34805  
94-01695  
94 1 14 091

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK NOT FILMED

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. INTRODUCTION . . . . .	1
II. NT-33A . . . . .	5
III. F-104A . . . . .	32
IV. F-4C . . . . .	61
V. X-15 . . . . .	108
VI. HL-10 . . . . .	137
VII. LOCKHEED JETSTAR . . . . .	166
VIII. CONVAIR 880M . . . . .	193
IX. BOEING 747 . . . . .	210
X. C-5A . . . . .	243
XI. XB-70A . . . . .	273
APPENDIX A. AXIS SYSTEMS, SYMBOLS, COMPUTER MNEMONICS, AND DERIVATIVE DEFINITIONS . . . . .	A-1
APPENDIX B. TRANSFORMATION OF STABILITY AXIS DERIVATIVES TO BODY AXIS . . . . .	B-1
APPENDIX C. EQUATIONS OF MOTION AND TRANSFER FUNCTIONS . . . . .	C-1



## SECTION I

### INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this document is to provide handling qualities investigators with readily usable data on several representative contemporary aircraft. Included are those data required to obtain transfer functions relating the aircraft's response to control inputs. An analytical description of the aircraft's stability augmentor is also given.

For those aircraft for which complete information was available, the following summarizes the contents and presentation:

1. Flight conditions for which computations are made including:
  - a. Configurations (e.g., fuel load, flaps, gear, etc.)
  - b. Mach/altitude combinations
2. General arrangement
3. Control system description
4. Stability augmentation description
5. Tabulations and/or plots of non-dimensional stability derivatives for trimmed flight
6. Dimensional, mass, and flight condition parameters
7. Dimensional stability derivatives
8. Transfer functions for control inputs
9. Selected handling qualities parameters
10. Data sources

A page number cross index is presented in Table I-1.

The intention has been to make this report completely self-consistent insofar as symbols, nomenclature, definitions, etc. The system used is described in three appendices. Appendix A covers axis systems, symbols and notation, and definitions of nondimensional and dimensional stability derivatives. Appendix B gives the axis system transformations for the derivatives. Appendix C includes the aircraft equations of motion and transfer functions used herein.

TABLE I-1

## PAGE NUMBER CROSS INDEX

	BT-22A	P-10A	F-4C	X-15	HC-10	Jetstar	CV-580C	B-747	C-5A	XB-70A
BACKGROUND	6	33	62	109	136	167	191	211	234	271
FLIGHT CONDITIONS	7	34	63	110	139	168	192	212	235	272
GENERAL ARRANGEMENT	8	35	64	111	140	169	196	213	236	273
CONTROL SYSTEM	9	36	65	112	141	170	197	214	237	274
STABILITY AUGMENTATION SYSTEM	-	-	69	113	142	-	-	215	-	275
TRIMMED NON-DIRECTIONAL DERIVATIVES	10	37	70	114	143	171	198	216	238	276
DIRECTIONAL, MASS AND FLIGHT CONDITION PARAMETERS	22	49	82	125	152	183	200	229	261	292
LONGITUDINAL DIRECTIONAL DERIVATIVES	23	50	83	126	153	184	201	230	262	293
LONGITUDINAL TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS										
• SAS off										
- Bobweight loop open										
• Pitch axis control	24	51	84	127	154	185	202	231	263	294
• Thrust	25	52	85	-	-	186	203	232	264	295
- Bobweight loop closed										
• Pitch axis control	-	53	86	-	-	-	-	-	265	296
• Thrust	-	54	88	-	-	-	-	-	266	297
• SAS on										
- Bobweight loop open										
• Pitch axis control	-	-	90	127	155	-	-	-	-	298
• Thrust	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	301
- Bobweight loop closed										
• Pitch axis control	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	303
• Thrust	-	-	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	305
LONGITUDINAL HANDLING QUALITIES FACTORS	26	55	94	129	156	187	204	233	267	307
LATERAL-DIRECTIONAL DIRECTIONAL DERIVATIVES	27	56	99	130	157	188	205	234	268	308
LATERAL-DIRECTIONAL TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS										
• SAS off										
- Roll axis control	28	57	100	131	158	189	206	235	269	309
- Yaw axis control	29	58	101	132	159	190	207	236	270	310
• SAS on										
- Roll axis control	-	-	102	133	160	-	-	237	-	311
- Yaw axis control	-	-	104	134	162	-	-	239	-	313
LATERAL-DIRECTIONAL HANDLING QUALITIES PARAMETERS	30	59	106	135	164	191	208	241	271	315
DATA SOURCES	31	60	107	136	165	192	209	242	272	316

The aircraft considered in this report span a wide range of sizes, speeds, and uses. In each case, transfer functions and handling qualities parameters were computed for flight conditions which were selected to cover the flight regimes of interest. A nominal configuration (generally cruise) was picked for all up and away flight conditions. For this nominal configuration, plots of trimmed non-dimensional aerodynamic force and moment coefficients are presented. Also, in most cases, a power approach case is presented along with a tabulation of aerodynamic coefficients. The coefficients are based on rigid wind tunnel data, estimated flexible data, or flight test results, depending upon availability. This is indicated by the words "rigid," "flexible," and "flight" on each aero data plot. Also, the axis system is indicated by "stability" for a body-fixed stability axis system or "body" for a body-fixed axis aligned with the F.R.L. Further clarification of axis systems used is given in Appendix A. Descriptions of control systems and stability augmentation systems are given along with transfer functions. Where a longitudinal control system has a significant effect on the equations of motion (as with a bobweight) the stick-free transfer functions and handling qualities are given.

Transfer functions are always given for body axis motion quantities. Handling qualities parameters are also given in the body axis. All acceleration transfer functions ( $a_z'$  and  $a_y'$ ) are for the pilot's position. Thrust transfer functions do not include any engine response characteristics.

A substantial portion of this report is in the form of computer printout. The mnemonics used in this printout are defined in Appendix A.

The handling qualities parameters given in this report represent only a small fraction of those developed over the years. The majority presented here are used in past and present versions of MIL-F-8785. Although only SAS-off values are shown, the definitions given in Appendix A are general and could be used in conjunction with the SAS-on transfer functions to yield SAS-on handling qualities parameters.

While complete coverage of each aircraft including only the "latest" and "best" data would be desirable, the major criterion used was that the data be accessible to the author. This is why only isolated flight conditions are given for some aircraft, and also why, as those people more intimately familiar

with each particular aircraft will recognize, the data presented may represent an early estimate in the design process and perhaps the "nominal configuration" is one which never left the drawing board. The data have been reviewed and, although not all those presented indicate unquestionable trends, those data known to be based on only early "guesstimates" or showing unreasonable trends have been deleted. In some cases data were estimated by the author. As to how well the data can be expected to match the flying aircraft, it is assumed that those for whom this document is intended know well the difficulties of obtaining derivatives from flight test data. Every attempt has been made to insure reliable translation, interpretation, and transcription of the data from their source documents.

The manufacturers of the aircraft described herein can not be held accountable for the information presented, nor would they be bound to concur in any conclusions with respect to their aircraft which might be derived from its use.

SECTION II

NT-33A

## NT-33A BACKGROUND

"The NT-33A variable stability airplane (Serial No. 51-4120) is an extensively modified T-33 jet trainer. The elevator, aileron and rudder controls in the front cockpit are disconnected from their respective control surfaces and have been connected to separate servomechanisms that make up an 'artificial feel' system. In addition, the elevator, aileron and rudder control surfaces have been connected to individual servos which can be driven by a number of different inputs. These servos receive their electrical inputs from the artificial feel system (pilot's commands, position or force), attitude and rate gyros, accelerometers, dynamic pressure,  $\alpha$  vane and  $\beta$  probe. This arrangement, through a response-feedback system, allows the normal T-33 derivatives to be augmented to the extent that the handling qualities of many existing airplanes, future airplanes or hypothetical research configurations, can be simulated. The original T-33 nose section has been replaced with the larger nose of an F-9 to provide the volume required for the electronic components of the response-feedback system and the recording equipment."

Transfer functions are given for only the primary surfaces and engine thrust although the NT-33A also has other control surfaces and a range of control crossfeed and feedback combinations.

Aerodynamic data, for the most part, was taken from AFFDL-TR-70-71. However, longitudinal data for the high lift configuration was obtained from LAL 127 and Mach number derivatives from NACA-RM-7116.

NT-33A

### Nominal Configuration

230 gal Tip Tanks  
 60% Internal Fuel  
 $W = 13700 \text{ lb}$   
 $\text{c.g. at } 0.263 \bar{c}, \text{ W.L. } 100.2$   
 $I_x = 23800 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_y = 21100 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_z = 43800 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_{xz} = 480 \text{ slug-ft}^2$

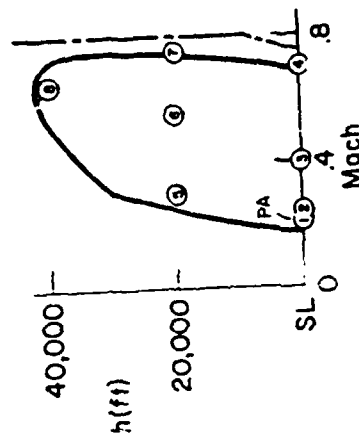
} Body Axis

### Power Approach Configuration

230 gal Tip Tanks  
 25% Internal Fuel  
 Full Flaps  
 Gear Down  
 $1.4 V_s$   
 $W = 11800 \text{ lb}$   
 $\text{c.g. at } 0.260 \bar{c}, \text{ W.L. } 100$   
 $I_x = 12700 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_y = 20700 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_z = 32000 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_{xz} = 480 \text{ slug-ft}^2$

} Body Axis

### Flight Envelope



— Level Flight Envelope (Nominal Configuration)

- - - Speed Restrictions

⋯ Transfer Function Case n

①

Figure II-1. NT-33A Flight Conditions

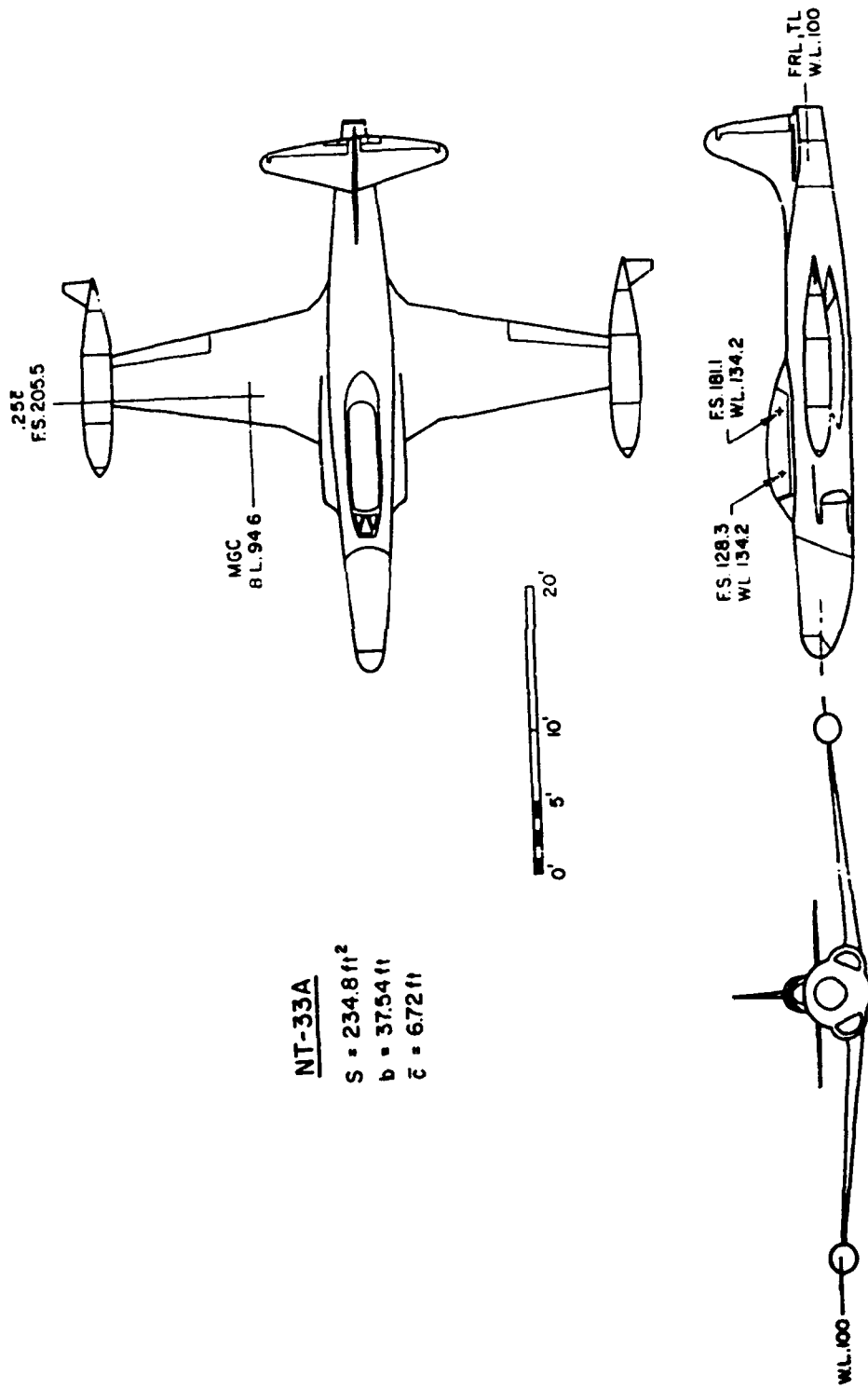
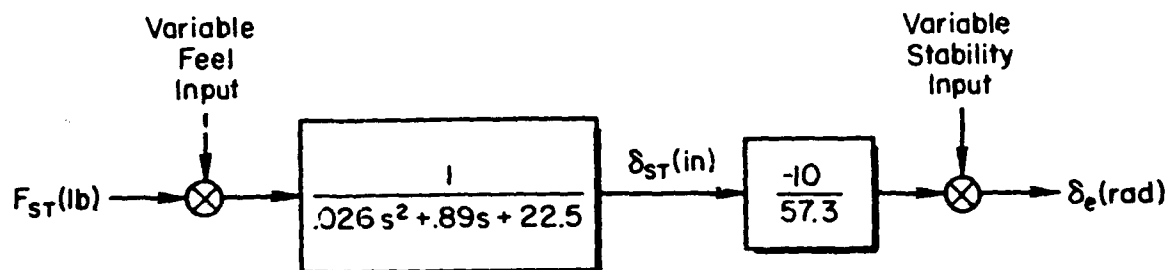


Figure II-2. NT-33 A General Arrangement

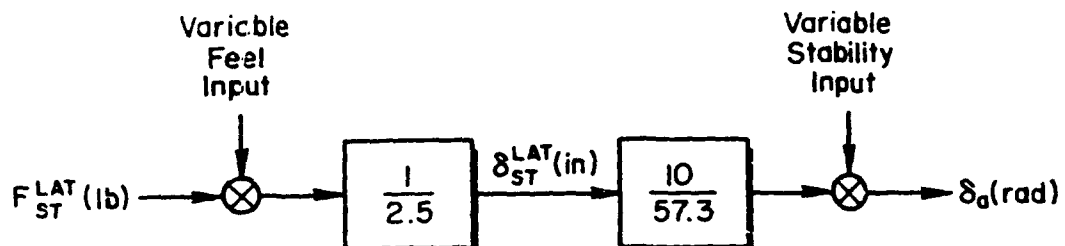


## NT-33A

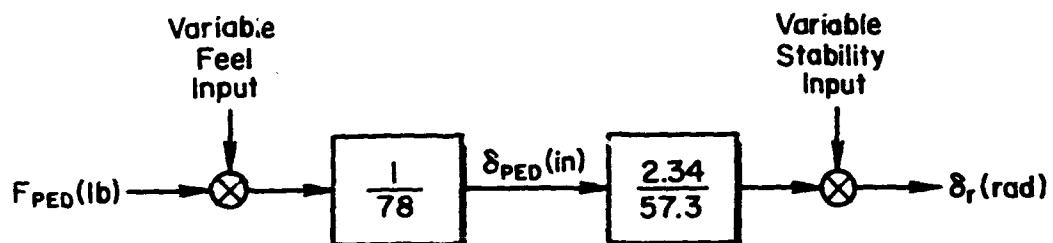
### PITCH AXIS



### ROLL AXIS



### YAW AXIS



Feel system parameter values shown correspond  
to the "Front Seat Engage" mode (normal NT-33)

Figure II-3. NT-33A Control System

TABLE II-1

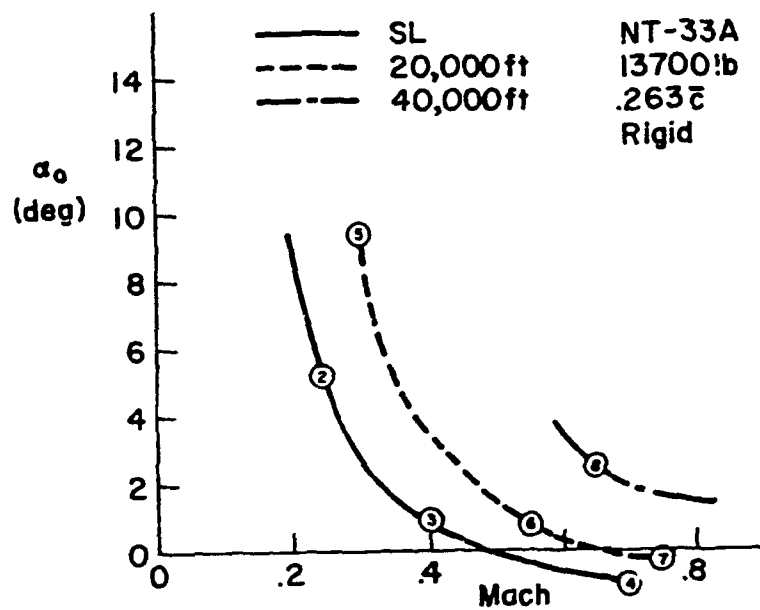
NT-33A

## Power Approach Non-Dimensional Stability Derivatives

h = sea level

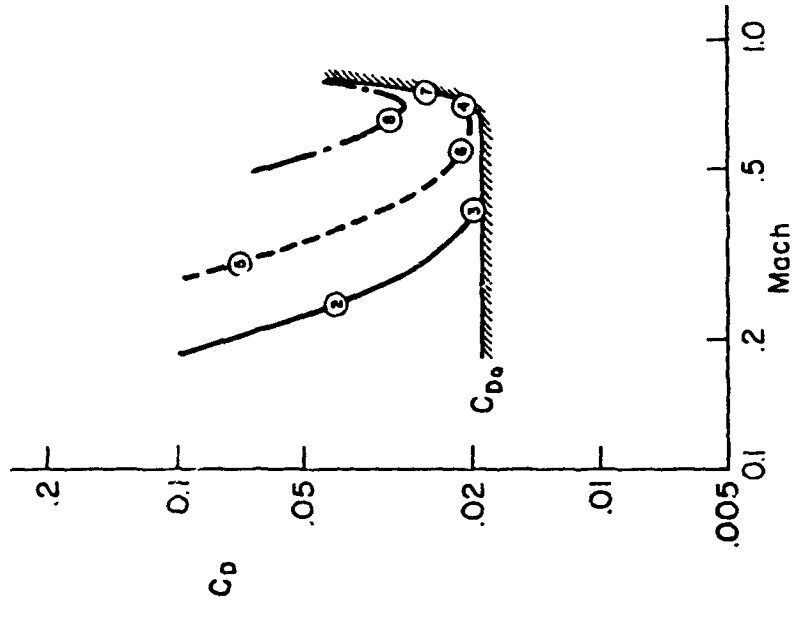
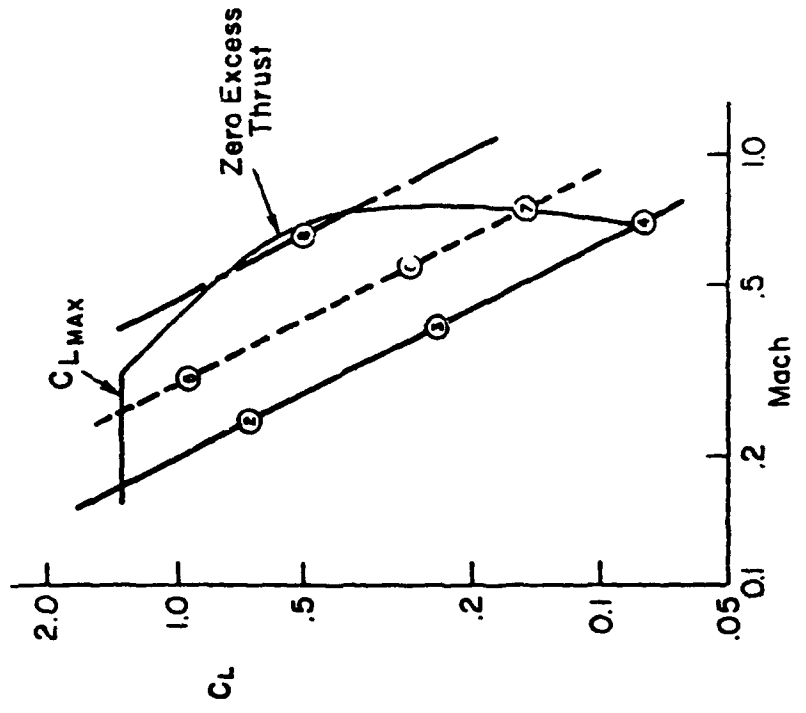
 $V_{T0} = 228 \text{ ft/sec} = 135 \text{ kt}$  $\alpha_0 = 2.2^\circ$ 

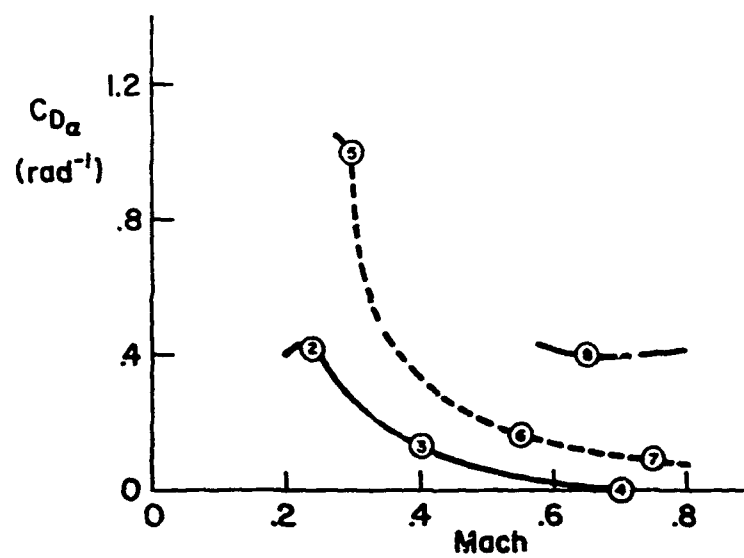
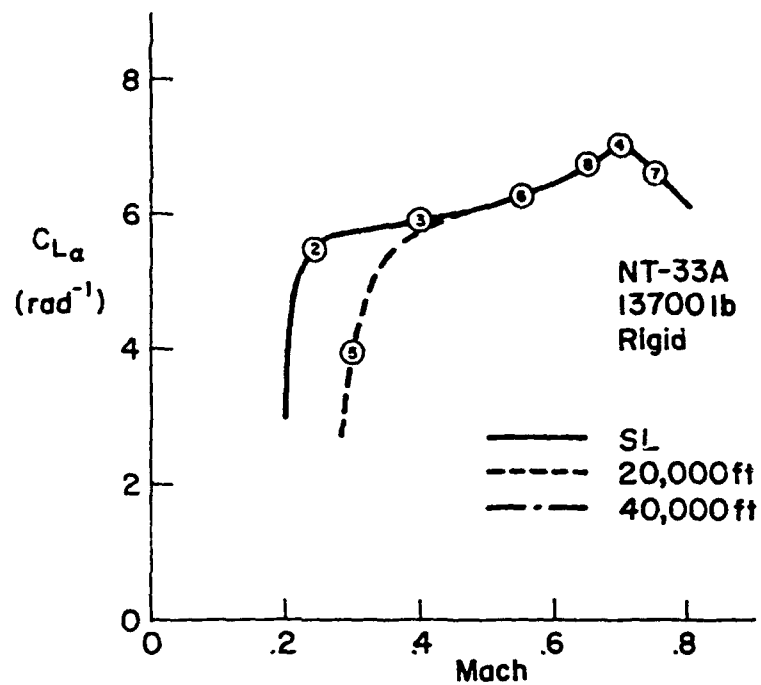
Longitudinal	Lateral-Directional (Stability Axis)
$C_L = .813$	$C_{Y\beta} = -.72/\text{rad}$
$C_D = .135$	$C_{n\beta} = .049/\text{rad}$
$C_{L\alpha} = 5.22/\text{rad}$	$C_{l\beta} = -.127/\text{rad}$
$C_{D\alpha} = .54/\text{rad}$	$C_{lp} = -.57/\text{rad}$
$C_{m\alpha} = -.401/\text{rad}$	$C_{np} = -.045/\text{rad}$
$C_{mq} = -10/\text{rad}$	$C_{lr} = .20/\text{rad}$
$C_{m\dot{\alpha}} = -5/\text{rad}$	$C_{nr} = -.16/\text{rad}$
$C_{l\delta_e} = .34/\text{rad}$	$C_{n\delta_a} = -.009/\text{rad}$
$C_{m\delta_e} = -.89/\text{rad}$	$C_{l\delta_a} = .14/\text{rad}$
	$C_{y\delta_r} = .17/\text{rad}$
	$C_{n\delta_r} = -.073/\text{rad}$
	$C_{l\delta_r} = -.002/\text{rad}$

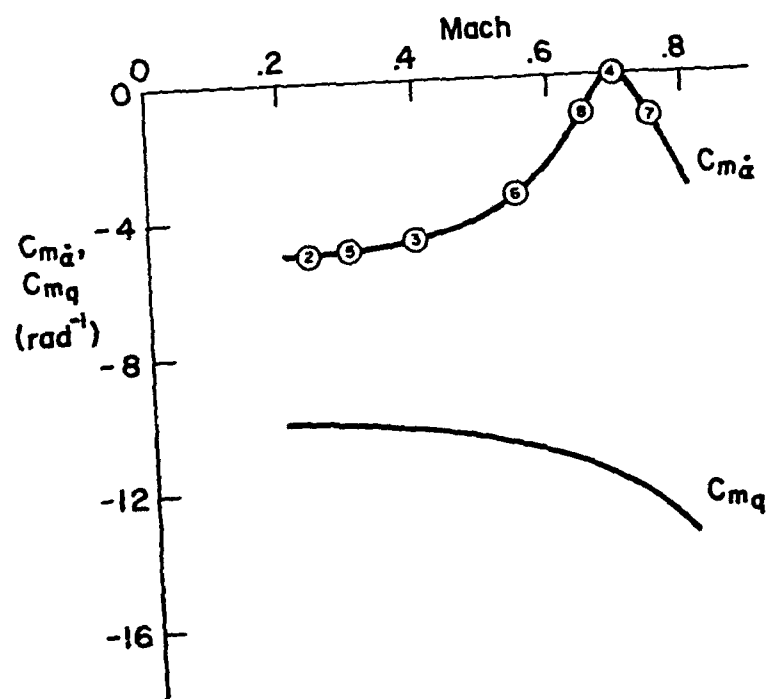
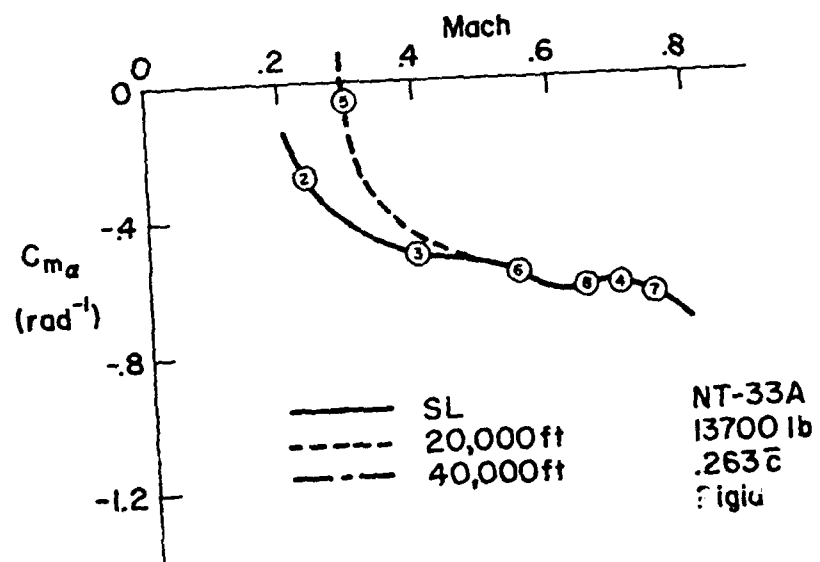


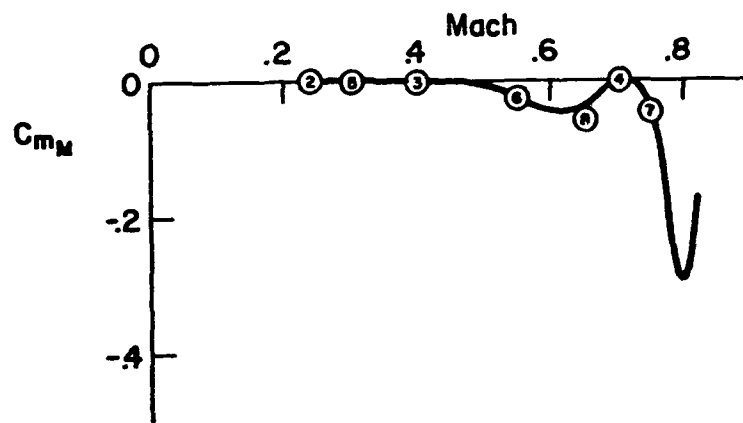
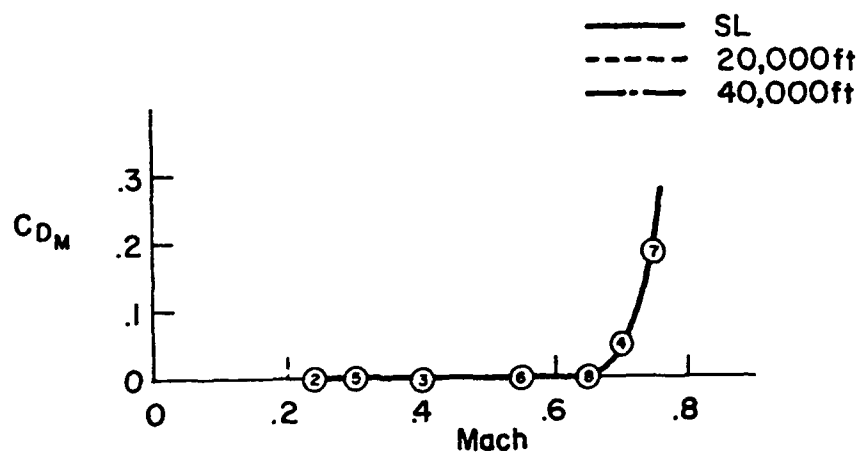
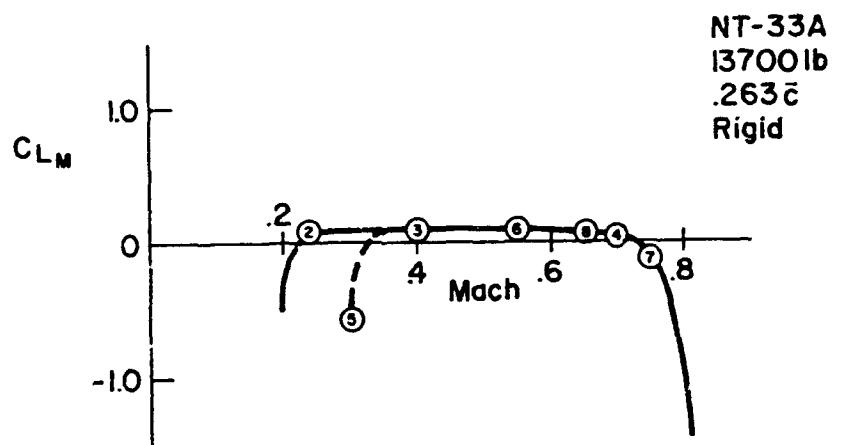
— SL  
 --- 20,000 ft  
 - - - 40,000 ft

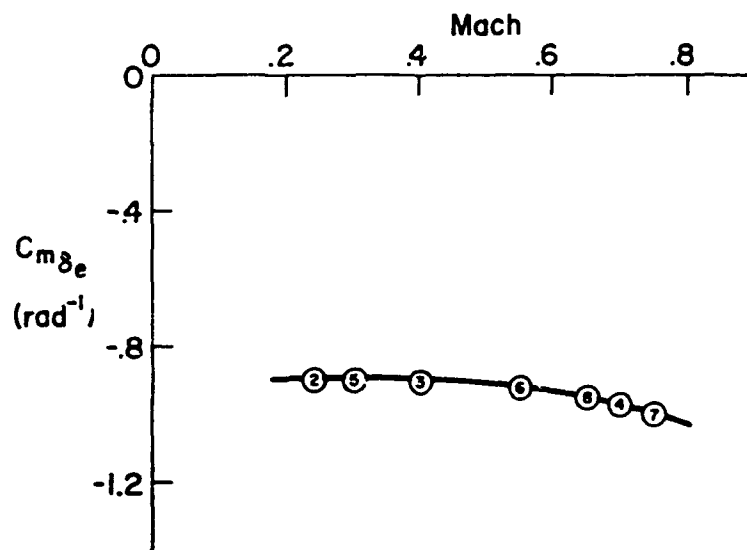
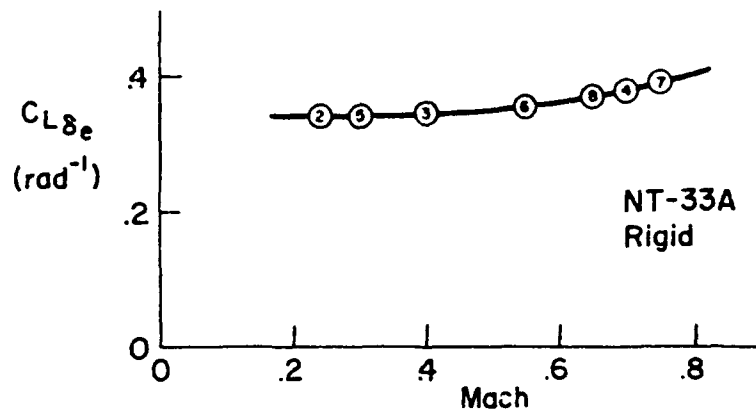
NT-33A  
 13700 lb



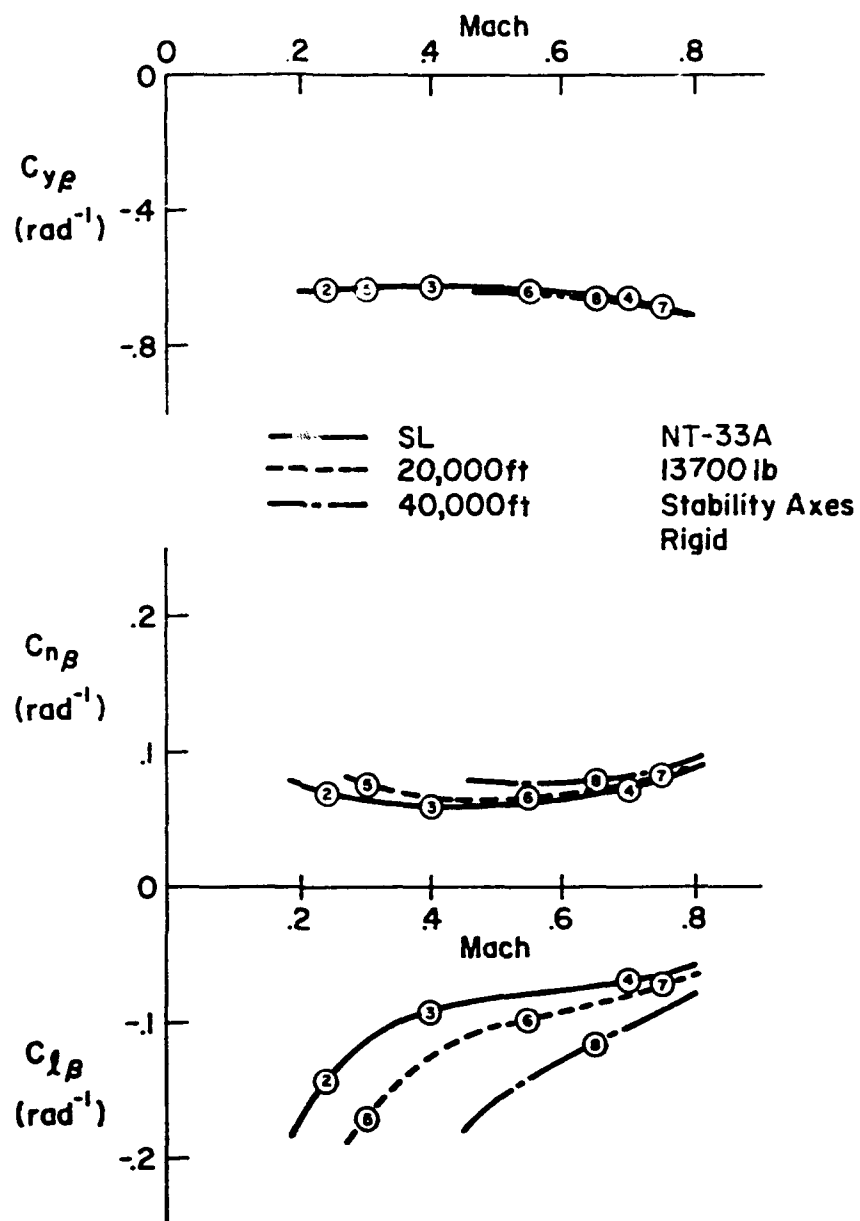


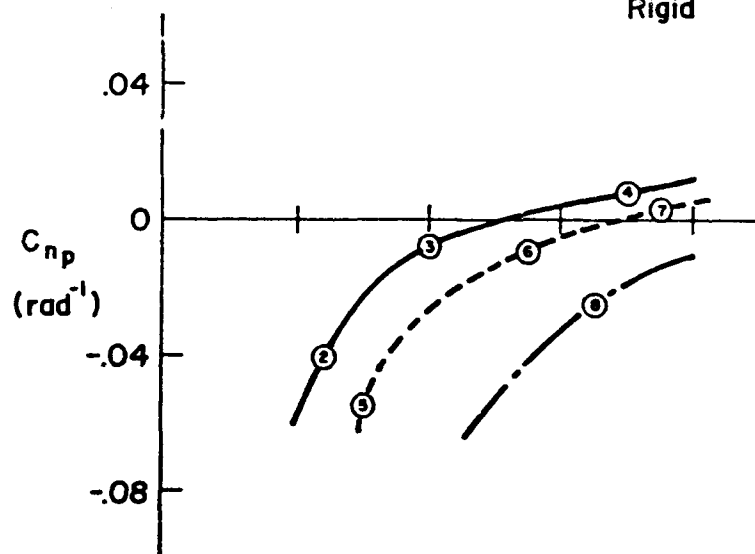
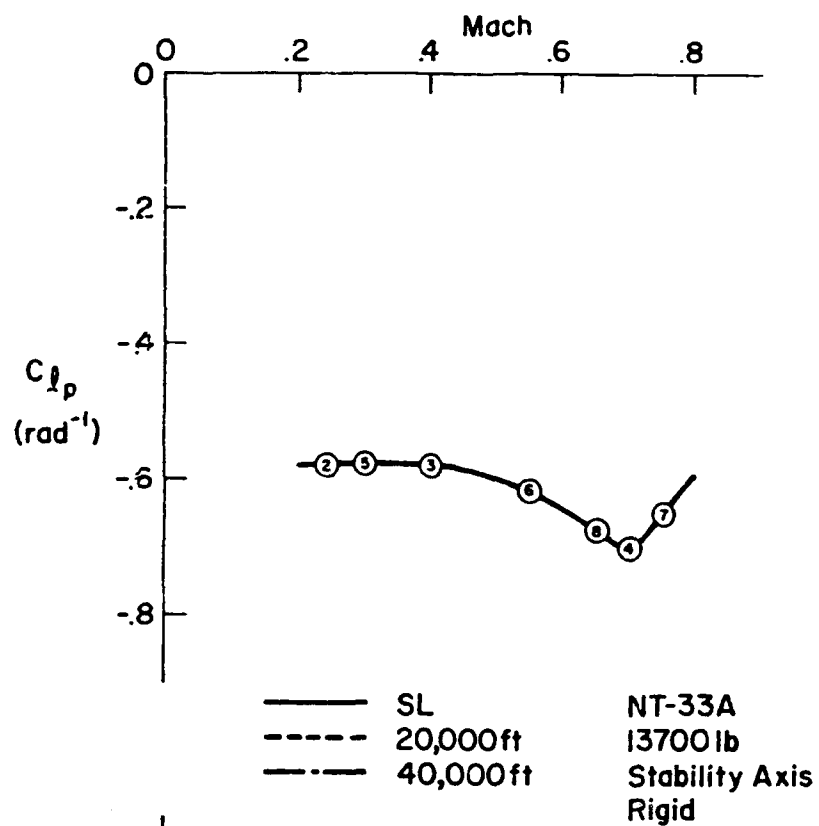


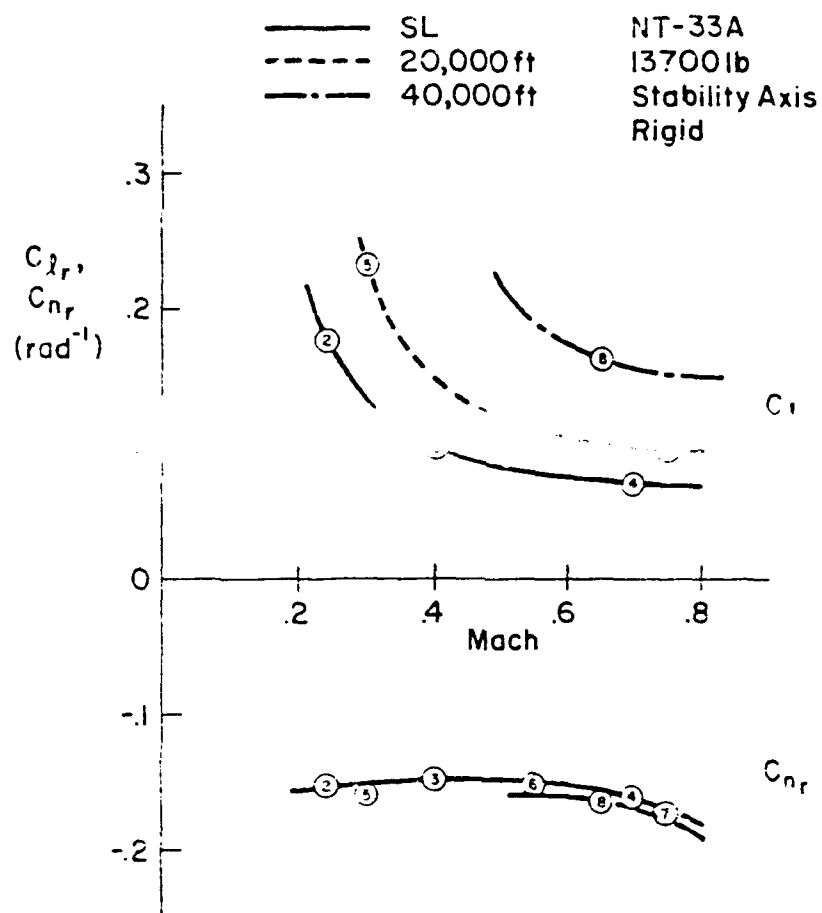


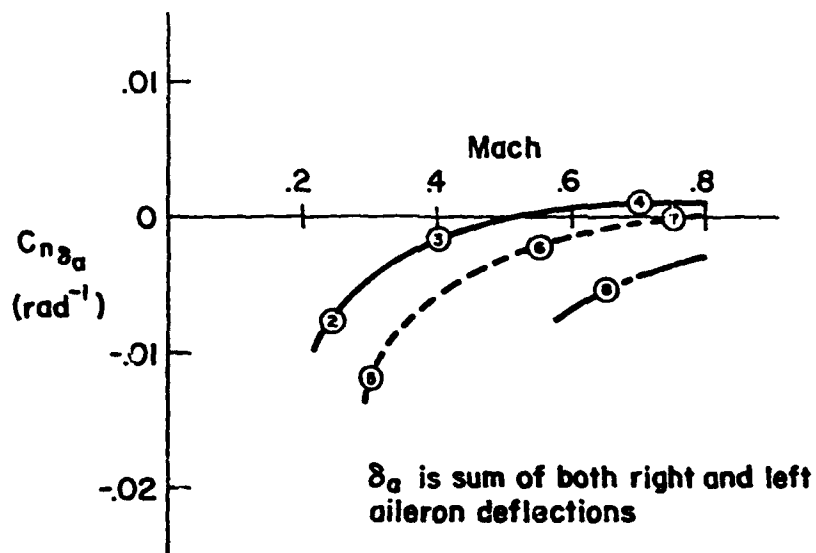
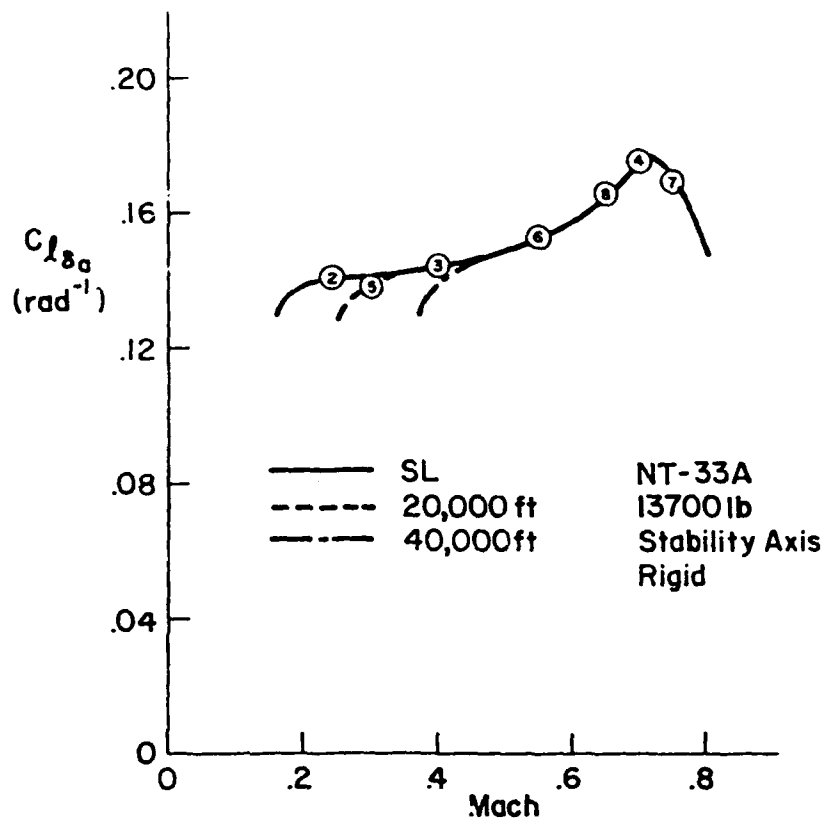












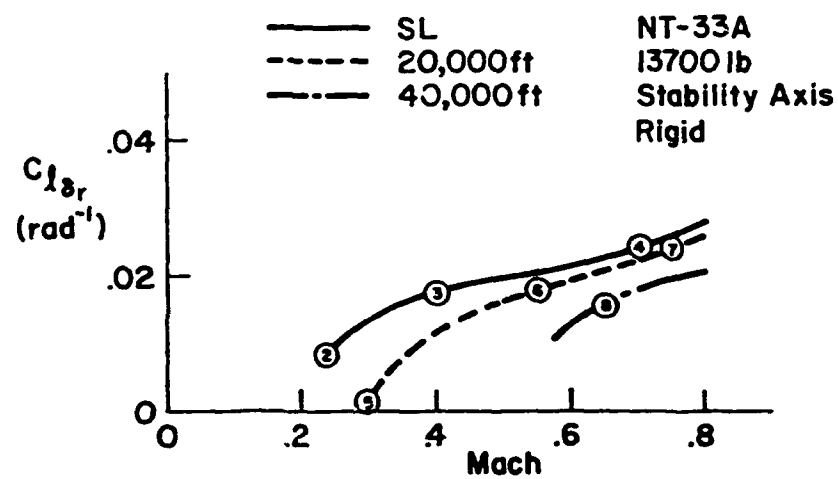
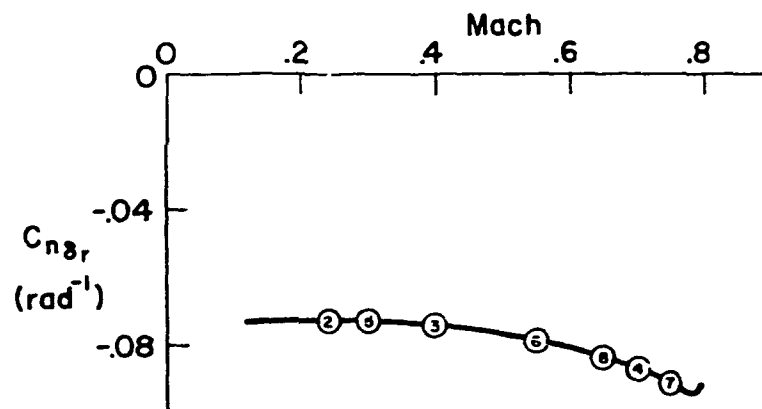
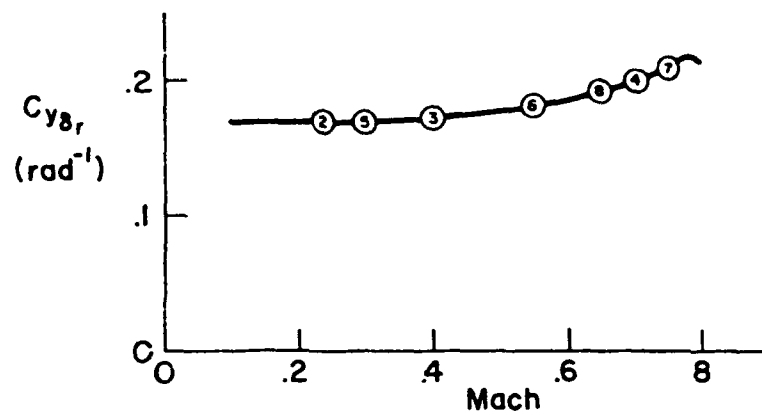


TABLE II-2

## NT-33A DIMENSIONAL, MASS AND FLIGHT CONDITION PARAMETERS

S = 234.8 sq ft, b = 37.54 ft,  $\bar{c}$  = 6.72 ft

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
H(FT)	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K
M(-)	.204	.242	.400	.700	.300	.550	.750	.650
VTC(FPS)	228.	270.	447.	782.	311.	570.	778.	629.
VTO(KTAS)	135.	160.	265.	463.	184.	338.	461.	373.
VTO(KCAS)	135.	160.	265.	463.	135.	252.	348.	193.
W(LBS)	11800.	13700.	13700.	13700.	13700.	13700.	13700.	13700.
C.G.(INCC)	.260	.263	.263	.263	.263	.263	.263	.263
IX (SLUG-FT SQ)	12700.	23801.	23801.	23801.	23801.	23801.	23801.	23801.
IY (SLUG-FT SQ)	20700.	21101.	21101.	21101.	21101.	21101.	21101.	21101.
IZ (SLUG-FT SQ)	32001.	43802.	43802.	43802.	43802.	43802.	43802.	43802.
IXZ(SLUG-FT SQ)	480.	480.	480.	480.	480.	480.	480.	480.
EPSILON(DEG)	-1.42	-1.37	-1.37	-1.37	-1.37	-1.37	-1.37	-1.37
O(PSF)	61.7	86.7	237.	726.	61.3	206.	383.	117.
QC(PSF)	62.3	87.9	247.	819.	62.7	222.	440.	129.
ALPHA(DEG)	2.20	5.20	.900	-.900	5.40	.800	-.300	2.50
GAMMA(DEG)	0.	C.	0.	C.	0.	0.	0.	0.
LXP(FT)	6.51	6.53	6.53	6.53	6.53	6.53	6.53	6.53
LZP(FT)	-2.85	-2.84	-2.84	-2.84	-2.84	-2.84	-2.84	-2.84
LTH(DEG)	0.	C.	0.	C.	0.	0.	0.	0.
XI(DEG)	0.	0.	0.	C.	0.	0.	0.	0.
LTH(FT)	0.	.0200	.0200	.0200	.0200	.0200	.0200	.0200

TABLE II-3

## NT-33A LONGITUDINAL DIMENSIONAL DERIVATIVES

(Body Axis System)

F/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
H	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K
P	.204	.242	.400	.700	.300	.550	.750	.650
XU	-.0391	-.00484	-.0104	-.0415	.00477	-.00735	-.0511	-.00355
ZU	-.248	-.153	-.128	-.162	-.114	-.107	-.0703	-.0766
PU	.000318	.000603	.000283	-.000760	.000114	-.000183	-.00151	-.000183
XW	.0815	.131	.0562	-.0211	.0657	.0391	.00986	.0301
ZW	-.936	-.991	-1.73	-3.55	-.451	-1.25	-1.80	-.696
PW	-.00827	.00669	-.0206	-.0431	-.000728	-.0157	-.0239	-.00861
ZW	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ZQ	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
MW	-.00152	-.00149	-.00140	0.	-.000785	-.000541	-.000207	-.000784
PQ	-.694	-.806	-1.37	-2.80	-.500	-.981	-1.55	-.535
XDE	.516	1.47	.620	-2.65	1.88	.500	-.432	.996
ZDE	-13.4	-16.2	-44.4	-152.	-11.3	-40.9	-82.4	-23.8
PDE	-4.19	-5.83	-16.0	-52.7	-4.13	-14.2	-28.7	-8.28
XDTM	.00273	.00235	.00235	.00235	.00235	.00235	.00235	.00235
ZDTM	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
MDTM	0.	.548E-6	.948E-6	.948E-6	.548E-6	.948E-6	.948E-6	.948E-6

TABLE II-4

## NT-33A ELEVATOR TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

Bare Airframe

(Body Axis System)

F/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SL	.204	.242	.400	.700	.390	.550	.750	.850
DETERMINATOR								
Z(DEL)1	.0948	.0199	.0546	.351	-.00762	.0422	(-.0217)	.0315
Z(DEL)2	.172	.141	.0933	.0561	.0977	.0678	(.0717)	.0543
Z(DEL)3	.622	.548	.341	.484	.887	.398	.380	.268
Z(DEL)4	1.59	1.62	3.41	6.61	.674	3.19	6.63	2.40
NUMERATORS								
N(U) /DE 1	.516	1.47	.620	-2.62	1.88	.500	-.432	.006
N(U) /DE 2	.680	.965	.172	2.84	.112	.222	2.15	.228
N(U) /DE 3	.673	.369	.484	(-3.13)	.631	.560	(-6.16)	.545
N(U) /DE 4	1.87	1.14	2.80	(249.1)	.537	2.23	(280.1)	.689
N(W) /DE 1	-.134	-16.2	-44.4	-152.	-11.3	-40.9	-82.4	-23.8
N(W) /DE 2	.717	.978	.182	.273	.112	.199	.272	.220
N(W) /DE 3	.115	.0290	.0384	.245	-.0137	.0519	.488	.0373
N(W) /DE 4	.186	.135	.0955	.0805	.109	.0774	.0522	.0623
N(TH) /DE 1	-.017	-5.81	-15.5	-52.7	-4.12	-14.2	-28.6	-8.28
N(TH) /DE 2	.0827	.0258	.0147	.0406	.0123	.0108	.0515	.00794
N(TH) /DE 3	.890	.955	1.08	3.47	.433	1.20	1.73	.667
N(TH) /DE 4	13.4	16.2	44.4	152.	11.5	40.9	82.4	23.8
N(TH) /DE 5	.0174	-.00440	.00796	.0354	-.0326	.00499	.0501	-.000124
N(TH) /DE 6	-7.48	-9.06	-15.4	-29.3	-6.34	-14.8	-20.8	-11.8
N(TH) /DE 7	8.55	10.3	17.4	32.1	7.33	16.1	22.5	12.4
N(A) /DE 1	13.7	21.7	59.2	192.	15.5	51.5	105.	30.3
N(A) /DE 2	-.0116	-.0145	-.00132	.00660	.00549	-.00134	.000224	.00414
N(A) /DE 3	.0288	-.0191	.00967	.0387	-.0385	.00633	.0499	-.00428
N(A) /DE 4	.0507	.0482	.0410	.0734	.0209	.0416	.0454	.0343
N(A) /DE 5	7.92	8.32	14.2	27.3	9.92	13.7	19.2	10.7





TABLE II-6  
NT-33A LONGITUDINAL HANDLING QUALITIES PARAMETERS  
Bare Airframe  
(Body Axis System)

F/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SL	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K
P	.204	.242	.400	.700	.300	.550	.70	.650
STICK FIXED								
DIG/0(U) (DEG/KT)	-.0526	.0131	-.0240	-.112	.0977	-.0150	-.151	.000330
N/A (G/MAC)	6.37	8.05	23.0	83.3	4.26	21.2	41.6	13.1
DE/G (DEG/G)	5.39	3.14	1.75	.565	1.46	1.92	1.02	3.05
CAP (RAD/SEC/SEC/G)	.392	.219	.497	.515	.105	.475	.512	.441
PHUGO(2) (SEC) (TUEK(2))	--	--	--	--	508.	--	( 32.0)	--
1/C(1/10)	2.17	2.53	1.79	1.51	5.25	1.19	1.12	.758

TABLE II-7  
 NT-33A LATERAL-DIRECTIONAL DIMENSIONAL DERIVATIVES  
 (BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
h	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K
M	.264	.242	.400	.700	.300	.550	.750	.650
YV	-.125	-.111	-.181	-.338	-.0696	-.128	-.185	-.0674
YB	-.284	-.301	-.81.0	-.284.	-.21.6	-.72.7	-.144.	-.42.4
L8'	-.5.49	-.4.72	-.8.02	-.18.0	-.4.05	-.7.42	-.9.89	-.5.08
N8'	.667	.940	2.71	10.6	.540	2.60	6.24	1.68
LP'	-2.03	-1.32	-2.15	-4.51	-.820	-1.56	-2.23	-.877
NP'	-.116	-.112	-.0512	.0118	-.103	-.0383	-.0141	-.0428
LR'	.641	.305	.320	.495	.214	.256	.328	.179
NR'	-.207	-.173	-.291	-.561	-.104	-.204	-.318	-.110
Y*CA	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
L'CA	6.01	4.53	12.6	47.0	3.14	11.7	24.0	7.13
N'DA	.0286	.134	.165	.260	.164	.121	.195	.118
Y*CR	.0245	.0301	.0503	.102	.0185	.0363	.0571	.0195
L'CR	-.0125	.443	1.57	5.89	.287	1.39	3.20	.808
N'DR	-1.24	-1.25	-3.50	-12.6	-.883	-3.21	-6.99	-1.92

TABLE II-8  
NF-33A AILERON TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

Bare Airframe  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K
H	.204	.242	.400	.700	.300	.550	.750	.650
H								
DEMINATOR								
1/TIDET11	.0318	.0185	.0143	.00465	.0129	.00932	.00333	.00483
1/TIDET12	2.20	1.47	2.24	4.57	.966	1.66	2.29	.979
2/TIDET11	.0609	.0435	.103	.121	.00638	.0047	.0068	.0251
1/TIDET11	1.13	1.26	1.75	3.28	1.16	1.70	2.52	1.41
NUMERATORS								
N18 /DA )								
A18 )	.202	.278	.0333	-.999	.351	.0419	-.320	.193
1/T18 )1	.116	.103	.214	-.946	.0616	.144	.330	.0692
1/T18 )2	7.48	3.30	37.8	1.15	1.56	22.6	-3.01	3.05
N1P /DA )								
A1P )	6.01	4.53	12.4	47.0	3.14	11.7	24.0	7.13
1/T1P )1	-.00522	-.0106	-.00111	.000636	-.0169	-.000781	.000215	-.00222
1/T1P )2	.200	.145	.141	.136	.116	.102	.0999	.0687
1/T1P )3	.849	1.05	1.65	3.30	.868	1.64	2.53	1.53
N1R /DA )								
A1R )	.0286	.134	.165	.260	.164	.121	.195	.118
1/T1R )1	.885	.786	1.75	10.4	.485	1.60	3.66	.828
1/T1R )2	(-1.06)	-.673	-.555	-.621	-.450	-.597	-.553	-.482
1/T1R )3	(-22.0)	2.35	2.98	2.77	1.74	3.02	2.89	2.56
N1PHI /DA )								
A1PHI )	6.01	4.55	12.4	47.0	3.17	11.7	24.0	7.14
1/T1PHI )1	.195	.136	.141	.136	.0995	.102	.0999	.0673
1/T1PHI )2	.848	1.05	1.65	3.30	.874	1.64	2.53	1.53
N1AYP /DA )								
A1AYP )	17.3	12.7	37.0	135.	7.99	34.0	69.4	21.0
1/T1AYP )1	.122	.110	.204	-.356	.0666	.141	.236	.0730
1/T1AYP )2	-1.24	-1.07	-.806	-.481	-.587	-.660	-.395	-.604
1/T1AYP )3	.437	.407	.269	.121	.460	.226	.126	.236
1/T1AYP )4	1.38	1.33	1.89	3.53	1.05	1.77	2.66	1.37

TABLE II-9  
W3-33A RUDDER TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

Bare Airframe

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
H	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K
H	.204	.242	.400	.700	.300	.550	.750	.650
DENOMINATOR								
L/T(UT)1	.0318	.0185	.0143	.00469	.0129	.00932	.00333	.00483
L/T(UT)2	2.20	1.47	2.24	4.57	.966	1.66	2.29	.979
L/T(UT)3	.0609	.0435	.103	.127	.00638	.0647	.0868	.0251
L/T(UT)4	1.13	1.26	1.75	3.28	1.16	1.70	2.52	1.41
NUMERATORS								
N(B /DR )								
A(B )	.0255	.0301	.0503	.102	.0185	.0363	.0571	.0195
L/T(B )1	-.0454	-.0312	-.00728	-.00146	-.0377	-.00664	-.00313	-.00955
L/T(B )2	2.05	1.36	2.19	4.57	.836	1.60	2.26	.502
L/T(B )3	42.3	42.9	70.2	122.	49.8	89.2	123.	100.
N(P /DR )								
A(P )	-.0125	.443	1.57	5.89	.287	1.39	3.20	.808
L/T(P )1	-.00533	-.0107	-.00112	-.000641	-.0170	-.000785	.000215	-.00223
L/T(P )2	8.06	3.12	3.67	5.07	3.10	3.60	3.74	3.05
L/T(P )3	69.0	-4.00	-4.17	-5.54	-3.83	-4.05	-4.13	-3.42
N(R /DR )								
A(R )	-1.24	-1.25	-3.50	-12.6	-.883	-3.21	-6.99	-1.92
L/T(R )1	2.12	1.35	2.23	4.58	.730	1.66	2.31	.547
L/T(R )2	.0159	.0724	.0912	.259	.123	.0170	.0822	-.00220
L/T(R )3	.605	.620	.469	.343	.737	.463	.355	.486
N(PH/DK )								
ALPH1	-.0602	.329	1.51	6.09	.140	1.35	3.23	.724
L/T(PH)1	(.822)	3.35	3.70	5.06	3.90	3.63	3.74	3.16
L/T(PH)2	(10.6)	-5.06	-4.30	-5.36	-6.38	-4.15	-4.10	-3.68
N(AVP/DR )								
ALVP	-1.40	1.22	4.06	14.8	.799	3.68	7.80	2.03
L/T(AVP)1	-.0883	-.0514	-.0140	-.00142	-.0602	-.0120	-.00964	-.0154
L/T(AVP)2	1.36	.880	.78	4.37	.471	1.25	2.00	.643
L/T(AVP)3	(.201)	5.29	7.29	11.4	5.13	7.24	9.38	5.98
L/T(AVP)4	(5.68)	-6.80	-9.12	-15.2	-6.23	-8.58	-11.2	-6.90

TABLE II-10  
 NT-33A LATERAL-DIRECTIONAL HANDLING QUALITIES PARAMETERS  
 Bare Airframe  
 (BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
H	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K
H	.204	.242	.400	.700	.300	.550	.750	.650
DR PERIOD (SEC)	5.57	4.97	3.61	1.93	5.43	3.71	2.50	4.45
1/C(1/2)	.553	.395	.941	1.16	.0578	.588	.790	.228
SPIRAL (2) (SEC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
P(1)	2.34	2.41	5.18	10.4	2.11	6.29	10.5	5.69
P(2)	.418	1.22	4.79	10.3	.859	6.04	10.3	5.56
P(3)	2.00	2.41	5.16	10.4	2.46	6.61	10.4	6.71
P(2)/P(1)	.179	.505	.924	.983	.313	.961	.981	.977
P(OSC)/P(AV)	.677	.329	.0384	.00752	.552	.0328	.00677	.0542
W(PH)/W(D)	.751	.829	.966	1.01	.755	.970	1.00	.942
DEL-B-MAX	1.01	.701	.326	.104	.781	.322	.141	.459
PHI TO BETA, PHASE	-297.	-313.	-313.	48.7	-322.	-320.	38.2	-328.
PHI TO BETA	2.14	2.07	1.73	1.06	2.44	1.95	1.22	2.16
PHI TO VE	.539	.438	.223	.0778	.616	.269	.124	.395

#### NT-33A DATA SOURCES

Hall, G. Warren, and Ronald W. Huber, System Description and Performance Data for the USAF/CAL Variable Stability T-33 Airplane, Air Force Flight Dynamics Laboratory Rept. No. AFFDL TR-70-71, Aug. 1970

Tests of a 1/5 Scale Wind Tunnel Model of the TP-80C Trainer, Lockheed Aerodynamics Laboratory Rept. No. LAL 127, Jan. 23, 1948

Cleary, Joseph W., and Lyle J. Gray, High Speed Wind-Tunnel Tests of a Model Pursuit Airplane and Correlation with Flight-Test Results, NACA-RM-7116, Jan. 21, 1948

Statler, Irving C., et al, The Development and Evaluation of the CAL/Air Force Dynamic Wind Tunnel Testing System; Part I — Description and Dynamic Tests of an F-80 Model, AFFDL-TR-66-153, Feb. 1967

Flight Manual, USAF Series T-33A Aircraft, T. O. 1T-33A-1.

SECTION III

F-104A



## F-104A BACKGROUND

The F-104A is a single place, lightweight, supersonic air superiority fighter powered by a single turbojet engine with afterburner. The wing has a full span leading edge flap. Trailing edge flaps have a blowing-type boundary layer control system. Control is provided by conventional ailerons and rudder and an all-movable stabilizer. Pitch, roll, and yaw dampers are incorporated, however their effect is not shown here. Pitch and roll controls are fully irreversible while the yaw control is a cable-actuated rudder without boost. A bobweight is used in the longitudinal feel system. Its position is assumed to be at the pilot's location.

The primary source of data was LR 10794. Drag information was obtained from LR-12873.

The nominal configuration used here is the combat loading for the F-104A based on actual weight and balance data. The PA configuration is a typical loading at flight manual approach speeds.

F-104A

### Nominal Configuration

Clean, 750 Rounds Ammunition  
 50% Internal Fuel  
 $W = 16300 \text{ lb}$   
 $\text{c.g. at } .070 \bar{c}$   
 $I_x = 3549 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_y = 58611 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_z = 59669 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $\epsilon = 2.76^\circ$

Principal Axis

### Power Approach Configuration

Clean  
 20% Internal Fuel  
 Full Flaps ( $45^\circ$ ), BLC  
 Gear Down  
 $1.4 V_s$   
 $W = 14126 \text{ lb}$   
 $\text{c.g. at } .164 \bar{c}$   
 $I_x = 3450 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_y = 55800 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_z = 56800 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $\epsilon = 2.86^\circ$

Principal Axis

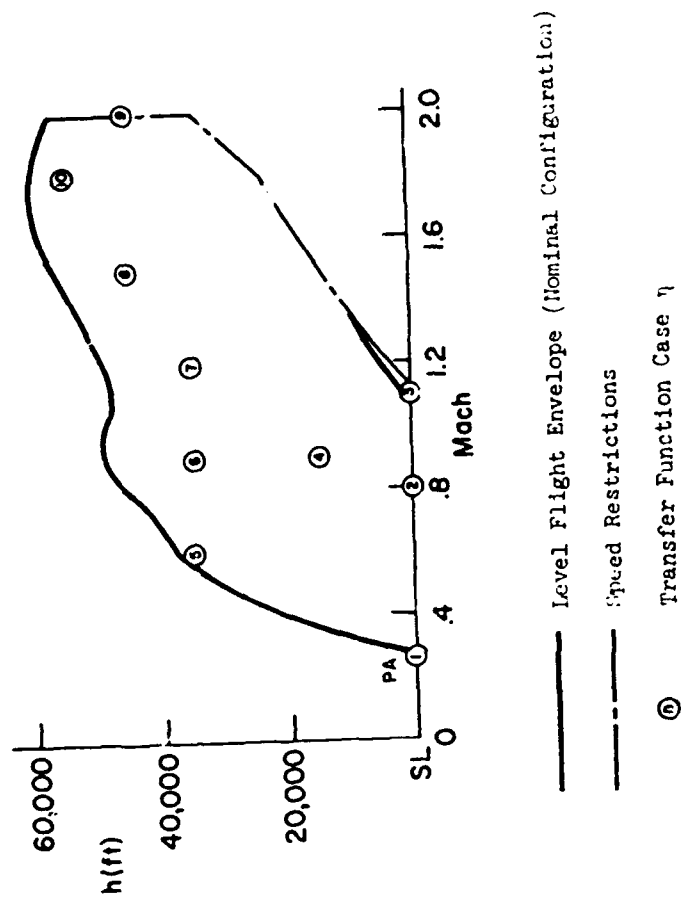


Figure III-1. F-104A Flight Conditions

**F-104A**  
 $S = 196.1 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $b = 21.94 \text{ ft}$   
 $z = 9.55 \text{ ft}$

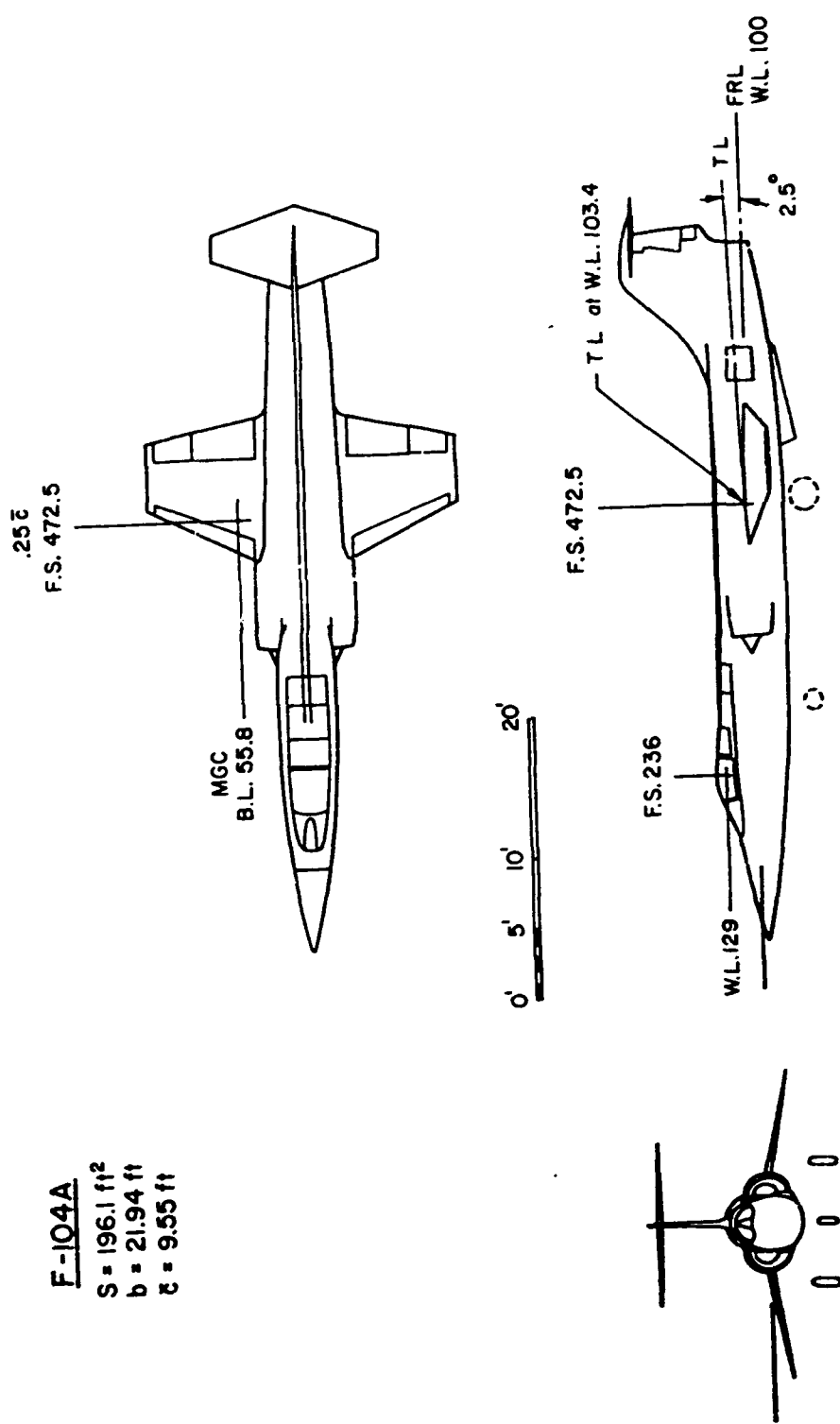
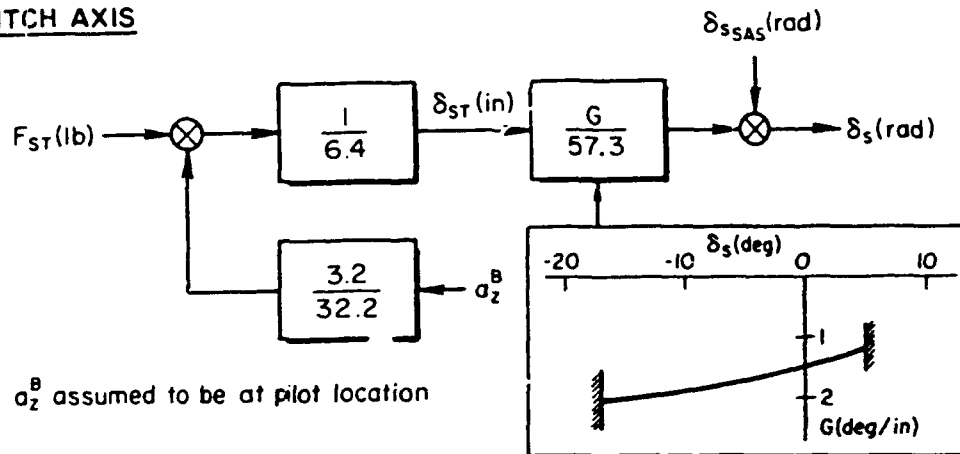


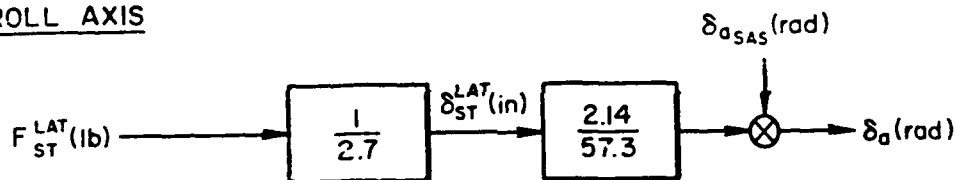
Figure III-2. F-104A General Arrangement

## F-104A

### PITCH AXIS



### ROLL AXIS



### YAW AXIS

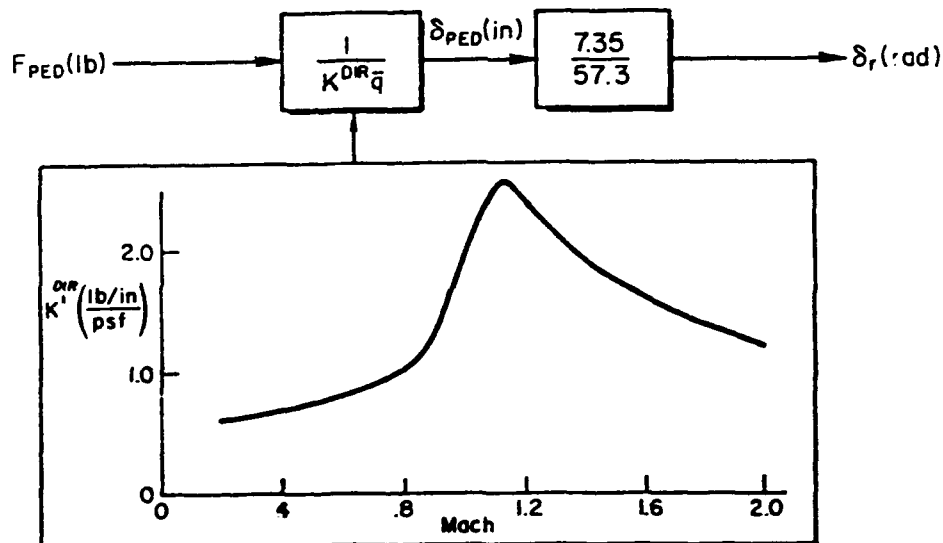


Figure III-3. F-104A Control System

TABLE III-1

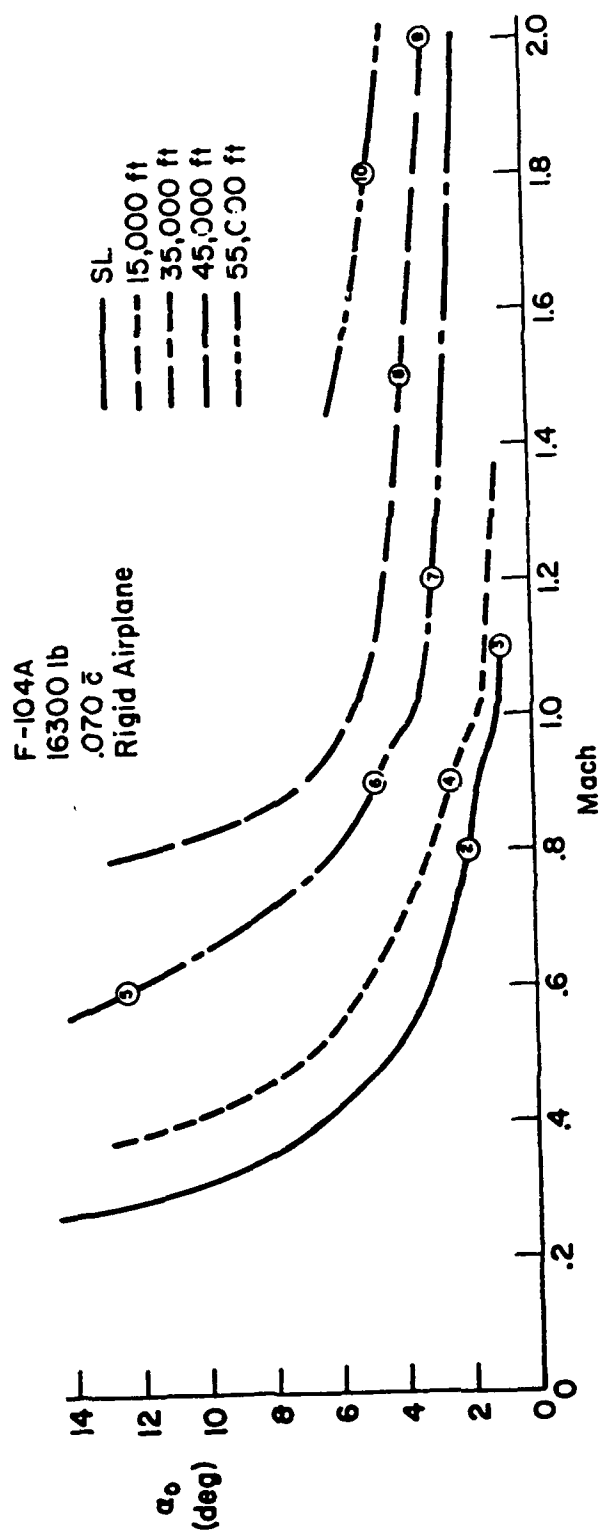
F-104A

## Power Approach Non-Dimensional Stability Derivatives

h = sea level

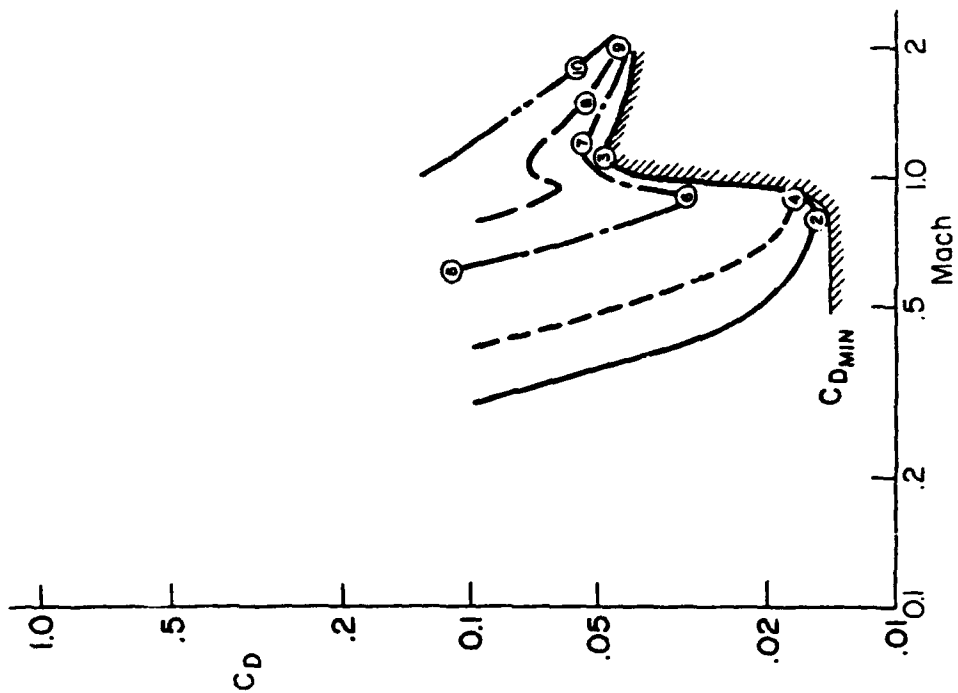
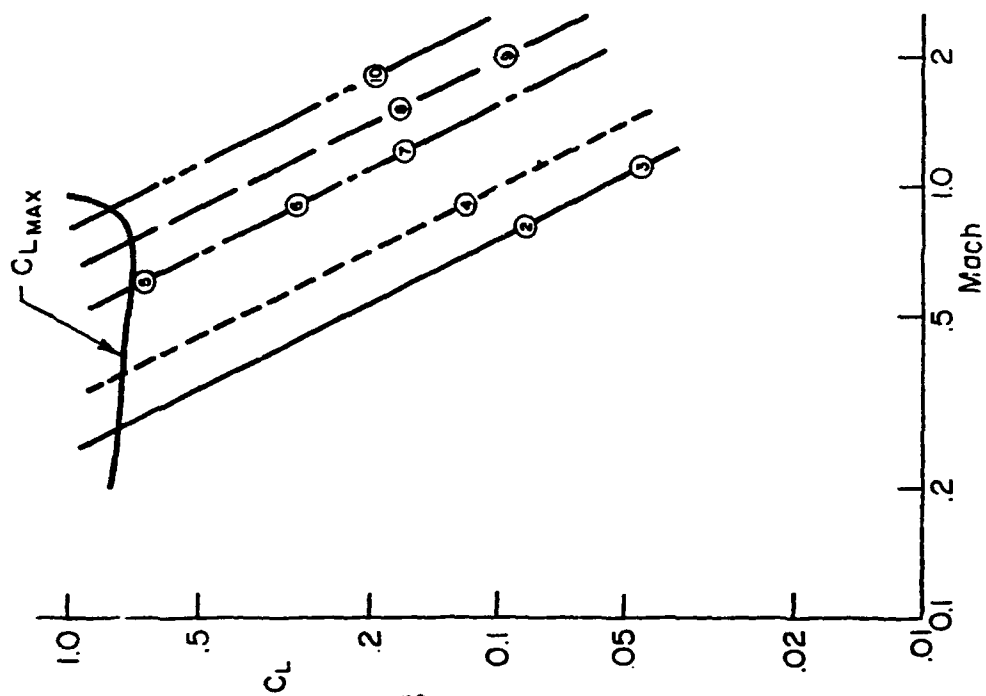
 $V_{T0} = 287 \text{ ft/sec} = 170 \text{ kt}$  $\alpha_0 = 2.3^\circ$  $\delta_s = -7.1^\circ$ 

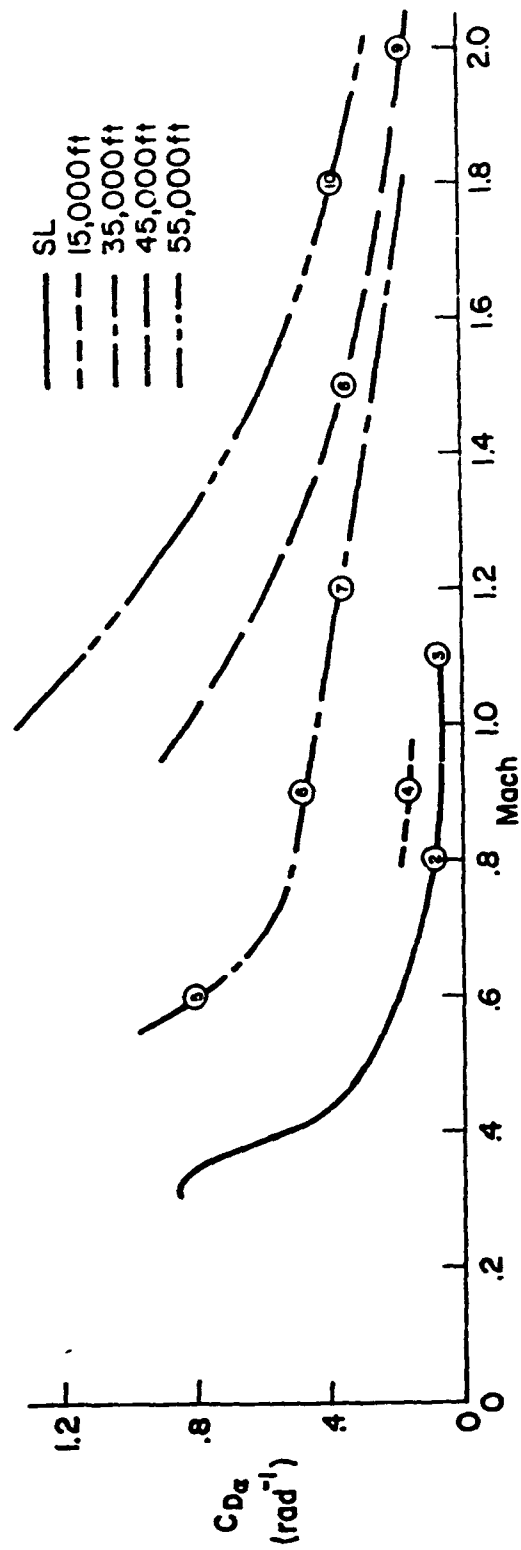
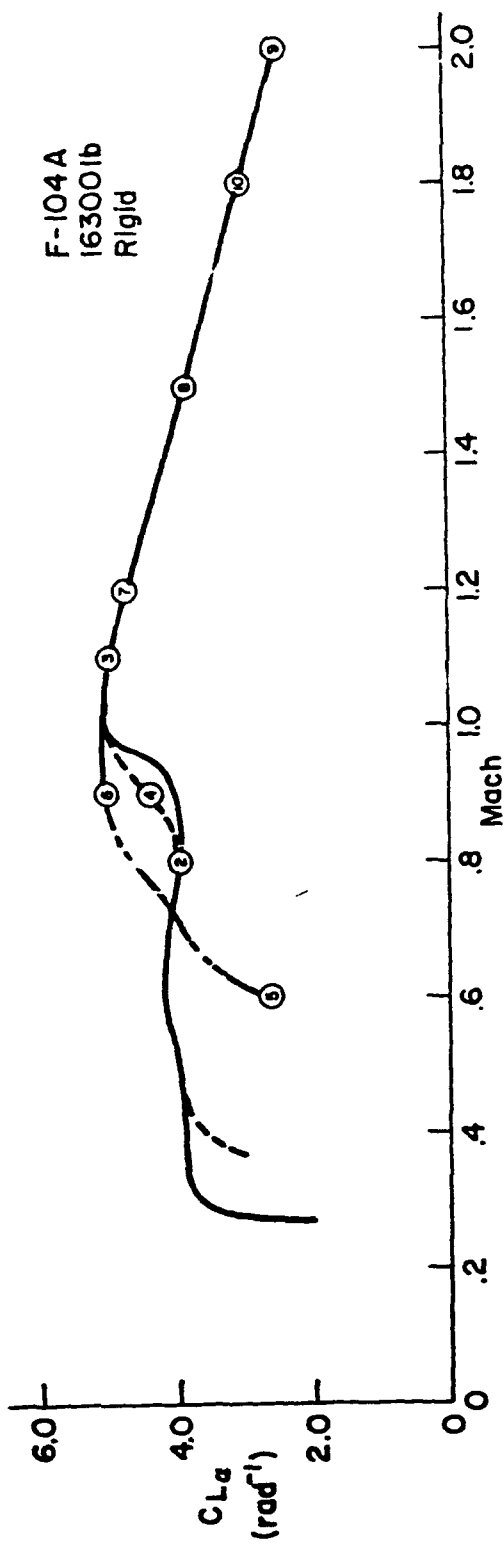
Longitudinal	Lateral-Directional (Stability Axis)
$C_L = .735$	$C_{Y\beta} = -1.17/\text{rad}$
$C_D = .263$	$C_{N\beta} = .50/\text{rad}$
$C_{L\alpha} = 3.44/\text{rad}$	$C_{l\beta} = -.175/\text{rad}$
$C_{D\alpha} = .45/\text{rad}$	$C_{l_p} = -.285/\text{rad}$
$C_{m\alpha} = -.64/\text{rad}$	$C_{n_p} = -.14/\text{rad}$
$C_{m\dot{\alpha}} = -1.6/\text{rad}$	$C_{l_r} = .265/\text{rad}$
$C_{m_q} = -5.8/\text{rad}$	$C_{n_r} = -.75/\text{rad}$
$C_{L\delta_s} = .68/\text{rad}$	$C_{n\delta_a} = .0042/\text{rad}$
$C_{m\delta_s} = -1.46/\text{rad}$	$C_{l\delta_a} = .039/\text{rad}$
	$C_{Y\delta_r} = .208/\text{rad}$
	$C_{l\delta_r} = .045/\text{rad}$
	$C_{n\delta_r} = -.16/\text{rad}$
	$C_{Y\delta_d} = .0325/\text{rad}$
	$C_{n\delta_d} = -.025/\text{rad}$
	$C_{l\delta_d} = -.0044/\text{rad}$



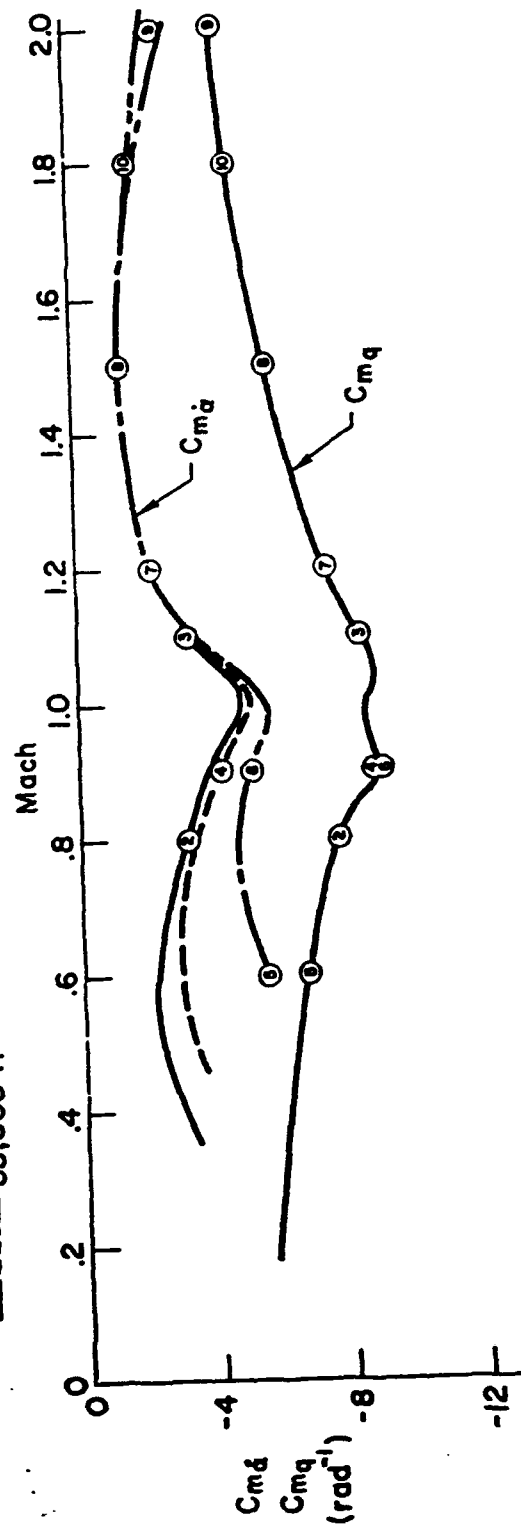
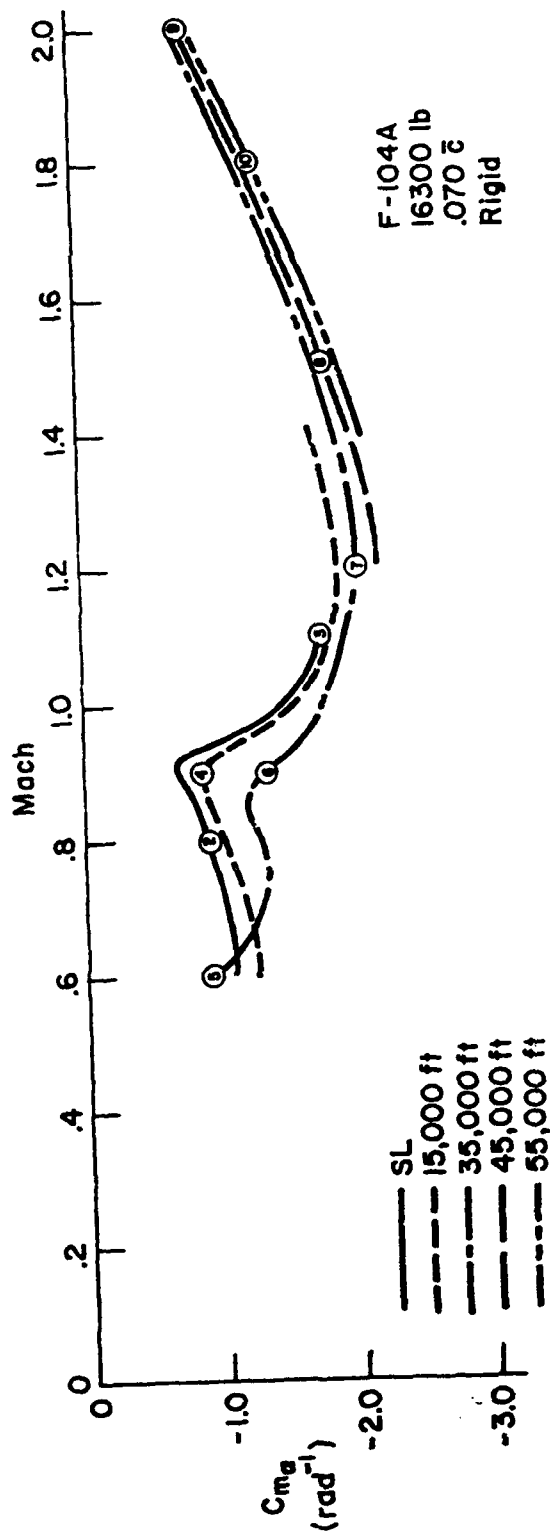
SL  
 --- 15,000 ft  
 --- 35,000 ft  
 --- 45,000 ft  
 --- 55,000 ft

F-104A  
 16300 lb

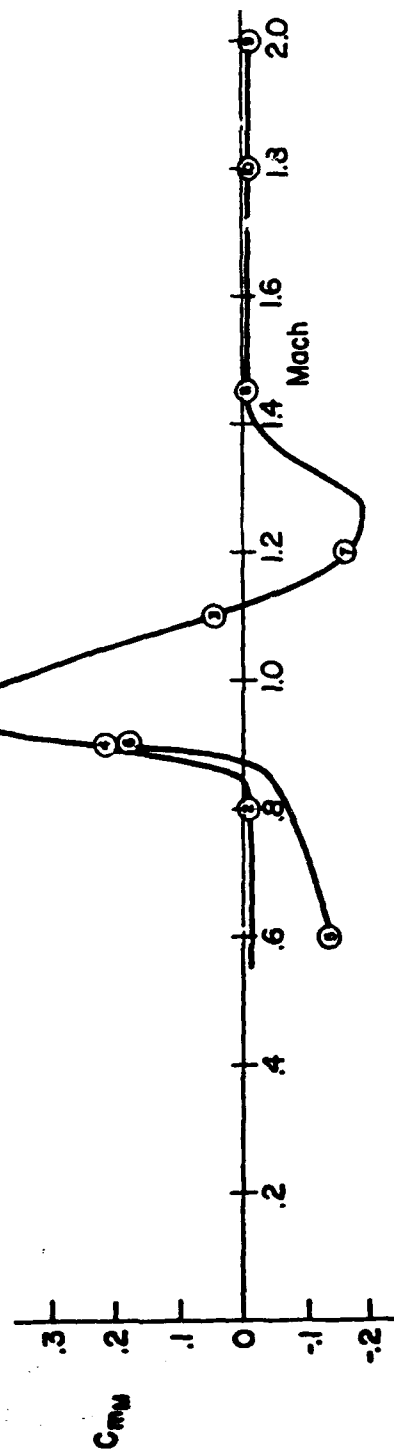
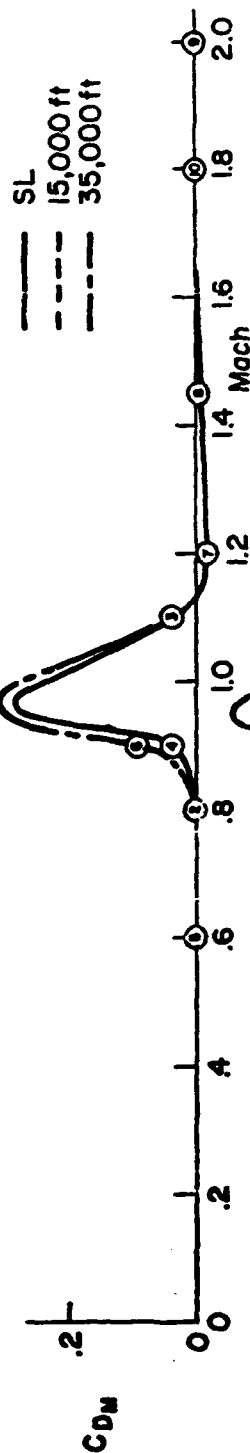
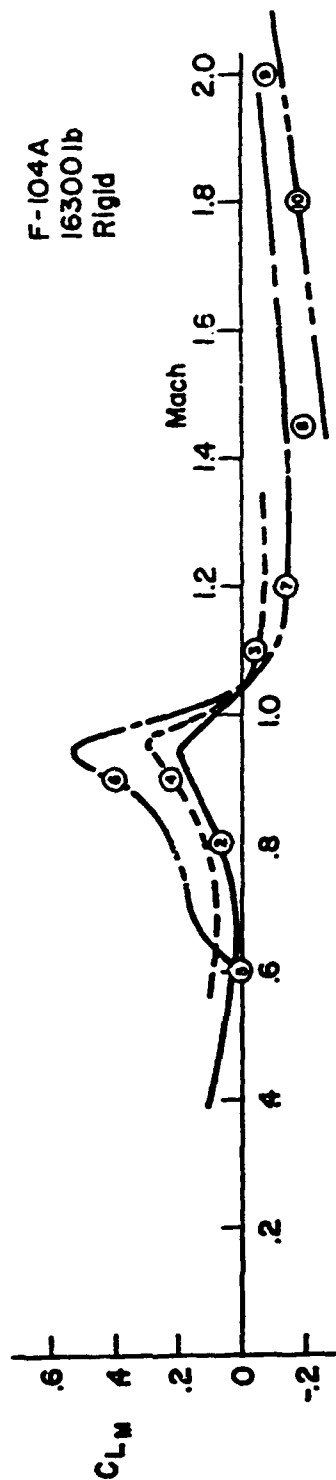






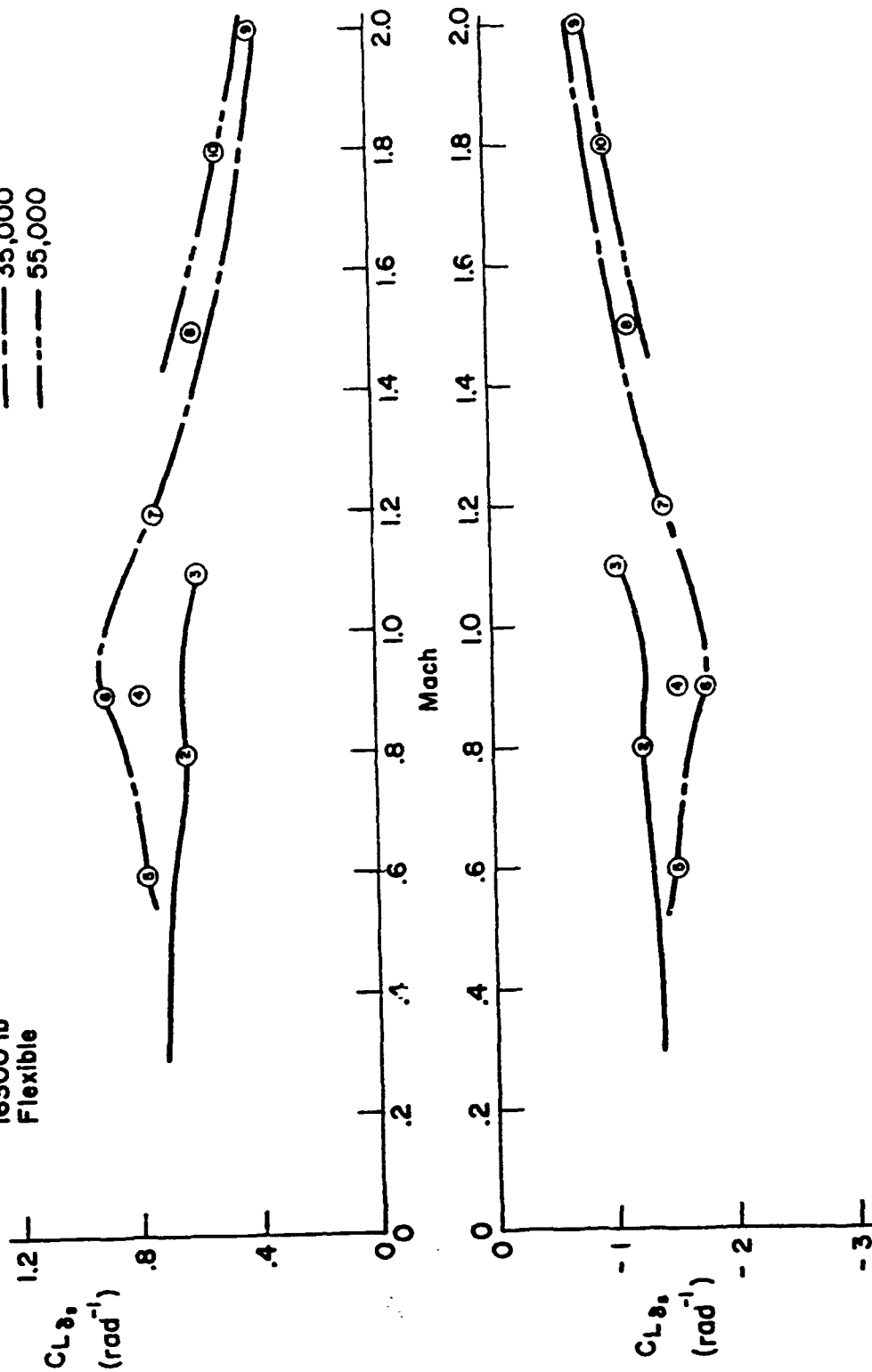


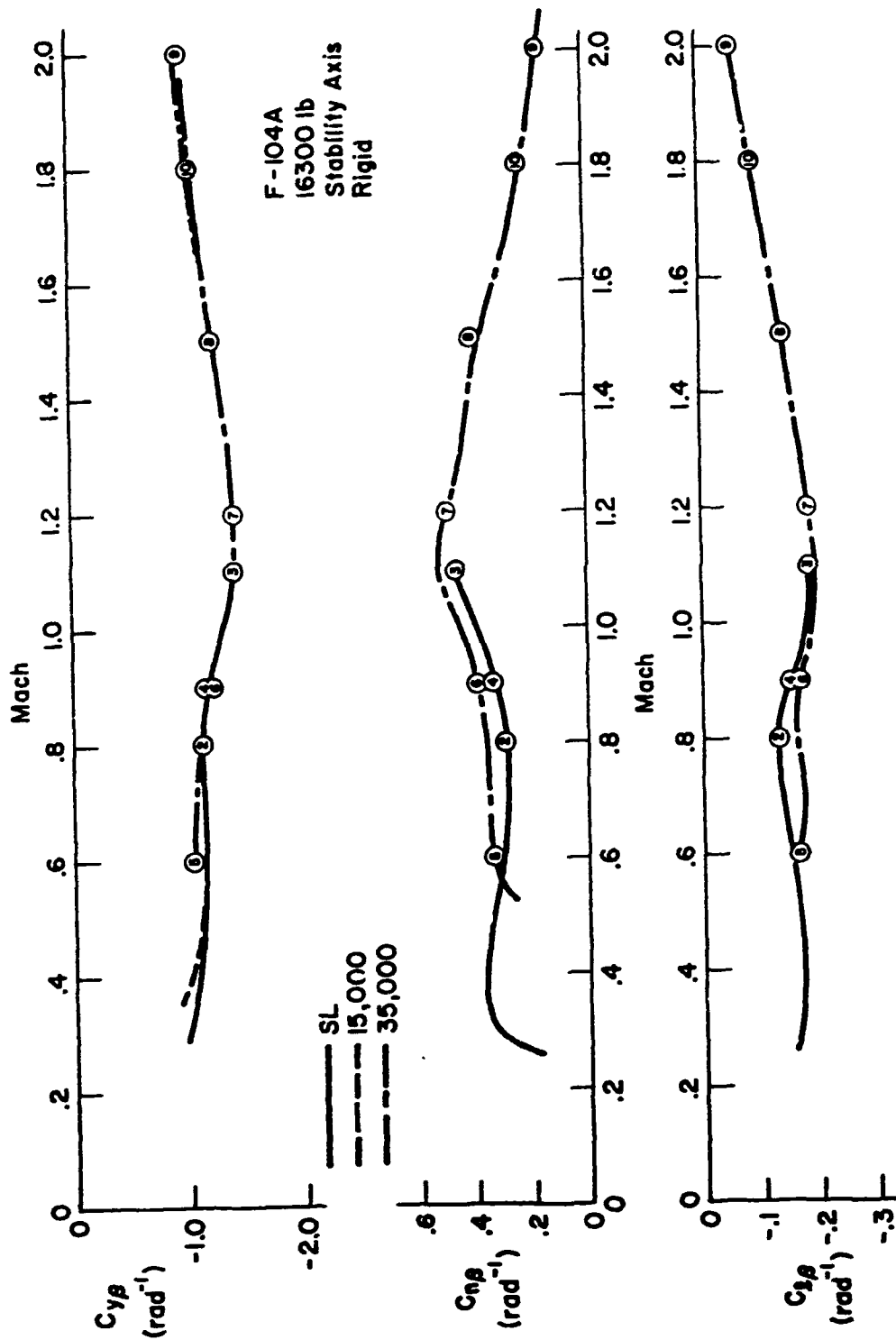
F-104A  
16300 lb  
Rigid

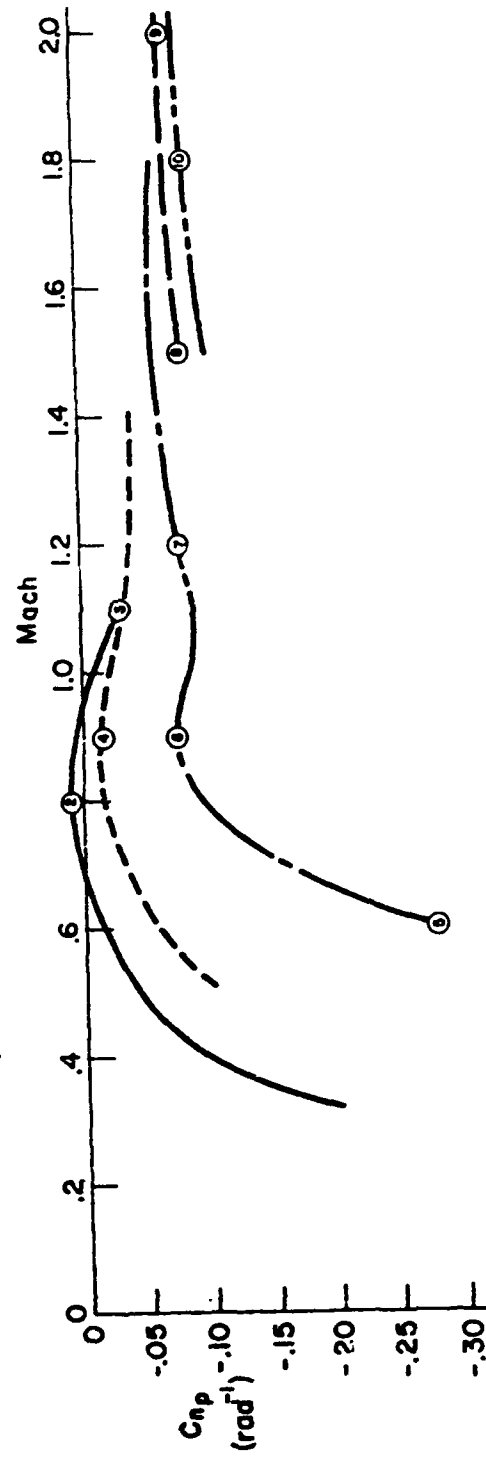
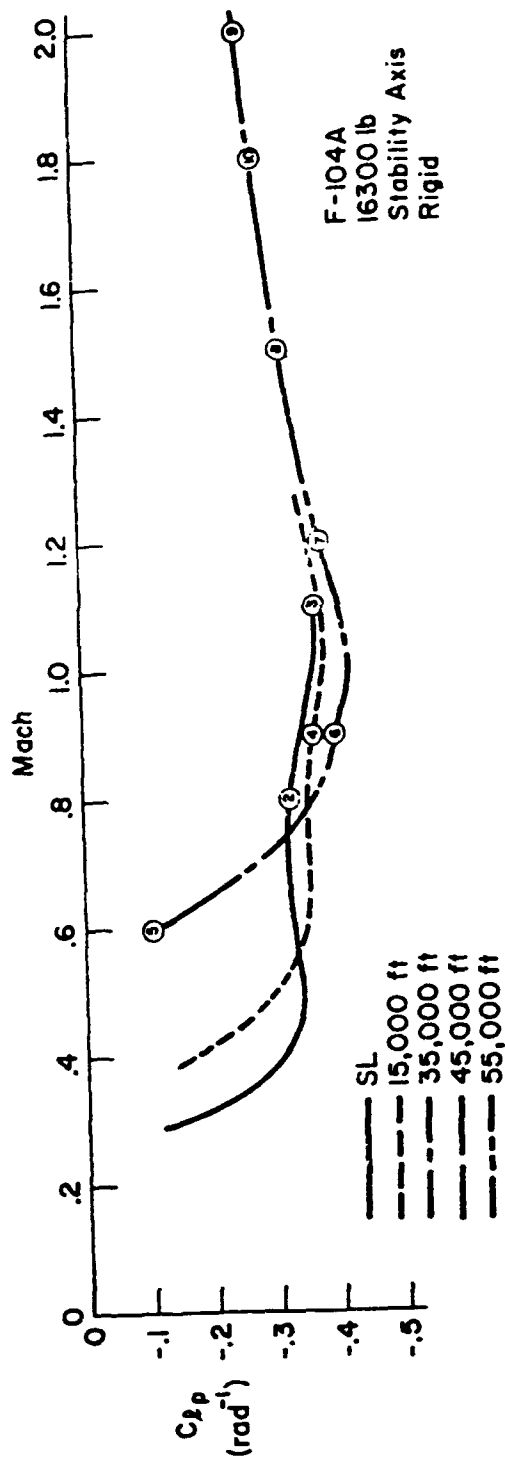


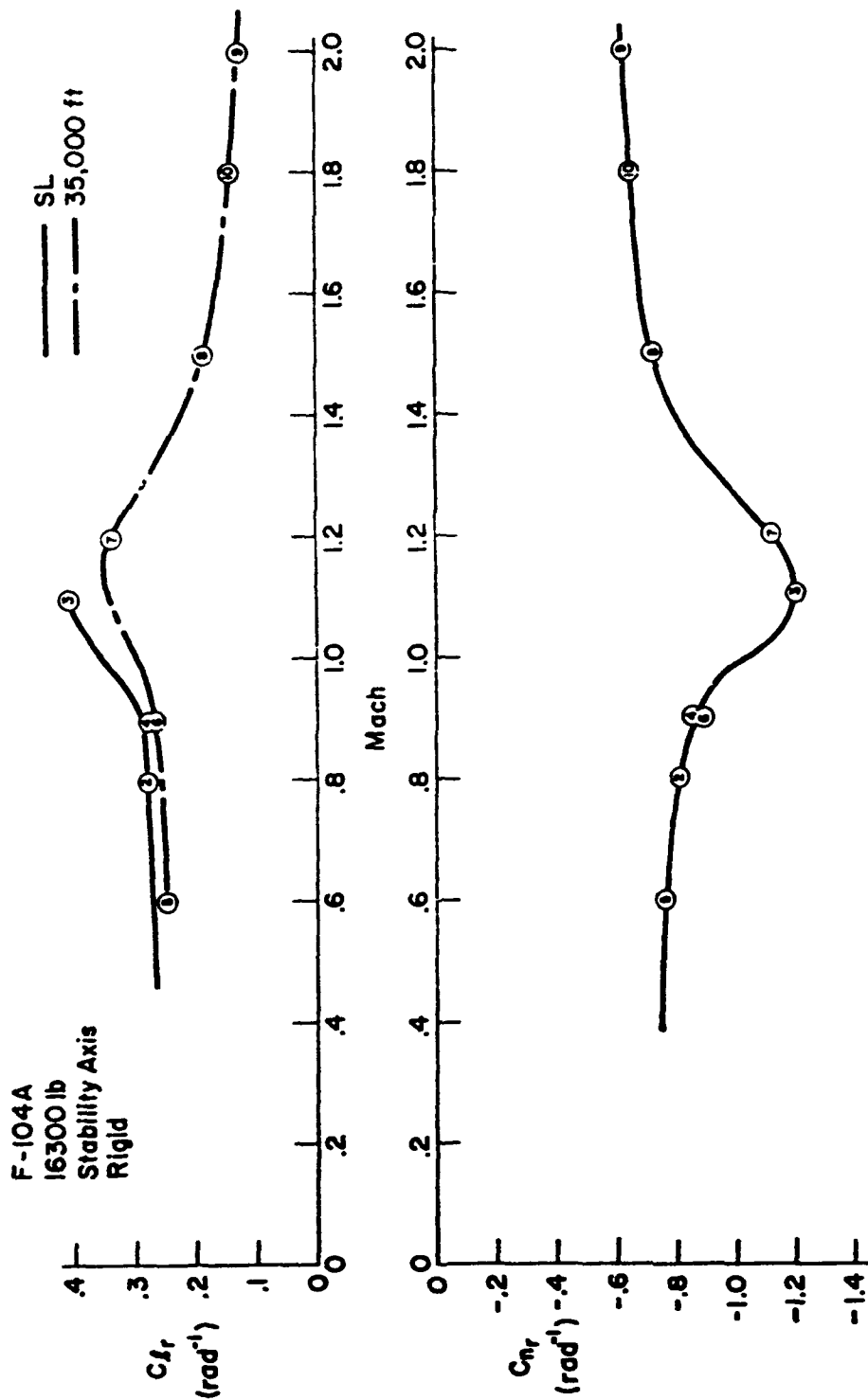
F-104A  
16300 lb  
Flexible

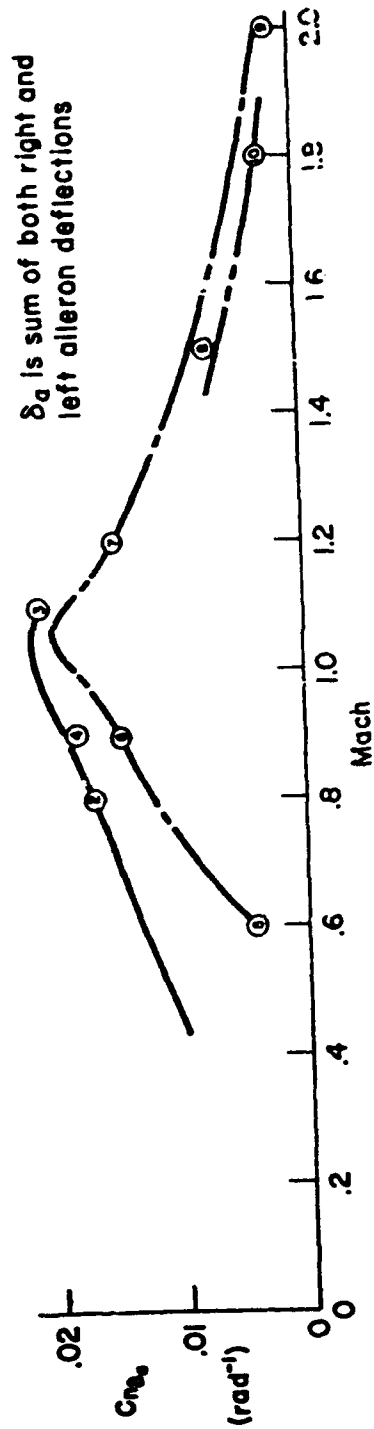
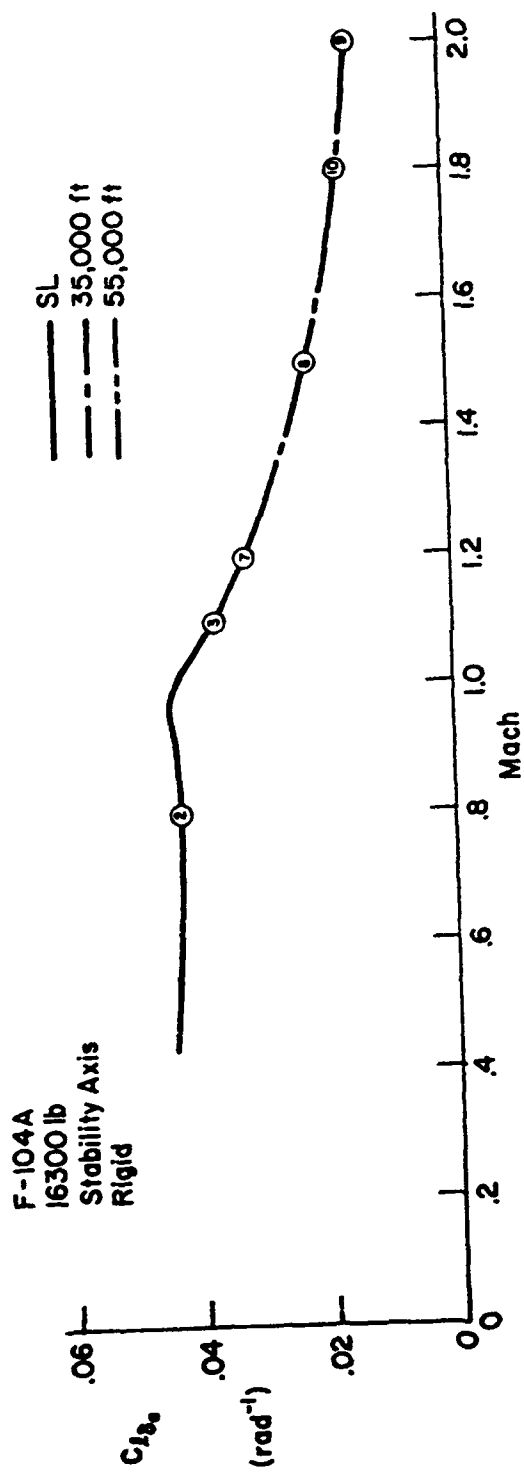
— SL  
- - - 35,000  
- - - 55,000











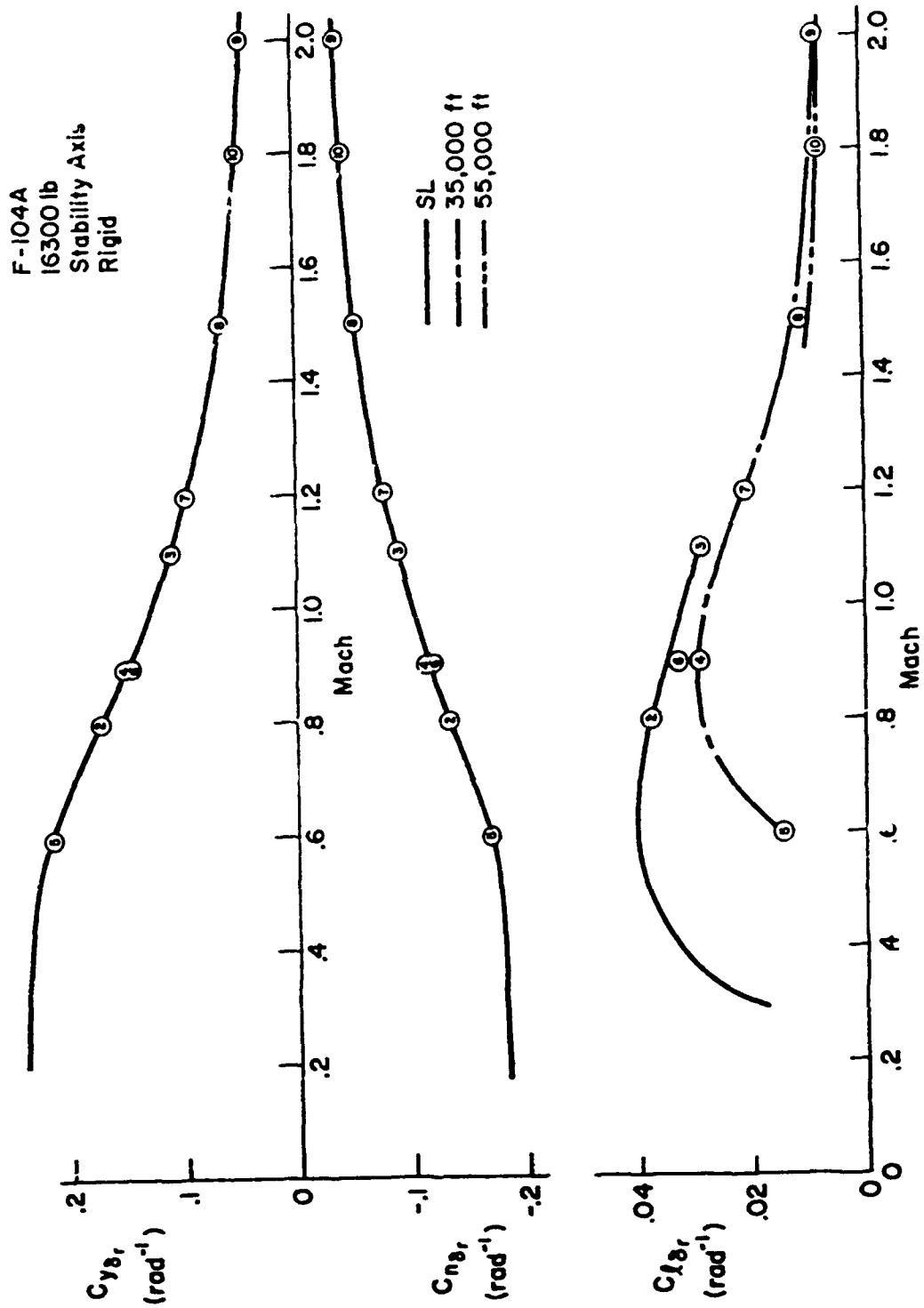




TABLE III-2

## F-104A DIMENSIONAL, MASS AND FLIGHT CONDITION PARAMETERS

S = 196.1 sq ft, b = 21.94 ft,  $\bar{c}$  = 9.55 ft

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H(FT)	SL	SL	SL	15 K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	55 K
M(-)	.257	.800	1.10	.900	.600	.900	1.20	1.50	2.00	1.80
VTO(FPS)	287.	893.	1228.	952.	584.	876.	1167.	1452.	1936.	1742.
VTO(KTAS)	170.	529.	728.	564.	346.	519.	692.	860.	1147.	1032.
VTO(KCAS)	170.	529.	728.	465.	199.	311.	432.	445.	591.	433.
W(LBS)	14126.	16300.	16300.	16300.	16300.	16300.	16300.	16300.	16300.	16300.
C.G. (WGC)	.164	.0700	.0700	.0700	.0700	.0700	.0700	.0700	.0700	.0700
IX (SLUG-FT SQ)	3482.	3679.	3679.	3679.	3679.	3679.	3679.	3679.	3679.	3679.
IY (SLUG-FT SQ)	55802.	58613.	58613.	58613.	52613.	58613.	58613.	58613.	58613.	58613.
IZ (SLUG-FT SQ)	56669.	59541.	59541.	59541.	55541.	59541.	59541.	59541.	59541.	59541.
Ixz (SLUG-FT SQ)	2658.	2699.	2699.	2699.	2699.	2699.	2699.	2699.	2699.	2699.
EPSILON(DEG)	-2.86	-2.76	-2.76	-2.76	-2.76	-2.76	-2.76	-2.76	-2.76	-2.76
Q(PSP)	77.8	948.	1792.	677.	126.	283.	503.	469.	869.	436.
QC(PSP)	99.5	1109.	2397.	826.	138.	345.	703.	749.	1440.	706.
ALPHA(DEG)	2.30	2.00	1.00	4.80	12.4	2.50	3.00	3.80	3.00	4.80
GAMMA(DEG)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
LXP(FT)	19.0	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	13.1
L2P(FT)	-2.40	-2.40	-2.40	-2.40	-2.40	-2.40	-2.40	-2.40	-2.40	-2.40
LTH(DEG)	-2.50	-2.50	-2.50	-2.50	-2.50	-2.50	-2.50	-2.50	-2.50	-2.50
XI(DEG)	-2.50	-2.50	-2.50	-2.50	-2.50	-2.50	-2.50	-2.50	-2.50	-2.50
LTH(FT)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

TABLE III-3  
F-104A LONGITUDINAL DIMENSIONAL DERIVATIVES  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	SL	15 K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	55 K
P	.297	.800	1.10	.900	.600	.900	1.20	1.50	2.00	1.80
XU *	-.0737	-.0117	-.0793	-.0167	-.00221	-.0129	-.0131	-.0125	-.0150	-.0111
ZU *	-.204	-.0332	.0270	-.0199	-.0626	-.0932	.0139	.0277	.0171	.0175
PU *	.000294	.000794	.00359	.00610	.000806	.00224	-.000398	.00124	.000457	.000708
Xh	.0631	.0556	.0343	.0858	.0384	.00565	.0150	.0108	.0110	.00669
Zh	-.570	-1.65	-2.32	-1.22	-.242	-.635	-.796	-.508	-.442	-.294
Ph	-.00732	.0305	-.0816	-.0260	-.00617	-.0139	-.0283	-.0104	-.0115	-.0104
ZMU	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ZQ	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
W'ND	-.000304	-.000580	-.000580	-.000478	-.000297	-.000287	-.000129	-.000454	-.000354	-.000335
WQ	-.317	-1.25	-1.87	-.956	-.220	-.634	-.493	-.293	-.301	-.183
XDS	1.19	8.07	7.27	17.6	8.05	4.35	7.55	7.52	7.04	7.21
ZDS	-29.7	-231.	-416.	-209.	-36.6	-99.6	-144.	-113.	-134.	-85.8
WDS	-4.79	-27.9	-63.0	-33.6	-6.03	-16.3	-23.3	-18.4	-22.2	-13.9
XDTH	.00228	.00197	.00157	.00157	.00197	.00197	.00197	.00197	.00197	.00197
ZDTH	.994E-4	.661E-4	.861E-4	.861E-4	.961E-4	.861E-4	.861E-4	.861E-4	.861E-4	.861E-4
WDTH	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

TABLE III-4  
**F-104A STABILIZER TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS**  
 SAS Off — Bobweight Loop Open  
 (BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
N	SL	SL	SL	15 K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	55 K
M	.257	.800	1.10	.900	.600	.900	1.20	1.50	2.00	1.80
DENOMINATOR										
ZIDET11	.238	.122	.767	.121	.0844	.143	(-.0299)	.716	(-.000333)	.603
WIDET11	.152	.0504	.0523	.111	.0709	.0839	(.0389)	.00834	(.0156)	.00895
ZIDET12	.324	.315	.263	.288	.163	.185	.125	.0810	.0967	.0643
WIDET12	1.51	5.41	10.3	4.54	1.91	3.53	5.78	5.39	4.73	4.26
NUMERATORS										
NIU /DS 1	1.19	8.07	7.27	17.6	8.05	4.35	7.55	7.52	7.04	7.21
AIU 1	43.8	147	186	153	93.9	143	189	236	320	282
L/TIU 11	.74C	.438	.632	.412	.690	.989	.989	.546	.797	.957
ZIU 11	1.25	1.23	1.85	.65	.230	.681	.571	.359	.344	.226
NIU /DS 1	-29.7	-231	-416	-209	-36.6	-99.6	-144	-113	-134	-85.8
AIW 1	46.6	148	-000664	153	94.1	143	.0190	-0174	-0103	-0123
L/TIW 11	(.256)	(.158)	.0791	(.178)	(.0315)	(.123)	.0300	.0264	.0245	.0204
ZIW 11	(.150)	(.0367)	1.88	(.0437)	(.0608)	(.0625)	1.89	236	320	282
NIU /DS 1	-4.79	-37.7	-62.8	-33.5	-6.02	-16.3	-23.3	-18.4	-22.2	-13.9
AIWHE 1	.104	.0128	.0789	.0178	.0117	.0127	.0134	.0118	.0135	.0106
L/TIWE11	.496	1.47	2.29	1.09	.195	.550	.620	.386	.373	.233
NIU /DS 1	29.7	231	416	210	37.5	99.7	144	114	135	86.1
AIW 1	.0504	.0106	.0784	.0132	-.0194	.00399	.0129	.0116	.0153	.0101
L/TIW 11	-4.65	-13.8	-19.4	-12.2	-3.99	-8.48	-10.5	-9.36	-10.7	-7.96
ZIW 11	5.12	15.5	21.9	13.6	4.41	9.18	11.1	9.72	11.2	8.22
NIU /DS 1	61.2	452	720	396	72.3	195	278	220	267	166
AIW 1	-0.0775	-0.0135	-0.00458	-0.0311	.00551	-0.0297	-0.0136	-0.0135	-0.00839	-0.0143
L/TIWE11	.0575	.0120	.0789	.0162	-.0262	.00840	.0142	.0128	.0161	.0114
ZIWE11	.0887	.0631	.0678	.0498	.0210	.0366	.0390	.0291	.0209	.0192
WIAZP11	3.41	10.5	15.7	9.35	3.01	6.32	7.79	6.86	7.74	5.83

TABLE III-5

52

TABLE III-6  
F-104A STICK FORCE TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS  
SAS Off --- Bobweight Loop Closed  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	SL	15 K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	55 K
H	.257	.800	1.110	.900	.700	.900	1.20	1.50	2.00	1.80
DENOMINATOR										
Z(DET)1	.249	.151	.990	.7	.0717	.134	(-.0266)	.776	(-.000450)	.644
W(DET)1	.142	.0387	.0601	.0451	.0683	.0749	(.0363)	.0676	(.0157)	.00432
Z(DET)2	.303	.239	.199	.218	.156	.164	.113	.0754	.0830	.0602
W(DET)2	1.59	6.31	11.3	5.35	1.95	3.76	5.91	5.45	5.02	4.33
NUMERATORS										
N(U) /EST)										
A(U)										
1/T(U) 11	-.00565	-.0265	-.0213	-.0591	-.0317	-.0161	-.0268	-.0275	-.0252	-.0270
Z(U) 11	43.8	147.	186.	153.	93.9	143.	189.	236.	320.	282.
W(U) 11	.740	.438	.632	.412	.690	.989	.999	.546	.797	.957
M(U) 11	1.25	1.23	1.85	.665	.230	.681	.571	.359	.344	.224
N(W) /EST)										
A(W)										
1/T(W) 11	.141	.760	1.22	.704	.144	.369	.512	.414	.480	.322
1/T(W) 12	46.6	148.	-.000664	153.	94.1	143.	-.0190	.0174	-.0103	-.0123
1/T(W) 13	(.256)	(.158)	.0791	(.178)	(.0315)	(.123)	.0300	.0266	.0245	.0204
1/T(W) 13	(.150)	(.0367)	188.	(.0437)	(.0608)	(.0625)	189.	.36.	320.	282.
N(THE) /EST)										
A(THE)										
1/T(THE) 11	.0227	.124	.184	.113	.0237	.0602	.0829	.0674	.0794	.0523
1/T(THE) 12	.104	.0128	.0789	.0178	.0117	.0127	.0134	.0118	.0155	.0106
1/T(THE) 13	.496	1.47	2.29	1.09	.195	.550	.620	.386	.373	.231
N(HD) /EST)										
A(HD)										
1/T(HD) 11	-.141	-.761	-1.22	-.707	-.148	-.369	-.513	-.415	-.481	-.323
1/T(HD) 12	.0504	.0106	.0784	.0132	-.0198	.00399	.0129	.0116	.0153	.0101
1/T(HD) 13	-4.69	-13.8	-19.4	-12.2	-3.90	-8.48	-10.5	-9.36	-10.7	-7.96
1/T(HD) 13	5.12	15.5	21.9	13.6	4.41	9.18	11.1	9.72	11.2	8.22
N(AZP) /EST)										
A(AZP)										
1/T(AZP) 11	-.290	-1.49	-2.11	-1.34	-.255	-.720	-.988	-.805	-.956	-.625
1/T(AZP) 12	-.00775	-.00135	-.000458	-.00311	.00351	-.00297	-.00136	-.00135	-.000839	-.00143
1/T(AZP) 13	.0375	.0120	.0789	.0162	-.0262	.00690	.0142	.0128	.0161	.0114
Z(AZP) 11	.0887	.0621	.0478	.0498	.0210	.0386	.0390	.0291	.0204	.0192
W(AZP) 11	3.41	10.5	15.7	9.35	3.01	6.37	7.79	6.86	7.74	5.83

TABLE III-7  
T-104A THRUST TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS  
BAL Off — Bobweight Loop Closed  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL .257	SL .800	SL 1.10	15 K .900	35 K .600	35 K .900	35 K 1.20	45 K 1.50	45 K 2.00	55 K 1.80
M										
DEACINATOR										
Z(OE)11	.249	.151	.990	.127	.0725	.134	(-.0246)	.777	(-.000450)	.644
W(OE)11	.142	.0387	.0401	.0851	.0683	.0749	(.0363)	.00745	(.0157)	.00832
Z(OE)12	.303	.239	.199	.218	.158	.164	.113	.0745	.0824	.0602
W(OE)12	1.59	6.31	11.3	5.35	1.95	3.76	5.91	5.44	5.02	4.33
YUPENATORS										
A(U) / OTH										
17(U) 11	.00228	.00197	.00197	.00197	.00197	.00197	.00197	.00197	.00197	.00197
2(U) 11	-.000293	-.000339	.000203	-.00193	-.00567	-.000328	-.000443	-.000624	-.000808	-.000831
W(U) 11	.302	.238	.198	.214	.158	.164	.111	.0730	.0804	.056
W(U) 11	1.59	6.31	11.3	5.35	1.94	3.76	5.92	5.44	5.02	4.33
W(U) / OTH										
A(W) /	.00101	.926E-4	.944E-4	.521E-4	.873E-4	.893E-4	.905E-4	.896E-4	.902E-4	.889E-4
17(W) 11	-.00555	.00585	.000650	-.00115	-.00335	.000740	.519E-4	-.000608	-.000310	-.000809
Z(W) 11	(.905)	(.244)	(.4.20)	.566	.184	.336	(-1.53)	.814	(1.40)	.846
W(W) 11	(-4.19)	(10.5)	(17.8)	5.43	2.78	5.18	(11.6)	6.32	(13.8)	5.47
W(THE) / OTH										
A(THE) /	.221E-6	.105E-5	.156E-5	.591E-6	.301E-6	.515E-6	.711E-6	.578E-6	.681E-6	.450E-6
17(THE) 11	(-.231)	(-.429)	(.0874)	2.83	(.269)	(.565)	.532	.142	-.0204	.128
W(THE) 12	(4.03)	(1.86)	(2.82)	4.53	(1.92)	(3.08)	-5.44	1.44	.246	1.56
N(MD) / OTH										
A(MD) /	-.934E-5	-.237E-4	-.022E-4	.722E-4	.00338	-.316E-5	.128E-4	.412E-4	.131E-4	.765E-4
17(MD) 11	-.544	-1.14	-4.52	3.78	.495	-.79.8	-1.87	.106	-.00743	.0448
Z(MD) 11	.159	.480	.362	.0712	.142	.215	.315	.0372	.0709	.0331
W(MD) 11	1.41	3.48	7.37	6.62	1.95	4.12	10.0	6.33	0.41	4.67
N(A2P) / OTH										
A(A2P) /	.965E-4	.735E-4	.644E-4	.741E-4	.919E-4	.799E-4	.774E-4	.792E-4	.779E-4	.807E-4
17(A2P) 11	-.00451	-.00126	-.000458	-.00284	-.0122	-.00161	-.00146	-.00150	-.000767	-.00157
W(A2P) 12	-.4.79	-1.61	-2.24	-4.98	-1.95	-3.64	.482	-.0743	.06446	-.101
W(A2P) 11	.193	.261	.251	.324	.148	.194	.0775	.0870	.0843	.0741
W(A2P) 11	1.49	5.23	9.98	5.72	1.98	3.83	5.61	5.32	4.84	4.23

TABLE III-8

F-104A LONGITUDINAL HANDLING QUALITIES PARAMETERS

SAS OFF

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	SL	SL	SL	15 K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	45 K
M	.257	.600	1.10	.900	.600	.900	1.20	1.50	2.00	1.80
Y										
STICK FIXED										
0(G)/D(U) (DEG/MT)	-.192	-.0319	-.236	-.0357	.0594	-.0140	-.0388	-.0143	-.0440	-.0305
NIA (G/RAC)	4.64	40.3	86.3	32.0	3.62	14.9	22.4	17.4	22.3	12.5
DE/G (DEG/G)	5.83	1.09	1.10	1.07	9.36	2.92	3.66	5.17	2.57	4.92
CAP (RAD/SEC/SEC/G)	.487	.719	1.21	.623	.983	.829	1.40	1.66	.945	1.44
PMUQ10121 (SEC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	( 23.2 )	--	( 20.0 )	--
( TUCK(4) )										
1/C(1/10)	.933	.907	.744	.823	.455	.515	.343	.222	.265	.176
STICK FREE										
PST/MT (LB/MT)	-.223	-.0171	-.0254	-.0875	-.189	-.126	.0345	-.00351	.000317	-.00563
PST/G (LB/G)	23.9	7.84	7.90	7.74	43.1	15.7	19.8	25.3	14.2	29.5

TABLE III-9  
F-104A LATERAL-DIRECTIONAL DIMENSIONAL DERIVATIVES  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	SL	15 K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	55 K
M	.257	.860	1.10	.900	.600	.900	1.20	1.50	2.00	1.80
YV	-.178	-.452	-.791	-.328	-.0968	-.149	-.234	-.160	-.170	-.102
YB	-.51.1	-.404.	-.971.	-.312.	-.50.7	-.130.	-.273.	-.233.	-.330.	-.177.
LB	-.20.9	-.146.	-.363.	-.134.	-.32.3	-.58.1	-.115.	-.87.8	-.64.3	-.52.2
NB	2.68	13.6	42.7	9.91	1.06	4.98	11.9	9.79	6.92	4.62
LP	-1.38	-4.64	-7.12	-3.63	-3.74	-1.77	-2.27	-1.46	-1.59	-.962
NP	-.0993	-.188	-.341	-.150	-.0406	-.0943	-.117	-.0804	-.0901	-.0544
LR	1.16	3.67	7.17	2.66	1.02	1.08	1.88	.822	.689	.469
NR	-.157	-.498	-1.06	-.350	-.0809	-.169	-.292	-.152	-.188	-.106
Y*CA	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
L*CA	4.76	49.6	81.5	34.7	6.35	14.8	19.4	12.9	15.8	8.38
N*CA	.266	3.51	6.50	2.64	.407	1.01	1.49	.902	.890	.517
Y*CR	.0317	.0719	.0621	.0413	.0179	.0188	.0159	.00847	.00782	.00485
L*CR	5.35	41.5	57.6	27.6	6.66	11.2	13.1	7.17	8.68	5.04
N*CR	-.923	-7.07	-8.72	-4.49	-1.18	-1.91	-2.09	-1.52	-1.78	-1.01



TABLE III-10  
F-104A ALLISON TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS OFF

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	SL	15 K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	55 K
M	.257	.800	1.10	.900	.600	.900	1.20	1.50	2.00	1.80
DENOMINATOR										
L/T (DET) 1	-.000594	.00711	.00404	.00849	.0172	.00849	.00570	.00368	.00588	.00602
L/T (DET) 2	1.84	4.82	7.86	3.08	.446	2.04	2.41	1.50	1.72	.941
Z1 (DET) 1	-.0345	.0849	.0732	.136	.0138	.00590	.0453	.0339	.0331	.0373
W1 (DET) 1	2.10	4.51	7.53	4.50	2.84	2.85	4.29	3.97	3.25	3.00
NUMERATORS										
N1 (B /DA )	-.0749	-1.78	-5.08	.275	.966	-.369	-.460	-.0432	-.0631	.187
L/T (B ) 1	.170	-.308	-.229	-.447	.0864	.317	-.596	.295	.127	.111
L/T (B ) 2	-.928	2.48	3.00	-5.36	.586	-1.13	.843	-4.74	-7.43	1.01
N1P /DA )	4.76	45.6	81.5	34.7	6.35	14.8	19.4	12.9	15.8	8.38
L/T (P ) 1	-.00446	-.00124	-.000450	-.00282	-.0121	-.00160	-.00144	-.00147	-.000868	-.00155
Z1P ) 1	.103	.123	.142	.0983	.0699	.0656	.0737	.0466	.0612	.0426
W1P ) 1	1.97	4.93	8.54	4.49	1.76	3.00	4.55	3.99	3.25	2.80
N1R /DA )	.266	3.51	6.50	2.64	.407	1.01	1.49	.902	.890	.517
L/T (R ) 1	1.48	1.08	1.61	.405	.249	.804	.528	.334	.316	.220
Z1R ) 1	-.372	.202	.265	.169	-.0646	-.0333	.0591	.0170	-.0252	-.00864
W1R ) 1	2.28	3.35	3.83	4.69	3.25	2.44	3.75	3.89	3.14	3.27
N1PHE/DA )	4.77	45.7	81.7	34.9	6.44	14.8	19.5	13.0	15.8	8.43
L/T (PHE) 1	.101	.123	.142	.0987	.0639	.0655	.0737	.0464	.0610	.0423
Z1PHE ) 1	1.97	4.92	8.53	4.49	1.76	3.00	4.55	3.99	3.25	2.80
N1AYP/DA )	16.5	183.	313.	131.	22.6	53.8	73.6	47.3	53.9	29.5
L/T (AYP) 1	-.278	-.176	-.169	-.154	.111	-.146	-.144	-.114	.116	.0988
Z1AYP ) 1	.343	.721	.961	-.290	.250	.301	.301	.164	-.289	-.167
W1AYP ) 1	.0370	.112	.128	.104	.0760	.0574	.0695	.0444	.0758	.0520
W1AYP ) 1	1.96	4.87	8.16	4.49	1.85	2.96	4.48	3.98	3.29	2.76

TABLE III-1)  
**P-10A RUDDER TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS**  
 SAS Off  
 (BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL .257	SL .800	SL 1.10	15 K .900	35 K .600	35 K .900	35 K 1.20	45 K 1.50	45 K 2.00	55 K 1.80
M										
DENOMINATOR										
L/T (DET) 1	.00594	.00711	.00404	.00849	.0172	.00949	.00570	.00368	.00588	.00602
L/T (DET) 2	.86	4.82	7.86	3.08	.446	2.04	2.41	1.50	1.72	.941
Z (DET) 1	.0345	.0849	.0732	.136	.0138	.00590	.0453	.0339	.0331	.0373
W (DET) 1	2.10	4.51	7.53	4.50	2.84	2.85	4.29	3.97	3.25	3.00
NUMERATORS										
N (P / OR )										
ALP 1	.0317	.0719	.0621	.0413	.0179	.0188	.0159	.00847	.00782	.00485
L/T (P 1)	-.0139	-.00374	-.00100	-.00640	-.0439	-.00287	-.00171	-.00256	.000969	-.000579
L/T (P 2)	2.14	4.94	8.44	3.11	.391	2.02	2.40	1.48	1.49	.938
L/T (P 3)	35.3	119.	156.	165.	144.	128.	175.	235.	285.	294.
N (P / OR )										
ALP 1	5.35	41.5	57.6	27.6	6.66	11.2	13.1	7.17	8.68	5.04
L/T (P 1)	-.00647	-.00124	-.000454	-.00283	-.0121	-.00160	-.00144	-.00147	-.000872	-.00154
L/T (P 2)	-.980	-3.32	-3.33	-3.42	2.09	-2.19	-2.49	-2.95	-2.42	-2.37
L/T (P 3)	.976	3.40	3.70	3.47	-2.18	7.23	2.58	2.98	2.58	2.44
N (P / OR )										
ALP 1	-.923	-7.07	-8.72	-4.49	-1.18	-1.91	-2.09	-1.52	-1.78	-1.01
L/T (P 1)	2.01	5.41	9.26	.498	.254	1.95	2.27	.397	.477	.236
L/T (P 2)	.0299	.493	.627	.966	.0889	.320	.635	.508	.820	.358
L/T (P 3)	.548	.662	.478	2.22	2.36	.736	.699	1.52	1.03	1.51
N (P / OR )										
ALP 1	5.32	41.2	57.4	27.2	6.40	11.2	13.0	7.07	8.58	4.95
L/T (P 1)	.972	-3.36	-3.35	3.47	2.16	-2.21	-2.52	-2.99	-2.45	-2.42
L/T (P 2)	-.974	3.39	3.69	-3.49	-2.30	2.23	2.58	3.00	2.58	2.46
N (P / OR )										
ALP 1	4.40	35.8	58.7	24.3	5.13	8.77	12.2	2.04	3.83	2.30
L/T (P 1)	-.0277	-.0129	-.00460	-.0144	-.0582	-.0100	-.00748	-.00871	-.000431	-.00323
L/T (P 2)	-6.66	-15.6	-22.9	2.25	.209	1.46	.897	.866	1.40	.422
L/T (P 3)	(.611)	(.787)	(.612)	4.85	5.75	3.03	3.74	8.86	8.88	8.20
L/T (P 4)	(1.43)	(4.07)	(6.05)	-6.65	-8.08	-10.3	-11.4	-25.9	-20.6	-19.0

TABLE III-12

## F-104A LATERAL-DIRECTIONAL HANDLING QUALITIES PARAMETERS

SAS Off

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	SL	SL	SL	15 K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	55 K
M	.257	.800	1.10	.900	.600	.900	1.20	1.50	2.00	1.80
OR PERIOD (SEC)	3.00	1.40	.836	1.41	2.22	2.21	1.47	1.59	1.93	2.10
1/C(1/2)	--	.773	.665	1.24	.125	.0535	.411	.308	.300	.338
SPIRAL (2) (SEC)	1167.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
P(1)	2.47	13.2	15.0	11.1	2.60	8.04	8.72	8.51	9.14	7.28
P(2)	1.66	11.2	11.7	10.8	1.37	7.12	8.42	8.48	8.79	7.10
P(3)	2.86	12.8	14.5	11.0	4.89	8.44	9.31	8.61	9.06	7.36
P(2)/P(1)	.671	.847	.783	.973	.525	.885	.966	.997	.963	.975
P(OSC1)/P(AV)	.232	.6751	.114	.0111	.466	.0732	.0340	.00410	.0170	.0256
M(PH1)/M(10)	.940	1.09	1.13	.999	.629	1.05	1.06	1.01	1.00	.934
DEL-B-MAX	.170	.6908	.0873	.0302	.261	.0954	.0456	.0129	.0383	.0427
PHI TO BETA, PHASE	-318.	44.3	44.9	390.	-353.	33.6	26.4	18.2	-336.	14.8
PHI TO BETA	3.94	5.31	4.92	5.59	3.98	6.12	5.64	5.28	5.54	5.56
PHI TO VS	.787	.341	.230	.424	.701	.719	.497	.472	.371	.526

### F-104A DATA SOURCES

Stability and Control and Handling Qualities, F-104A, Lockheed Rept.  
No. LR 10794, 12 Dec. 1955

Andrews, William H., and Herman A. Rediess, Flight-Determined Stability and Control Derivatives of a Supersonic Airplane with a Low Aspect-Ratio Unswept Wing and a Tee-Tail, NASA Memo 2-2-59H,  
Apr. 1959

Performance, F-104D, Lockheed Rept. No. LR-12873, 1 May 1958

Flight Manual, F-104A and F-104B USAF Series Aircraft, T. O. 1F-104A-1,  
15 Dec. 1961

Technical Manual, Flight Controls, USAF Series F-104A and F-104C  
Aircraft, T. O. 1F-104A-2-8, 15 Mar. 1960

SECTION IV

F-4C

## F-4C BACKGROUND

The F-4C is an Air Force tactical fighter whose primary mission is all-weather air-to-air missile combat. Lateral control is achieved by ailerons in combination with spoilers on a swept wing. A swept stabilator provides longitudinal stability and control. Directional stability and control is accomplished through a conventional fin-rudder combination. Landing speed is reduced by full span leading edge flaps and inboard plain trailing edge flaps in conjunction with blowing-type boundary layer control (BLC). Boundary layer control is automatically induced when full flap deflection occurs.

Features distinguishing the USAF F-4C from its Navy counterpart, the F-4B, are:

- Lack of drooped ailerons with flaps down resulting in higher landing speeds.
- Dual flight controls resulting in slightly increased control system inertia.
- Wing bumps to house larger main gear wheels resulting in a slight drag increase.

Data included here was obtained primarily from MAC Report No. 9842. Special emphasis is placed on the longitudinal control system because of its relative complexity when compared to other aircraft. Figure IV-4 has been added to help illustrate this system. Also, care has been taken to retain some of the control system nomenclature used by the manufacturer, e.g.,  $q_B$  and  $P_{BF}$  (see Fig. IV-5).

The Stability Augmentation block diagrams are shown in Fig. IV-7. The roll SAS described is not included in lateral directional SAS on transfer functions since it is faded out with the lateral control stick out of neutral position.

### NOMINAL CONFIGURATION

4 AIM-7 missiles  
 60% internal fuel  
 $W = 38924 \text{ lb}$   
 c.g. at  $0.289 \bar{c}$ , W.L.  $27.65$   
 $I_x = 25001 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_y = 122186 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_z = 139759 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_{xz} = 2177 \text{ slug-ft}^2$

body axis

### POWER APPROACH CONFIGURATION

2 AIM-7 missiles aft  
 20% internal fuel  
 Full flaps, BLC  
 Gear down  
 19 units angle of attack  
 $W = 33196 \text{ lb}$   
 c.g. at  $0.291 \bar{c}$ , W.L.  $25.2$   
 $I_x = 23668 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_y = 117200 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_z = 133723 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_{xz} = 1575 \text{ slug-ft}^2$

body axis

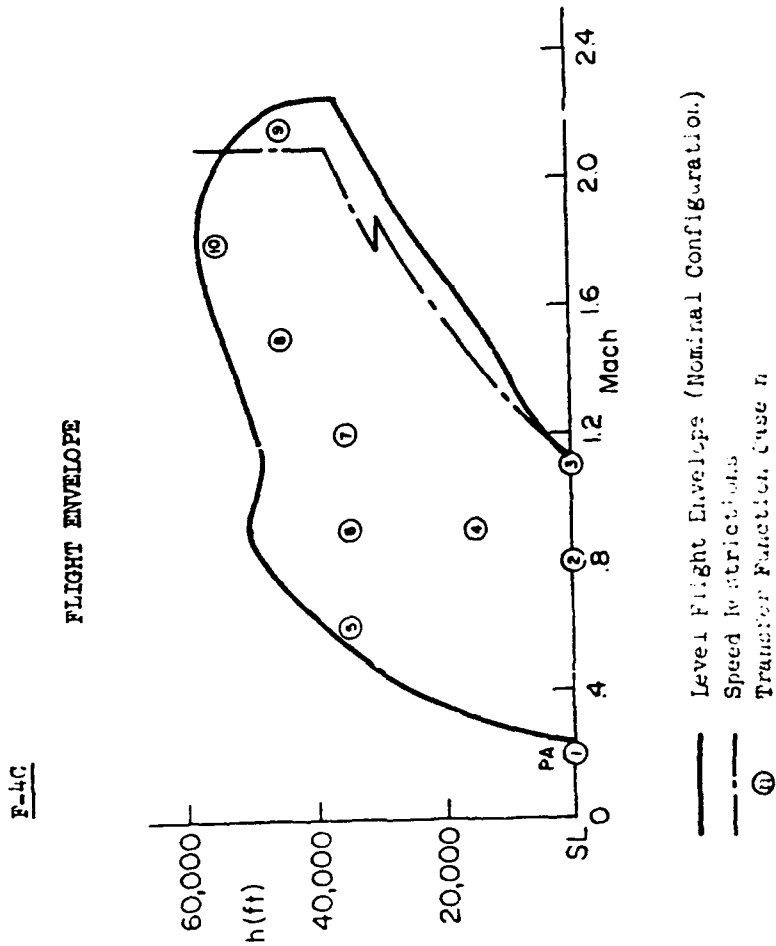
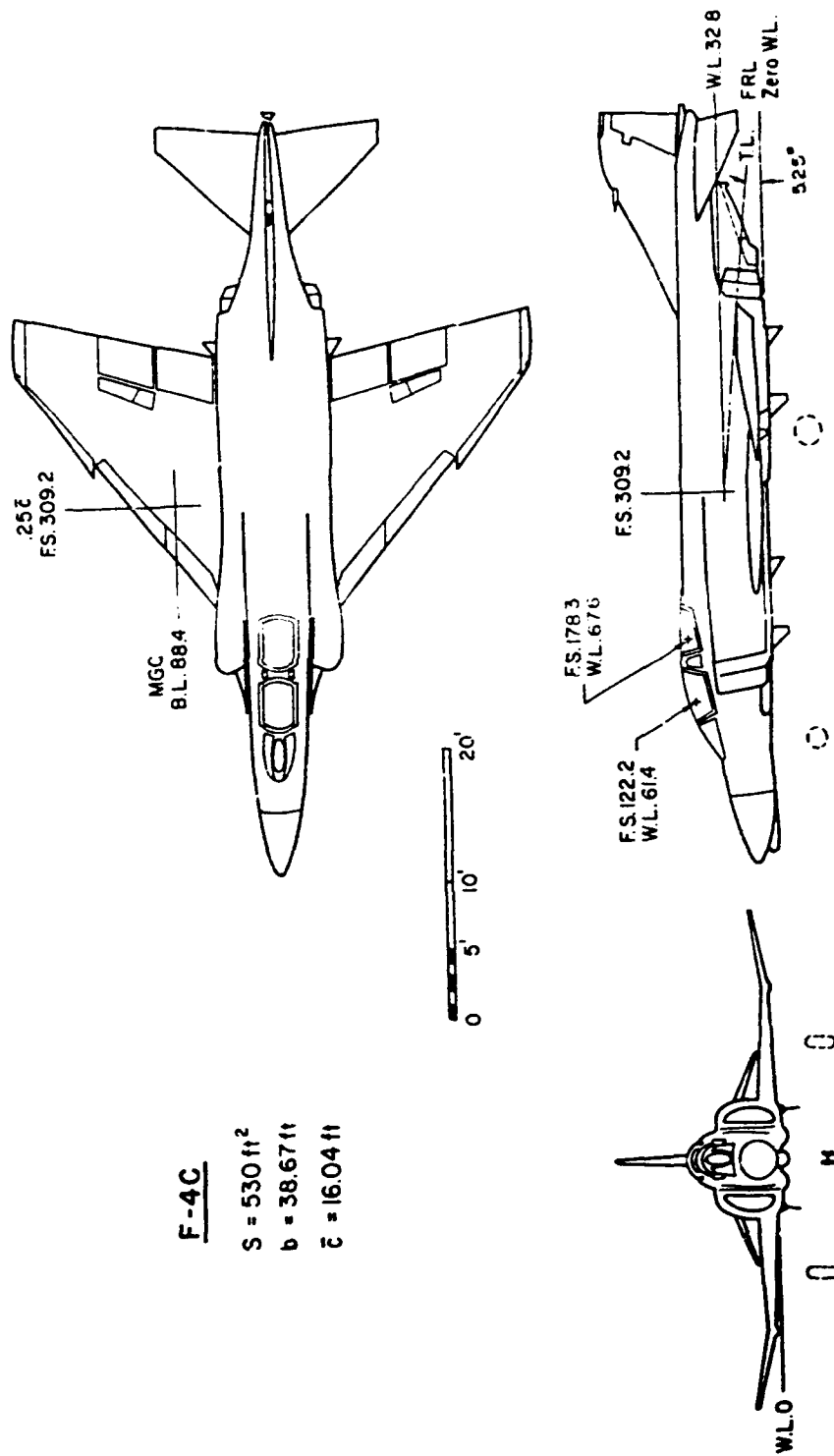


Figure IV-1. Flight Conditions



# **F-4C**

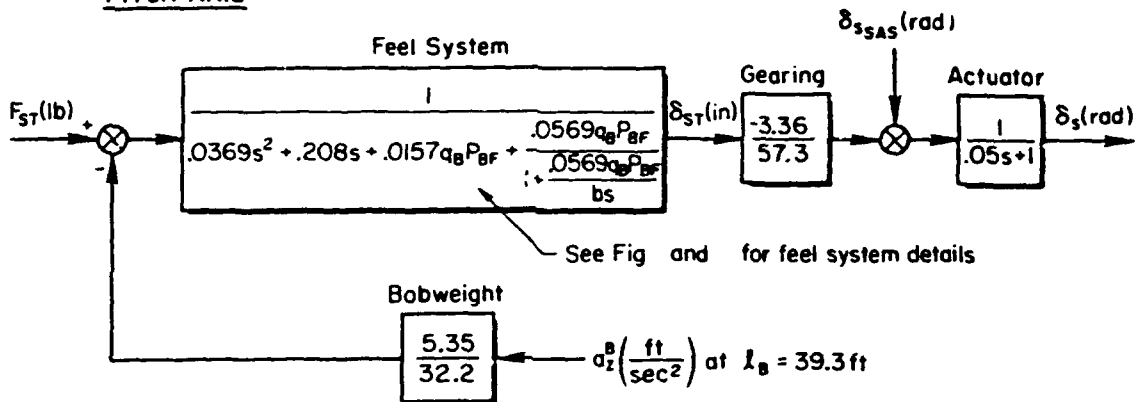
$S = 530 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $b = 38.67 \text{ ft}$   
 $\bar{c} = 16.04 \text{ ft}$

Figure IV-2. F-4C General Arrangement

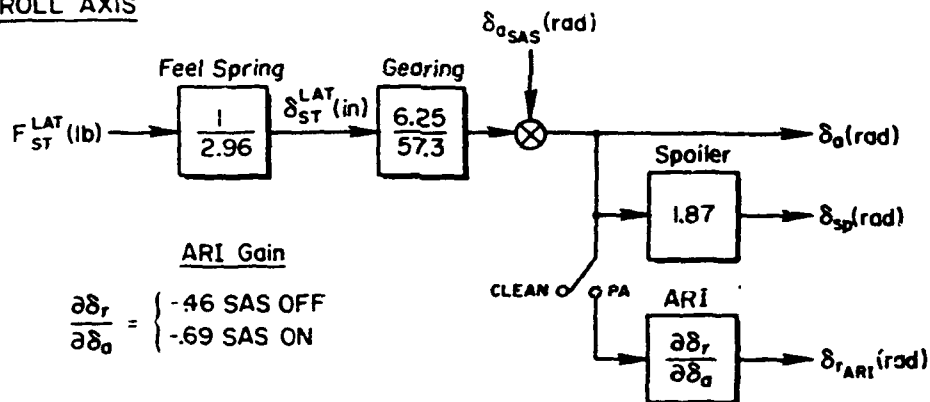


# F-4C

## PITCH AXIS



## ROLL AXIS



## YAW AXIS

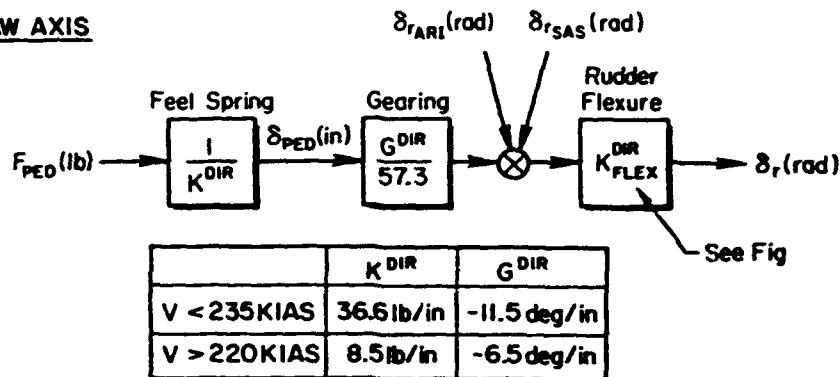
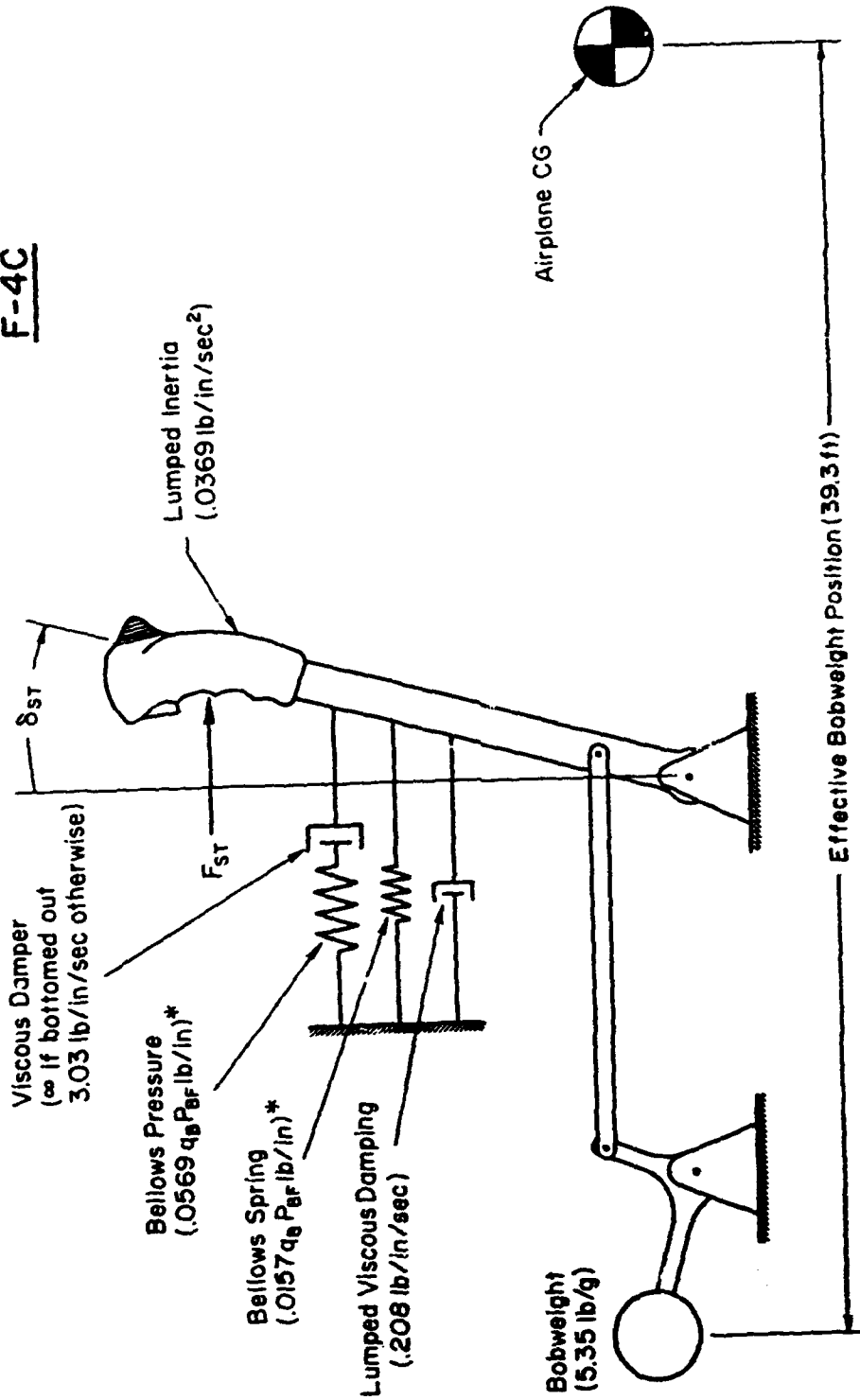


Figure IV-3. F-4C Control System

# **F-4C**



\* The product  $q_B P_{BF}$  is determined by the mach, q, and  $\delta_s$  combination at a particular flight condition. See Fig. IV-5 for nominal configuration values

Figure IV-4. F-4C Feel System Schematic

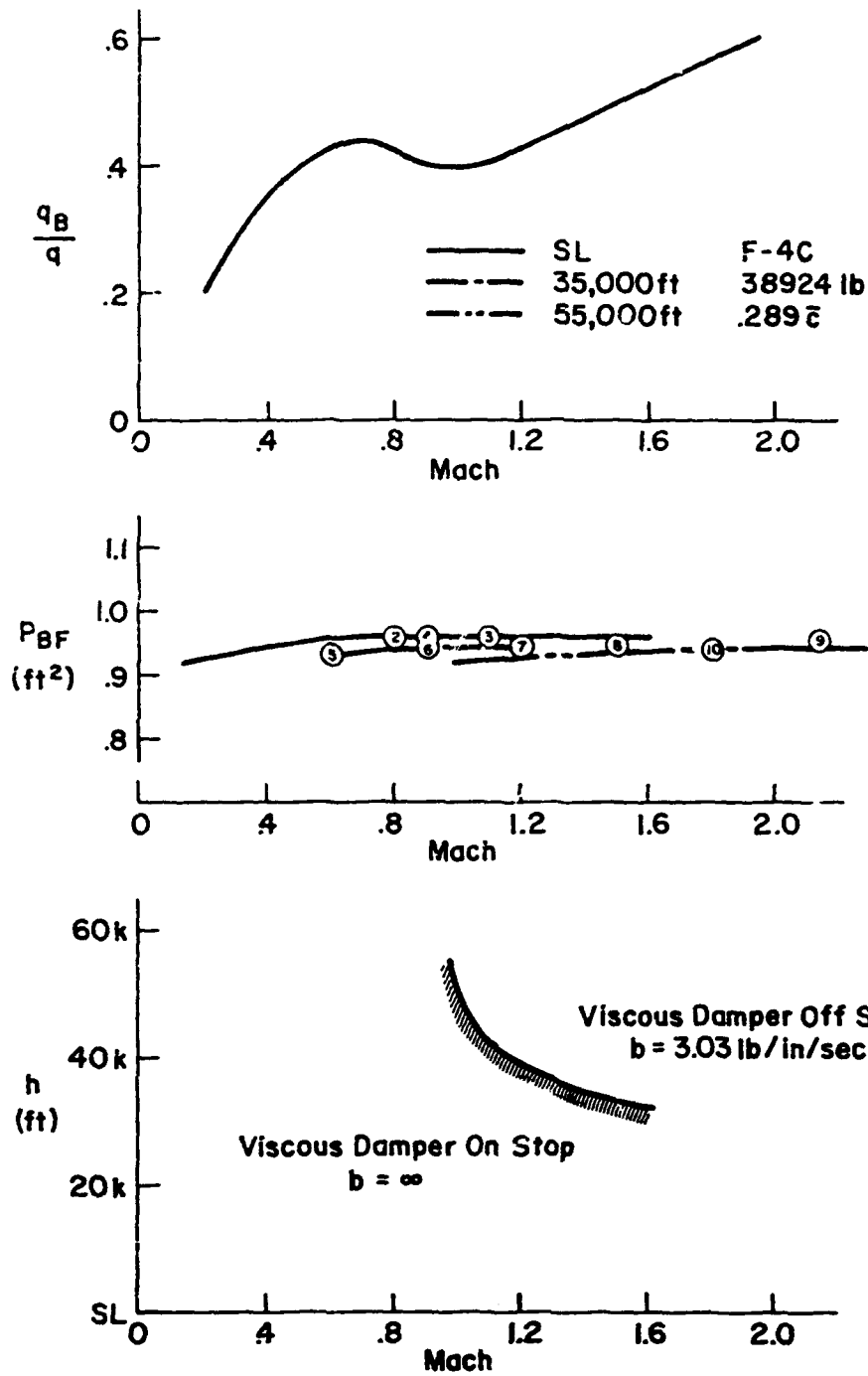


Figure IV-5. F-4C Feel System Parameters

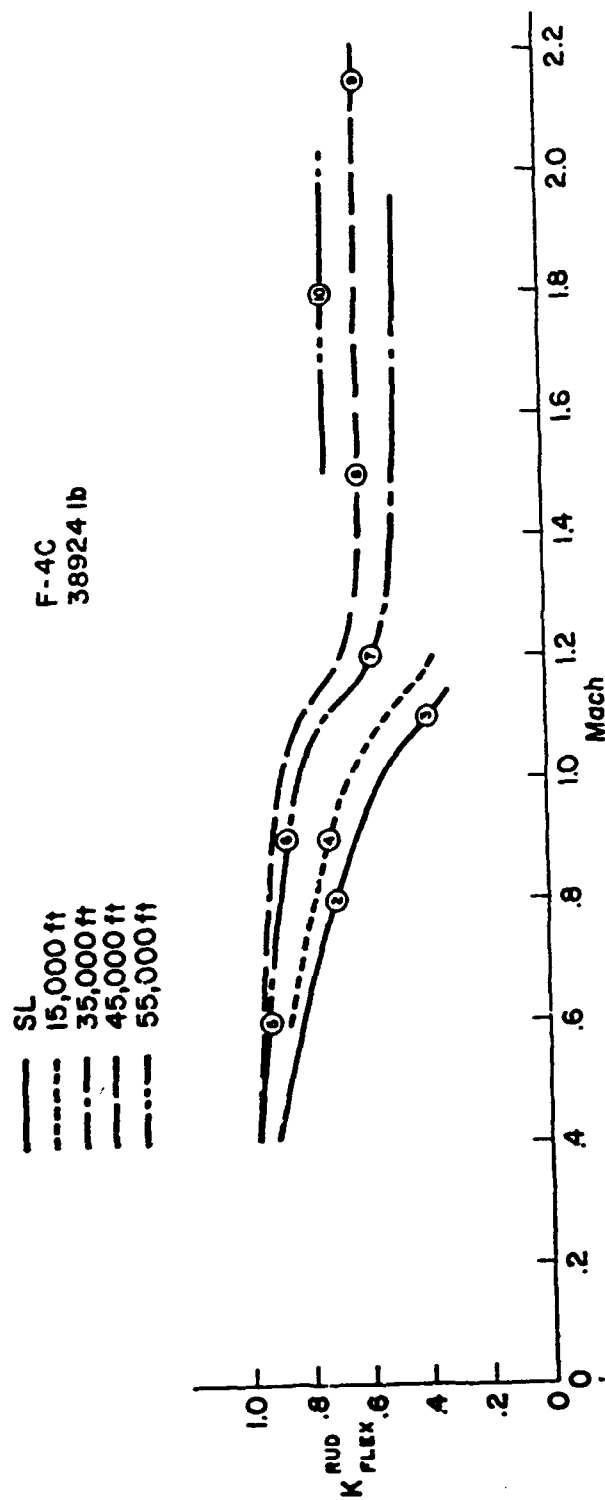
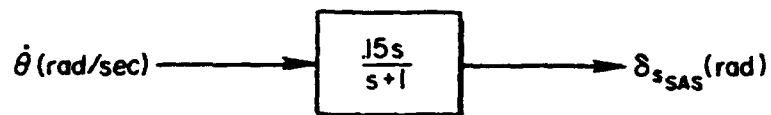


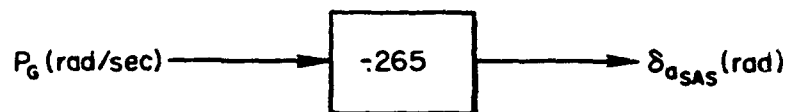
Figure IV-6. F-4C Rudder Flexure Coefficient

## F-4C

### PITCH SAS



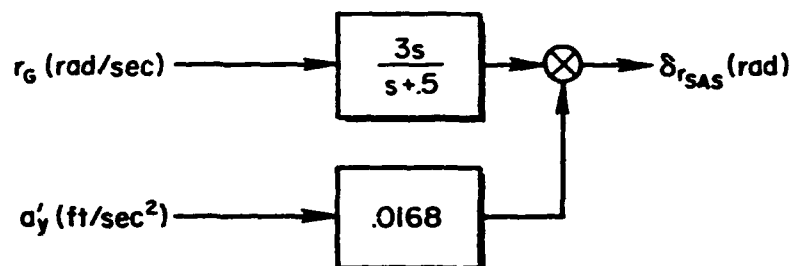
### ROLL SAS



$P_G = P$  (Roll rate gyro assumed aligned with FRL)

*Note: Roll SAS faded out with lateral control out of neutral*

### YAW SAS



$$r_G = r \cos(-1.5^\circ) + p \sin(-1.5^\circ)$$

$$a'_y = a_y + 9.9\dot{r} - .39\dot{p}$$

Yaw rate gyro inclined  $1.5^\circ$  below FRL and lateral accelerometer at F.S. 198.0 and W.L. 23.0

Figure IV-7. F-4C Stability Augmentation

TABLE IV-1

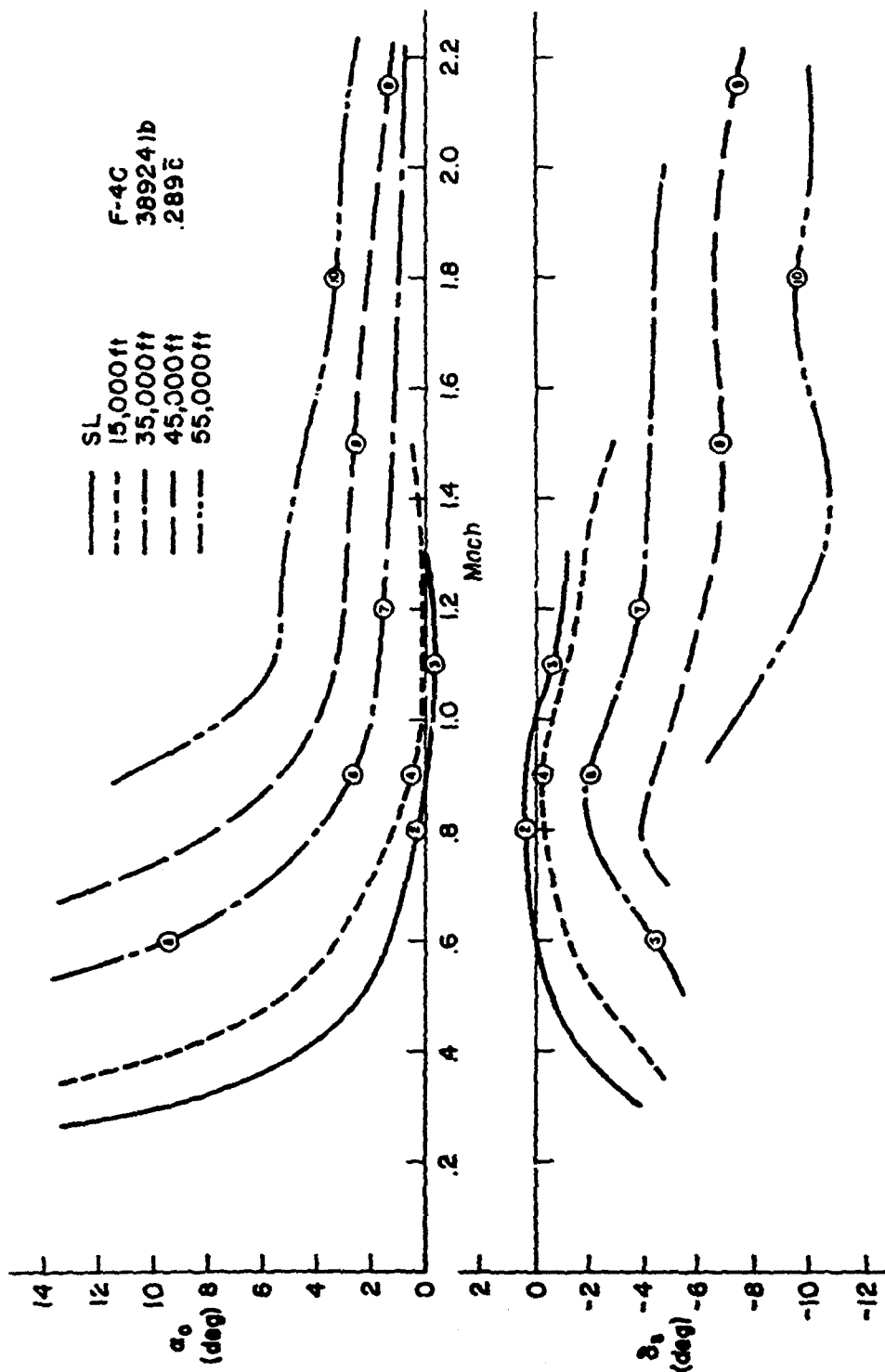
F-4C

## Power Approach Non-Dimensional Stability Derivatives

h = sea level

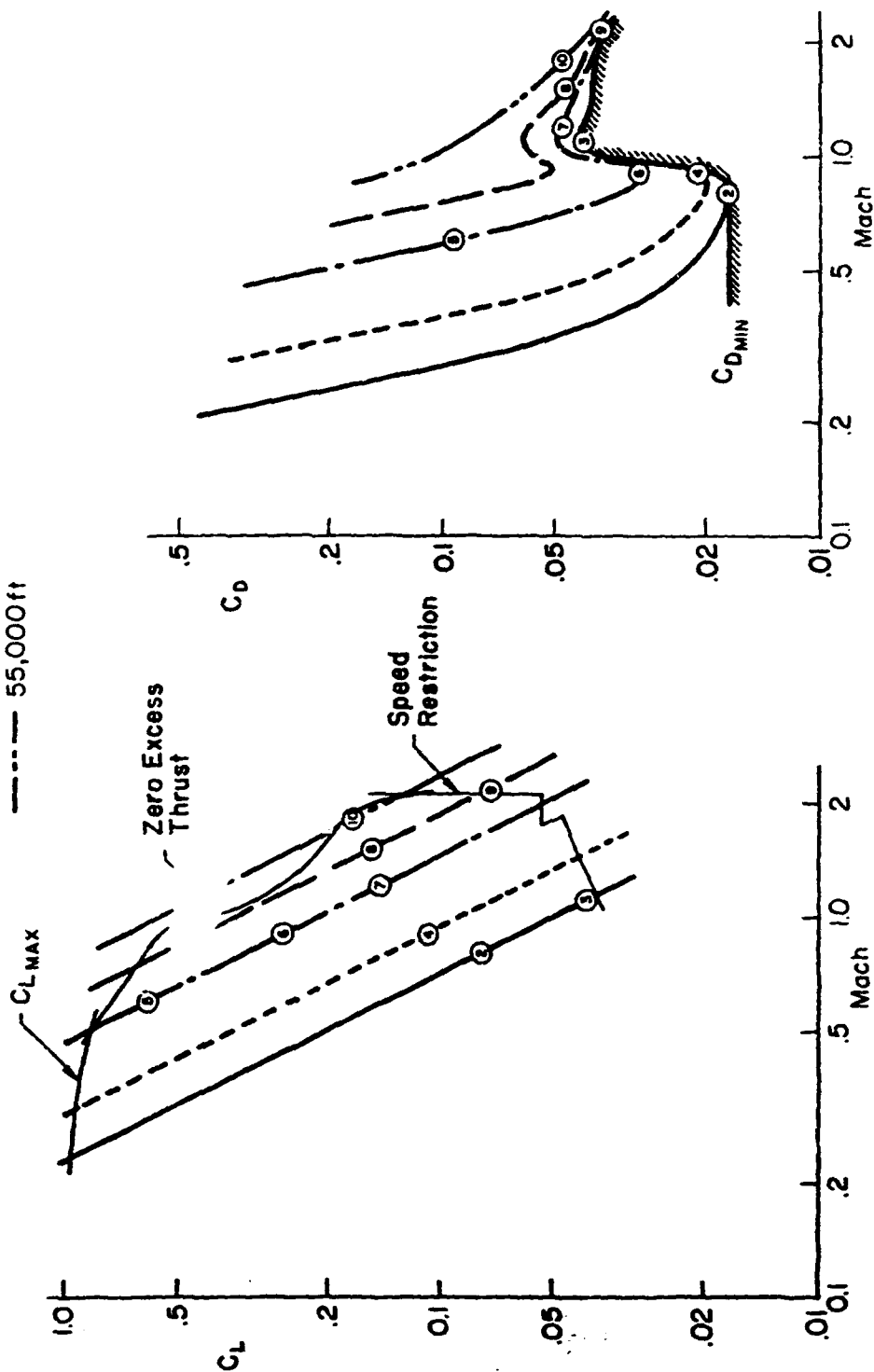
 $V_{T0} = 230 \text{ ft/sec} = 136 \text{ kt}$  $\alpha_0 = 11.7^\circ$  $\delta_s = -9.1^\circ$ 

Longitudinal	Lateral-Directional (Stability Axis)	
$C_L = .915$	$C_{Y\beta} = -.655/\text{rad}$	
$C_D = .242$	$C_{N\beta} = .199/\text{rad}$	
$C_{L\alpha} = 2.8/\text{rad}$	$C_{l\beta} = -.156/\text{rad}$	
$C_{D\alpha} = .555/\text{rad}$	$C_{l_p} = -.272/\text{rad}$	
$C_{m\alpha} = -.098/\text{rad}$	$C_{L_p} = -.013/\text{rad}$	
$C_{m\dot{\alpha}} = -.95/\text{rad}$	$C_{l_r} = .205/\text{rad}$	
$C_{mq} = -2.0/\text{rad}$	$C_{n_r} = -.320/\text{rad}$	
$C_{L\delta_s} = .24/\text{rad}$	$C_{Y\delta_a} = -.0355/\text{rad}$	} Spoiler Effects Included
$C_{m\delta_s} = -.322/\text{rad}$	$C_{n\delta_a} = -.0041/\text{rad}$	
$C_{D\delta_s} = -.14/\text{rad}$	$C_{l\delta_a} = .057/\text{rad}$	
	$C_{Y\delta_r} = .124/\text{rad}$	
	$C_{n\delta_r} = -.072/\text{rad}$	
	$C_{l\delta_r} = -.0009/\text{rad}$	

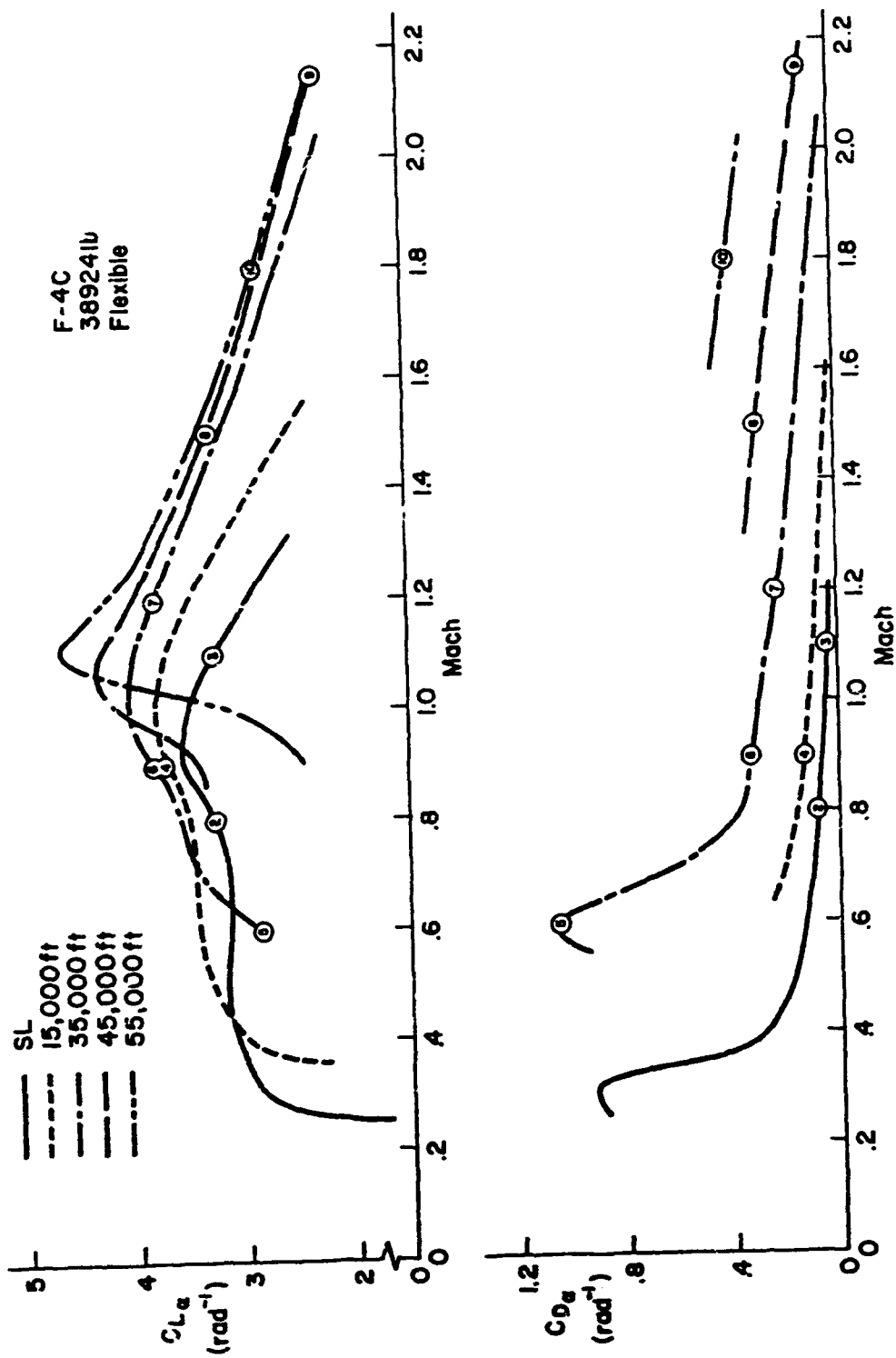


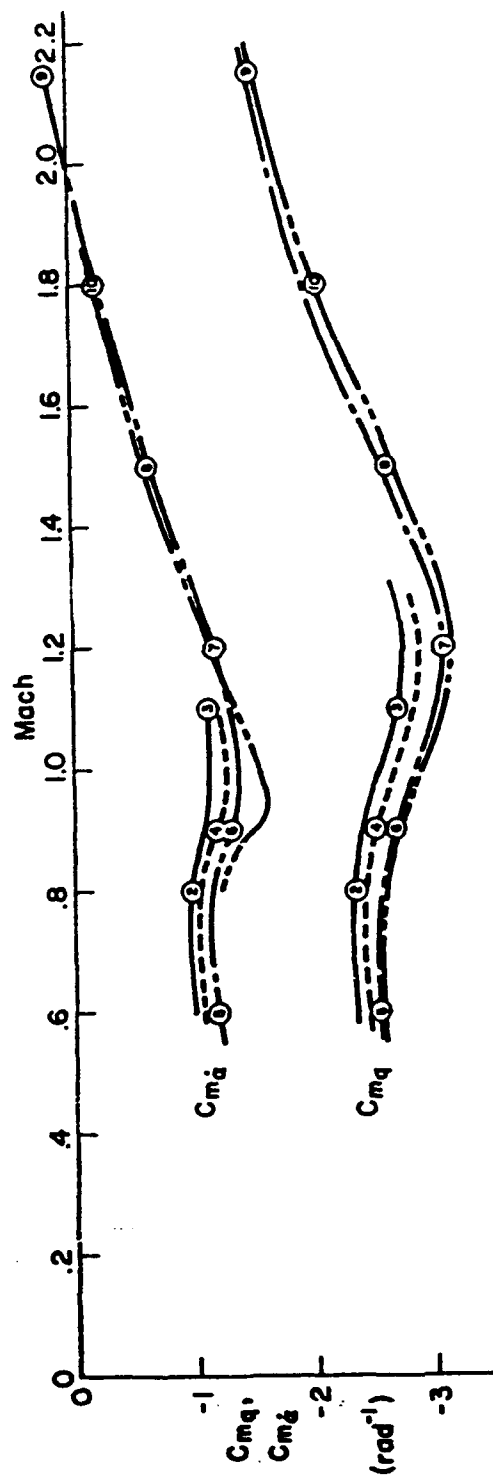
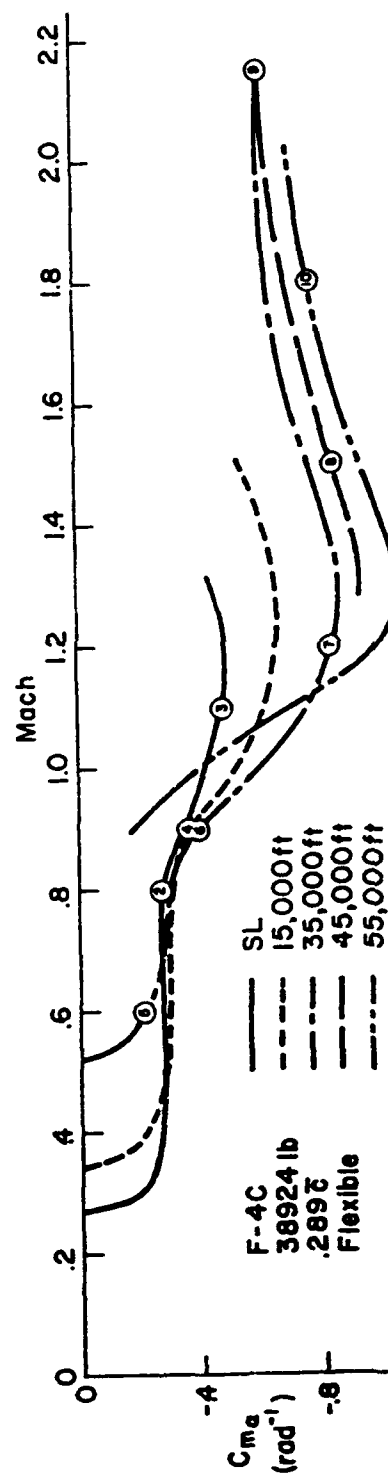
— SL  
 - - - 15,000 ft  
 - - - 35,000 ft  
 - - - 45,000 ft  
 - - - 55,000 ft

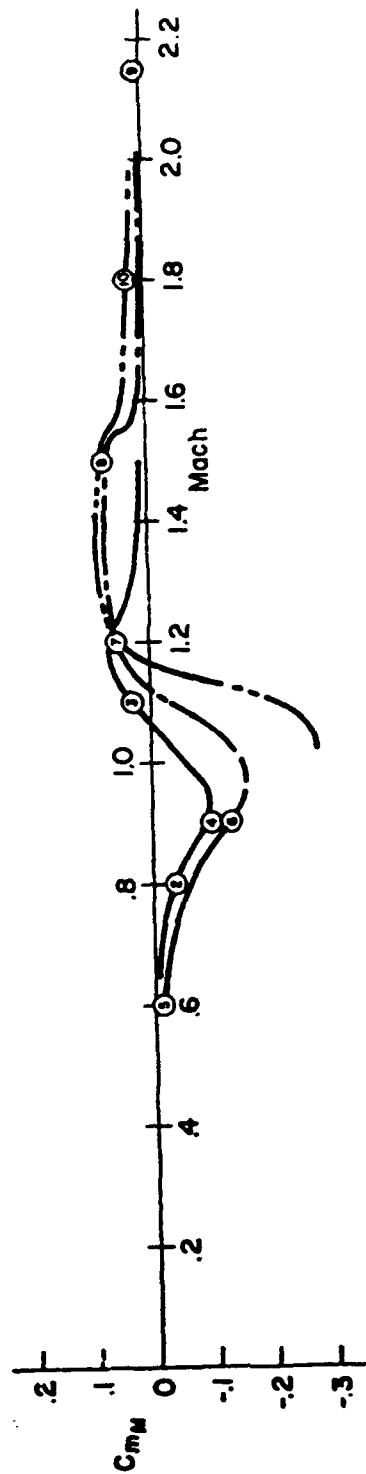
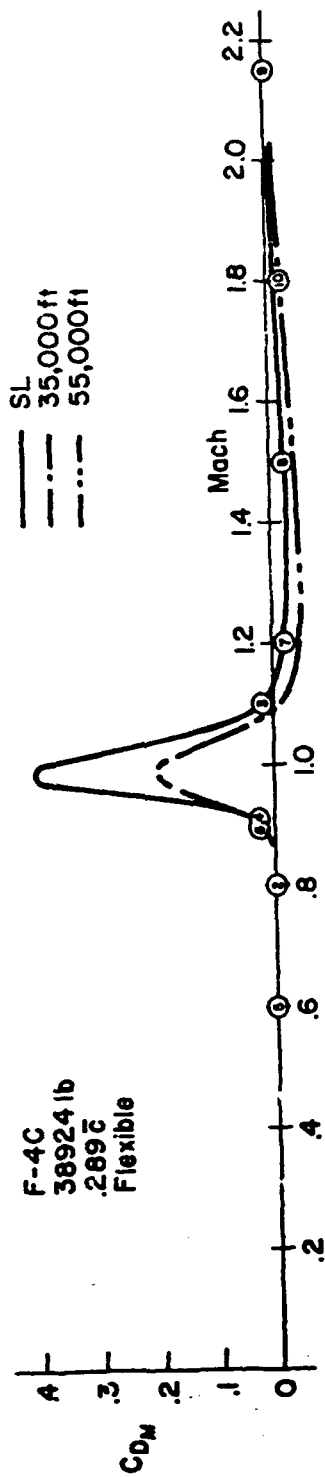
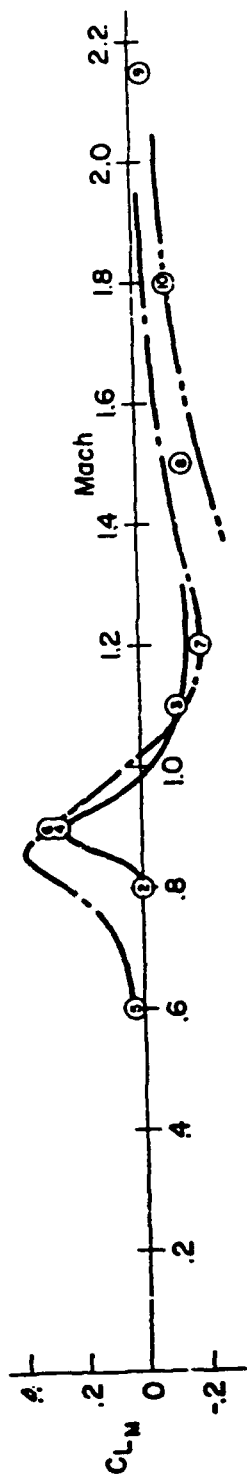
F-4C  
 38924 lb





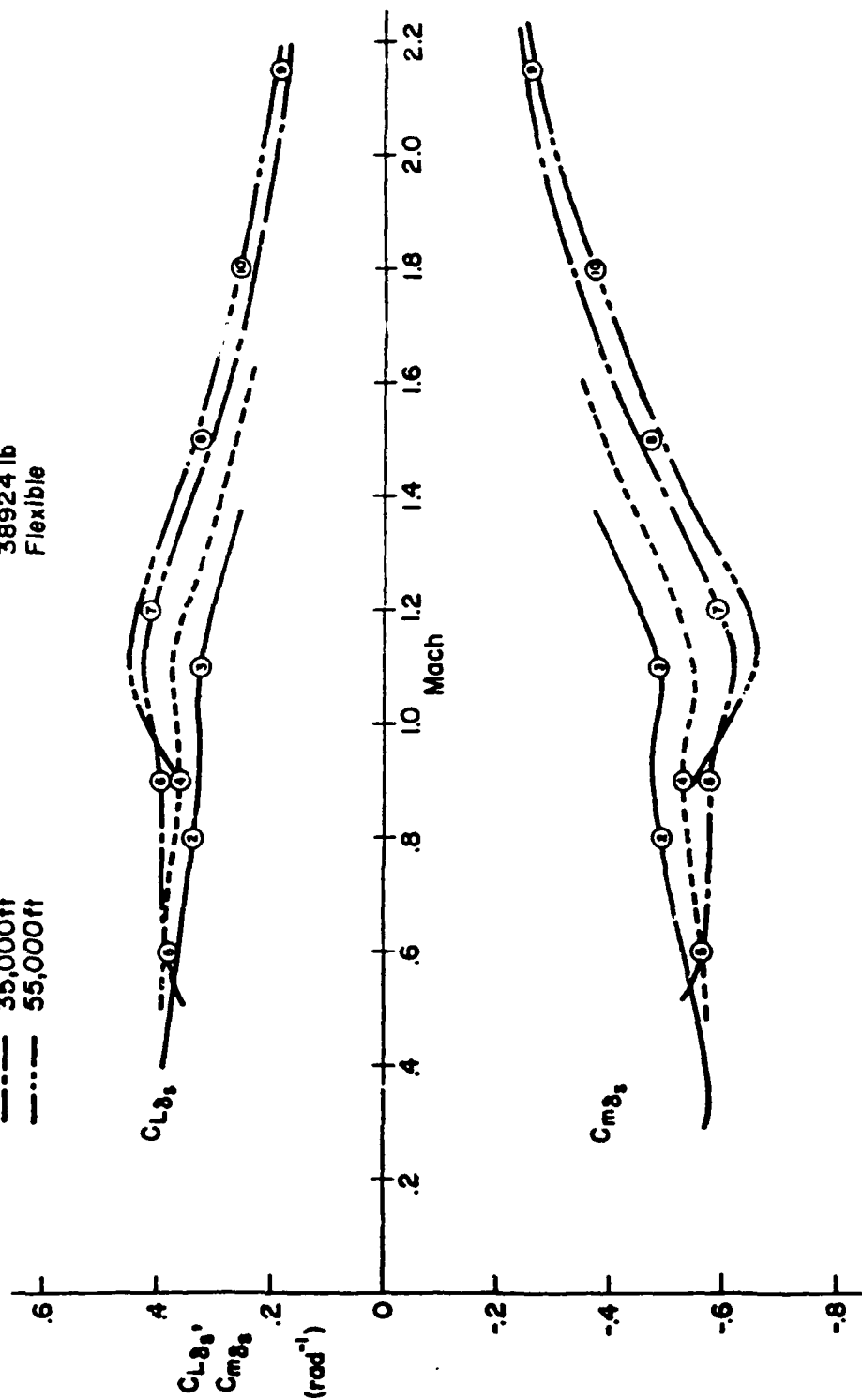


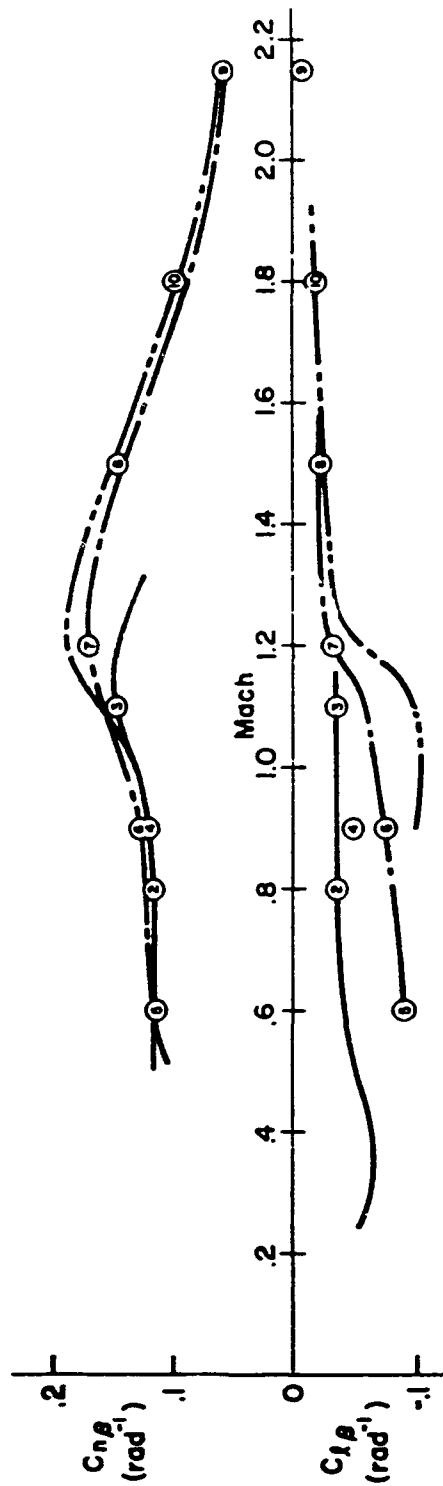
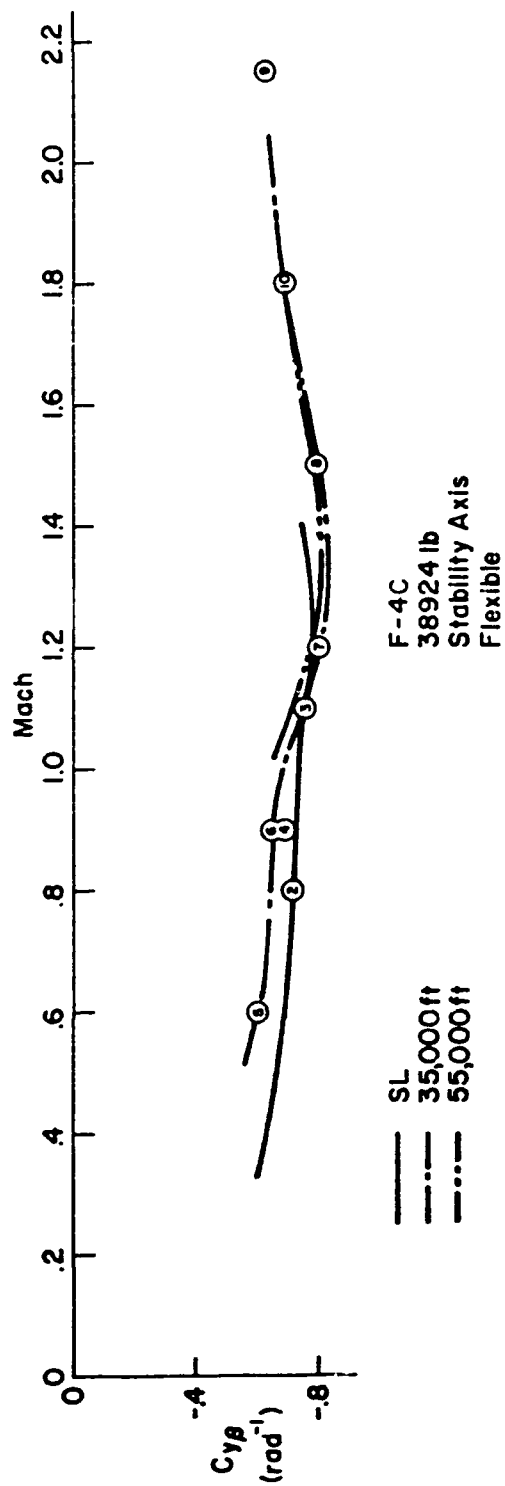


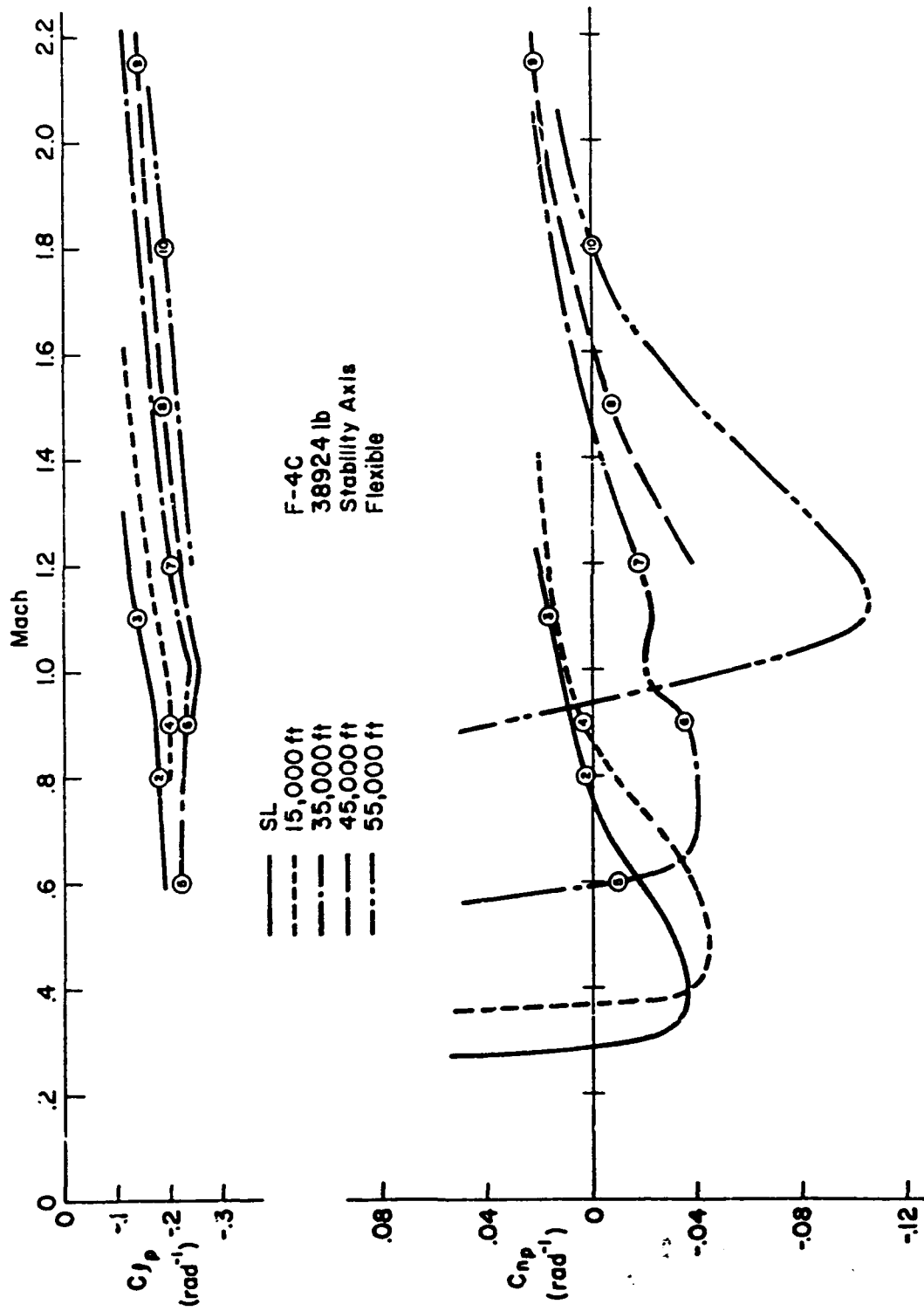


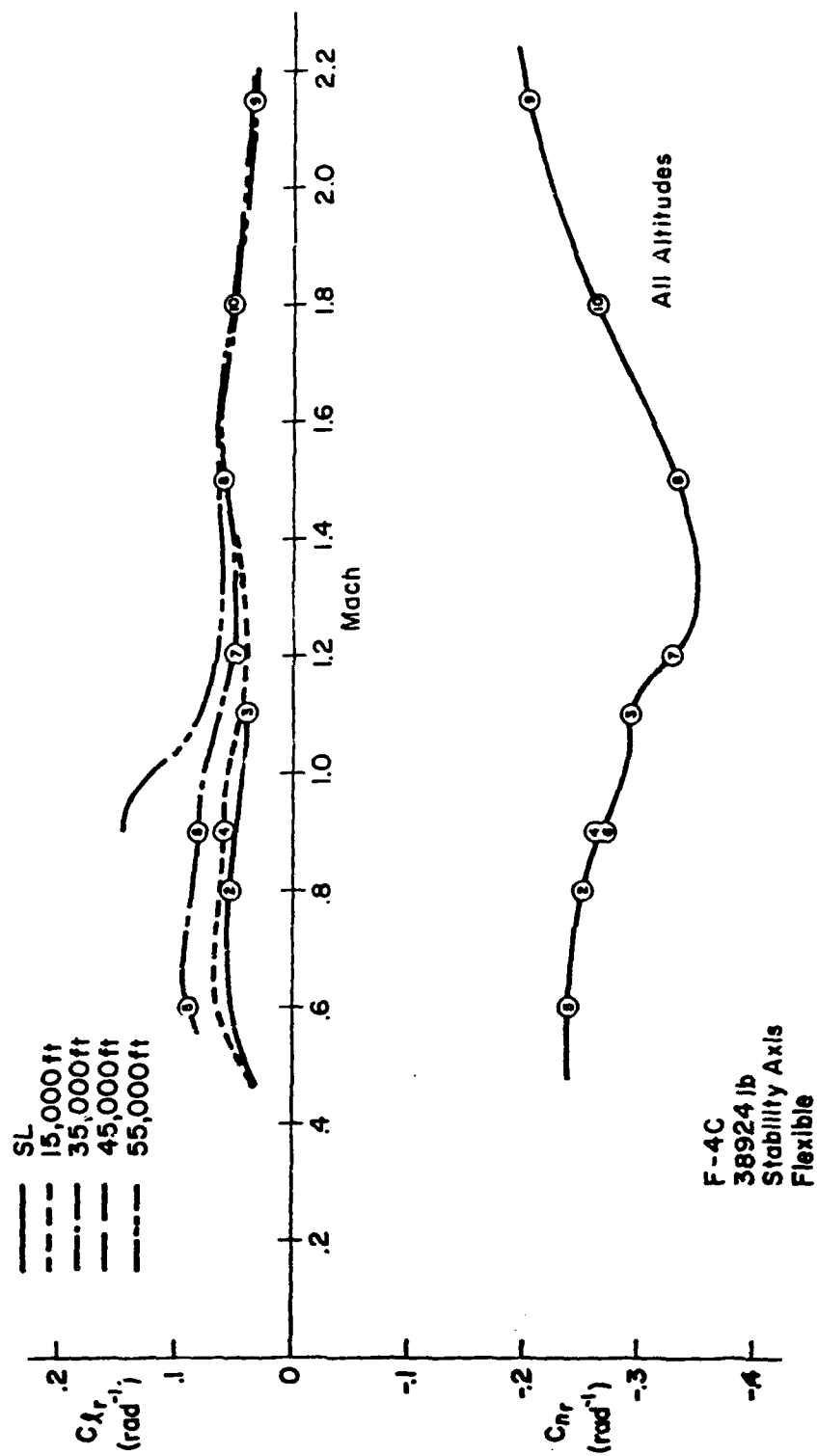
— SL  
 - - - 15,000 ft  
 - · - · 35,000 ft  
 - - - 55,000 ft

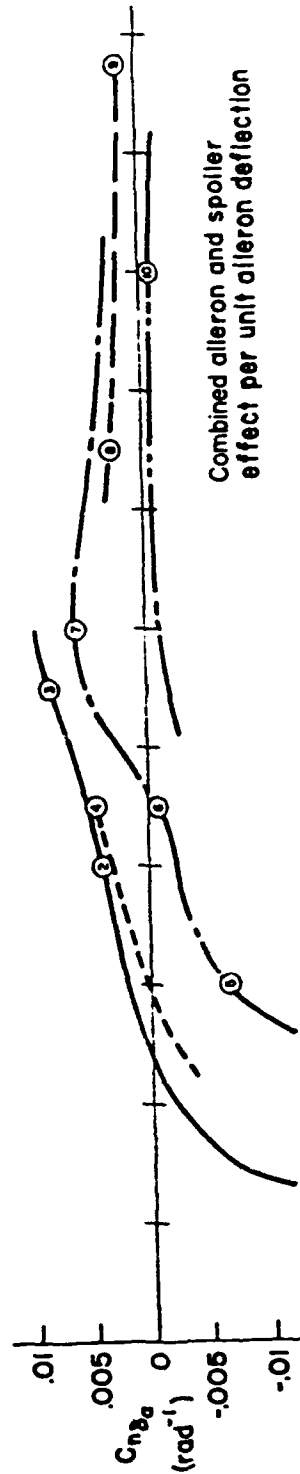
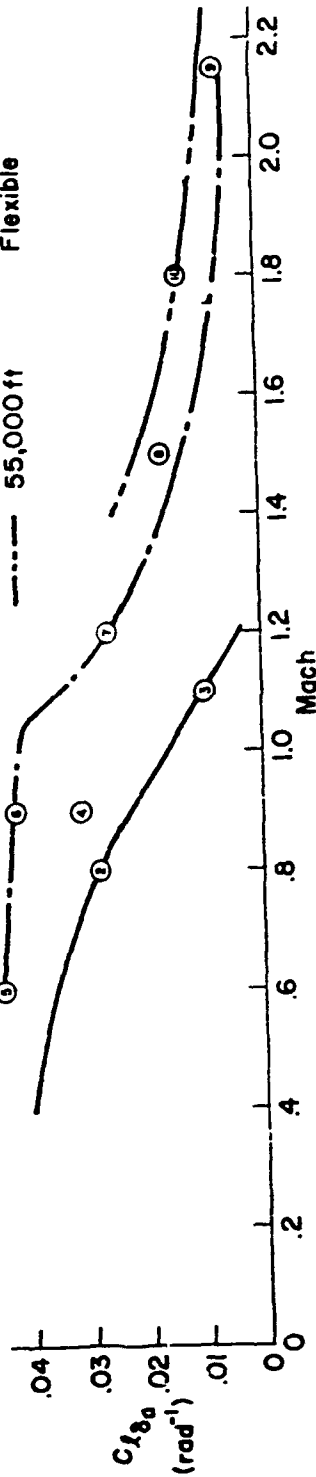
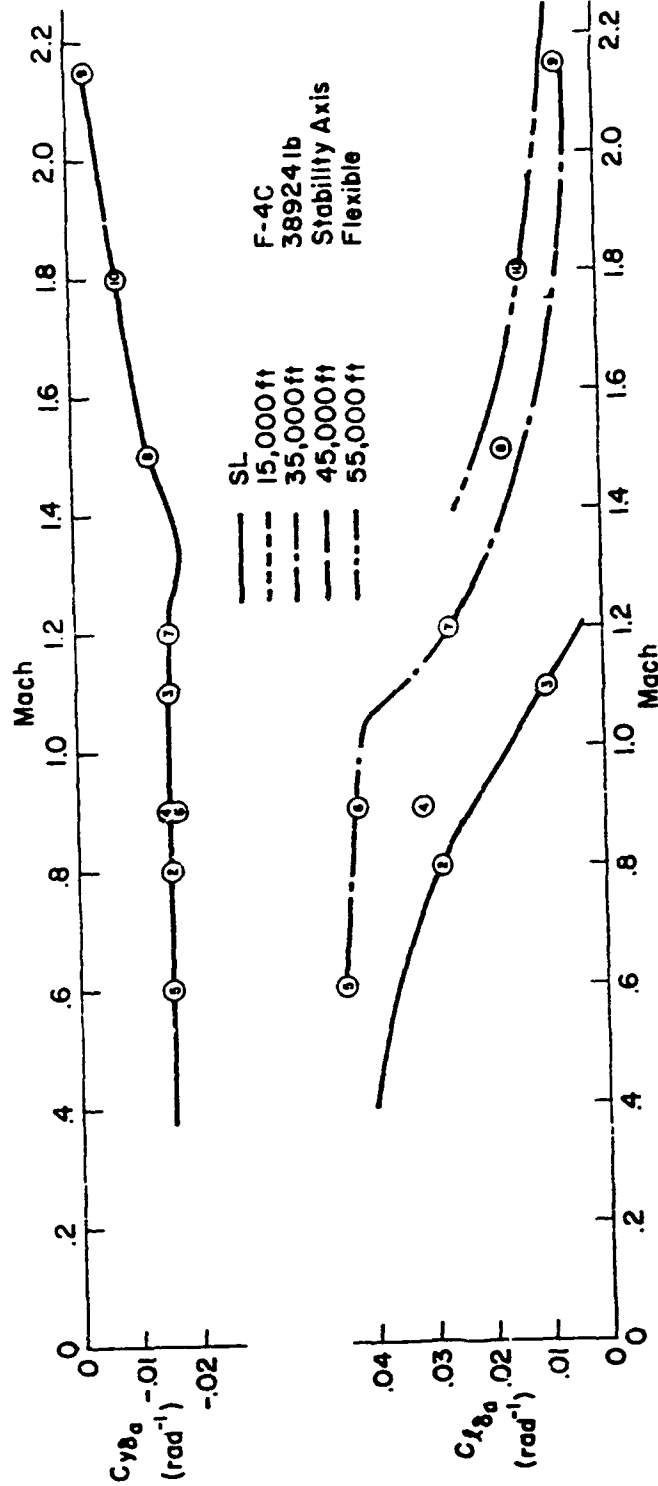
F-4C  
 38924 lb  
 Flexible













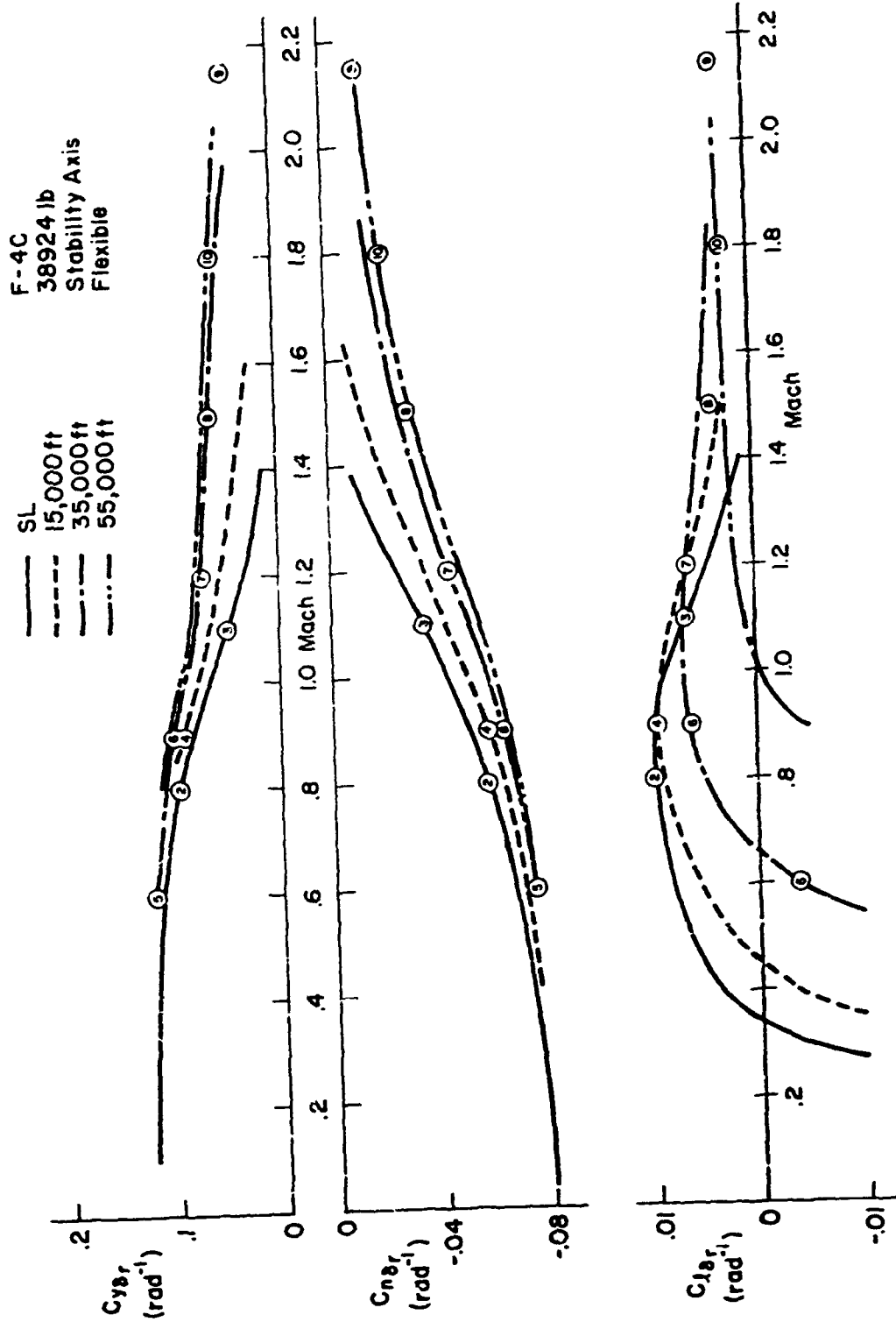


TABLE IV-2

## F-4C DIMENSIONAL, MASS, AND FLIGHT CONDITION PARAMETERS

S = 530 sq ft, b = 38.67 ft,  $\bar{c}$  = 16.04 ft

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
HIFT)	SL	SL	SL	15 K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	55 K
W(L)	206	600	1.10	500	600	900	1.20	1.50	2.15	1.50
VTO(FPS)	230.	893.	1228.	952.	584.	876.	1167.	1452.	2081.	1742.
VTO(KTAS)	136.	529.	728.	564.	346.	519.	692.	860.	1233.	1032.
VTO(KCAS)	136.	529.	728.	465.	199.	311.	432.	445.	632.	433.
W(LBS)	33197.	38925.	38925.	38925.	38925.	38925.	38925.	38925.	38925.	38925.
C.G. (INCH)	291	289	289	299	289	289	289	289	289	289
IX (SLUG-FT SC)	23669.	25002.	25002.	25002.	25002.	25002.	25002.	25002.	25002.	25002.
IY (SLUG-FT SC)	117506.	122193.	122193.	122193.	122193.	122193.	122193.	122193.	122193.	122193.
IZ (SLUG-FT SC)	133730.	139767.	139767.	139767.	139767.	139767.	139767.	139767.	139767.	139767.
IXZ (SLUG-FT SC)	1575.	2177.	2177.	2177.	2177.	2177.	2177.	2177.	2177.	2177.
EPSILCN(DEG)	-0.820	-1.09	-1.09	-1.09	-1.09	-1.09	-1.09	-1.09	-1.09	-1.09
Q(PSP)	62.6	948.	1792.	677.	126.	283.	503.	489.	1034.	434.
QC(PSP)	63.3	1109.	2397.	825.	138.	345.	703.	749.	1487.	705.
ALPHA(DEG)	11.7	300	-300	530	9.40	2.60	1.60	2.60	1.40	3.30
GAMMA(DEG)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
LX(PFT)	16.3	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.2
LZ(PFT)	-3.02	-2.81	-2.81	-2.31	-2.81	-2.81	-2.81	-2.81	-2.81	-2.81
ITH(DEG)	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25
XI(DEG)	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25
LW(PFT)	-0.570	-0.370	-0.370	-0.370	-0.370	-0.370	-0.370	-0.370	-0.370	-0.370

TABLE IV-3  
F-40 LONGITUDINAL DIMENSIONAL DERIVATIVES  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	SL	SL	SL	15 K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	55 K
M	.206	.800	1.10	.900	.600	.900	1.20	1.50	2.15	1.80
XU #	-.0417	-.0159	-.0677	-.0203	.000719	-.00796	-.0135	-.00679	-.0150	-.00538
ZU #	-.177	-.0645	.0226	-.134	-.0639	-.0876	.0125	.0110	-.000292	.000474
PU #	.000743	-.00141	.00325	-.00425	.000511	-.00239	.00222	.00341	.00128	.00175
XW	.130	.00706	-.0107	.00371	.00458	.0158	.00576	.00146	.00287	-.00501
ZW	-.452	-1.54	-2.11	-1.16	-.296	-.547	-.727	-.494	-.494	-.310
FW	-.00182	-.0199	-.0422	-.0175	-.00326	-.00911	-.0268	-.0198	-.0205	-.0133
Z40	-.00305	-.00271	-.00326	-.00210	-.00104	-.00116	-.00136	-.000358	.977E-4	-.604E-4
Z0	-2.48	-8.20	-8.72	-6.00	-1.84	-2.89	-4.09	-2.24	-1.27	-1.14
F40	-.000642	-.000663	-.000729	-.000480	-.000244	-.000267	-.000247	-.040E-4	.259E-4	-.150E-4
PG	-.317	-1.36	-2.20	-.973	-.307	-.487	-.745	-.488	-.404	-.284
XDS	5.98	.739	-1.32	.932	3.42	2.25	2.52	3.21	2.04	2.84
ZDS	-6.65	-141.	-251.	-107.	-20.7	-49.6	-90.4	-70.6	-83.6	-49.6
POS	-1.46	-32.3	-61.1	-25.0	-4.90	-11.4	-20.7	-16.0	-16.1	-11.2
X0TH	.000965	.000823	.000823	.000823	.000823	.000823	.000923	.000823	.000823	.000823
Z0TH	-.087E-4	-.756E-4	-.756E-4	-.756E-4	-.756E-4	-.756E-4	-.756E-4	-.756E-4	-.756E-4	-.756E-4
X0TH	-.485E-3	-.303E-5	-.303E-5	-.303E-5	-.303E-5	-.303E-5	-.303E-5	-.303E-5	-.303E-5	-.303E-5

TABLE IV-4  
F-4C STABILIZER TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS  
SAS Off — Bobweight Loop Open  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	SL	SL	SL	15 K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	55 K
M	.206	.800	1.10	.9CC	.60C	.900	1.20	1.50	2.15	1.80
DEAMINATOR										
ZIDE11	.102	(-.0378)	.639	(-.0412)	.0928	(-.0446)	.191	.156	.384	.175
WIDE11	.191	(.0516)	.0542	(.0741)	.0774	(-.0456)	.0450	.0402	.0220	.0274
ZIDE12	.617	.393	.324	.308	.259	.224	.162	.102	.0645	.055C
WIDE12	.757	4.44	7.99	4.24	1.41	2.85	5.43	5.39	6.54	6.46
NUMERATOR										
MEL /DS										
AU	5.97	.737	-1.31	.930	3.42	2.25	2.52	3.20	2.04	2.86
1/TIU 11	11.4	1.94	1.49	1.25	136.	201.	266.	.310	400.	.143
1/TIU 12	(.452)	5.35	-6.31	3.44	(.980)	(.787)	(.965)	.641	(.978)	.584
1/TIU 13	(.561)	157.	304.	218.	(.307)	(.643)	(.783)	328.	(.494)	192.
MEL /DS										
AU	-6.62	-141.	-250.	-107.	-20.6	-49.5	-90.3	-70.6	-83.6	-49.6
1/TIU 11	49.3	254.	-.0032C	222.	137.	202.	267.	378.	400.	304.
1/TIU 12	.156	.176	(.0711)	.165	.0121	.0964	.852	.290	.231	.194
1/TIU 13	.156	.0456	(.299.)	.0627	.0627	.0532	.00729	.00911	.0116	.0114
MEL /DS										
AU	-1.45	-32.2	-60.9	-24.5	-4.90	-11.4	-20.6	-16.0	-16.1	-11.2
1/TIU 11	.104	.0162	.0678	.0208	-.000498	.0106	.0131	.00608	.0147	.00460
1/TIU 12	.379	1.46	1.90	1.08	.232	.505	.618	.407	.388	.269
MEL /DS										
AU	7.70	141.	250.	107.	20.9	49.6	90.3	70.6	83.6	49.7
1/TIU 11	.00726	.0146	.0680	.0165	-.0245	.00335	.0123	.00480	.0151	.00307
1/TIU 12	-4.21	17.0	-23.8	15.3	5.96	9.99	12.7	11.5	-12.4	-10.1
1/TIU 13	4.27	-17.5	23.9	-15.7	-6.05	-10.2	-12.9	-11.5	12.5	10.1
MEL /DS										
AU	17.0	382.	737.	298.	58.7	135.	244.	189.	177.	132.
1/TIU 11	-.0514	-.000207	.000137	-.000356	-.000194	-.00287	-.000716	-.00104	-.000385	-.00117
1/TIU 12	.0543	.0148	.0675	.0172	-.0243	.00618	.0131	.00900	.0154	.00419
1/TIU 13	.121	.104	.0917	.0814	.0620	.0625	.0586	.0400	.0284	.0289
1/TIU 14	2.80	16.5	13.9	4.3C	3.61	6.09	7.91	7.07	8.56	6.19

TABLE IV-5  
F-4C THROUGH 2 TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS  
SAS Off --- Bobweight Loop Open  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	SL	SL	SL	15 K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	55 K
M	.206	.800	1.16	.900	.600	.900	1.20	1.50	2.15	1.80
DEACRIATCR										
Z(DEL)11	.102	(-.0378)	.639	(-.0642)	.0928	(-.0466)	.191	.156	.36	.175
W(DEL)11	.191	(-.0516)	.0542	(-.0741)	.0774	(-.0456)	.0450	.0402	.0720	.0274
Z(DEL)12	.607	.393	.324	.308	.259	.224	.162	.102	.0645	.0650
W(DEL)12	.757	4.44	7.99	4.24	1.41	2.85	5.43	5.39	6.54	4.44
MUPERATCRS										
W(U) /DTH)										
A(U) 1	.00965	.000823	.000823	.000823	.000823	.000823	.000823	.000823	.000823	.000823
1/T(U) 11	.109	.00607	.00176	.00436	.00376	.00295	.000327	.000995	.000421	.00111
Z(U) 11	.694	.393	.322	.306	.371	.244	.173	.127	.0784	.104
W(U) 11	.732	4.45	8.00	4.24	1.46	2.88	5.43	5.38	6.54	4.84
M(U) /DTH)										
A(U) 1	.0785	.754E-4	.754E-4	.754E-4	.754E-4	.755E-4	.755E-4	.756E-4	.756E-4	.756E-4
1/T(U) 11	.143	.00167	.00175	.000503	.240	.000110	.00303	.00281	.00193	.00279
1/T(U) 12	(-.123)	.458	.788	1.18	(-.0071)	.658	.756	.897	.327	.441
1/T(U) 13	(.161)	37.0	51.7	35.1	(.0746)	35.6	47.9	59.2	84.0	70.3
M(THE/DTH)										
A(THE)1	.467E-5	.298E-5	.298E-5	.295E-5	.298E-5	.300E-5	.300E-5	.302E-5	.303E-5	.303E-5
1/T(THE)11	.192	.283	1.21	.517	.289	.178	.450	.321	.282	.215
1/T(THE)12	.480	1.23	1.28	1.38	.358	.800	-1.13	-1.24	-.610	-.700
M(WD /DTH)										
A(WD) 1	.00282	.797E-4	.711E-4	.826E-4	.00209	.000113	.985E-4	.000113	.957E-4	.000123
1/T(WD) 11	.139	.341	-1.86	1.03	1.45	.681	2.53	1.43	1.02	.655
Z(WD) 11	.552	(-4.91)	(-4.80)	(-4.11)	-.367	(-1.86)	-2.93	-.122	-.0978	-.0193
W(WD) 11	.516	(6.88)	(8.90)	(5.67)	.793	(2.62)	2.68	3.31	3.29	3.15
M(AZP/DTH)										
A(AZP)1	.120E-4	.277E-4	.272E-4	.270E-4	.272E-4	.264E-4	.268E-4	.267E-4	.264E-4	.264E-4
1/T(AZP)11	.0214	.000199	.000137	.000256	.000372	.000168	.000768	.000100	.000377	.000106
1/T(AZP)12	16.5	.332	-2.06	.946	-.805	.451	6.65	5.07	3.61	3.30
Z(AZP)11	.984	(-8.60)	(-6.63)	(-7.34)	(-1.59)	(-4.60)	-5.36	-.316	-.294	-.275
W(AZP)11	.015	(11.8)	(15.3)	(10.2)	(5.35)	(6.67)	7.16	3.60	3.43	3.01

TABLE IV-6

## F-4C STICK FORCE TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS Off — Bobweight Loop used

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	SL	SL	SL	15 K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	45 K
M	.206	.800	1.10	.900	.900	1.25	1.50	2.15	2.15	1.40
DEACMINATOR										
1/TIDE11	20.8	-.0271	26.6	-.0445	26.6	-.0335	26.6	1.20	3.10	1.35
1/TIDE12	.146	-.0412	.760	.0565	.0565	.0343	.205	23.2	21.1	27.2
1/TIDE13	.0881	(.25.3)	.0454	(.25.3)	(.25.3)	(.25.3)	.0389	.189	.189	.189
1/TIDE14	.271	.277	.263	.215	.155	.155	.148	.134	.102	.0218
1/TIDE15	1.15	4.91	7.90	4.60	3.09	3.09	5.12	5.07	6.16	4.63
1/TIDE16	.427	.0192	.000438	.0253	.0751	.0751	.0302	.109	.174	.137
1/TIDE17	6.01	25.1	38.9	24.6	16.5	16.5	22.1	27.6	34.5	22.5
NUMERATORS										
1/TIDE11	-.190	-.23.4	41.7	-.29.6	-.10.0	-.29.5	-.80.2	-.102.	-.64.9	-.00.9
1/TIDE12	11.4	1.95	1.49	1.25	1.25	201.	266.	.310	11.1	1.63
1/TIDE13	(.452)	1.35	-.031	1.44	1.44	(.787)	(.965)	.641	400.	.584
1/TIDE14	(.561)	147.	306.	.118.	(.118.)	(.643)	(.781)	326.	(.578)	4.42
1/TIDE15									(.407)	.042
1/TIDE16										
1/TIDE17										
1/TIDE18										
1/TIDE19										
1/TIDE20										
1/TIDE21										
1/TIDE22										
1/TIDE23										
1/TIDE24										
1/TIDE25										
1/TIDE26										
1/TIDE27										
1/TIDE28										
1/TIDE29										
1/TIDE30										
1/TIDE31										
1/TIDE32										
1/TIDE33										
1/TIDE34										
1/TIDE35										
1/TIDE36										
1/TIDE37										
1/TIDE38										
1/TIDE39										
1/TIDE40										
1/TIDE41										
1/TIDE42										
1/TIDE43										
1/TIDE44										
1/TIDE45										
1/TIDE46										
1/TIDE47										
1/TIDE48										
1/TIDE49										
1/TIDE50										
1/TIDE51										
1/TIDE52										
1/TIDE53										
1/TIDE54										
1/TIDE55										
1/TIDE56										
1/TIDE57										
1/TIDE58										
1/TIDE59										
1/TIDE60										
1/TIDE61										
1/TIDE62										
1/TIDE63										
1/TIDE64										
1/TIDE65										
1/TIDE66										
1/TIDE67										
1/TIDE68										
1/TIDE69										
1/TIDE70										
1/TIDE71										
1/TIDE72										
1/TIDE73										
1/TIDE74										
1/TIDE75										
1/TIDE76										
1/TIDE77										
1/TIDE78										
1/TIDE79										
1/TIDE80										
1/TIDE81										
1/TIDE82										
1/TIDE83										
1/TIDE84										
1/TIDE85										
1/TIDE86										
1/TIDE87										
1/TIDE88										
1/TIDE89										
1/TIDE90										
1/TIDE91										
1/TIDE92										
1/TIDE93										
1/TIDE94										
1/TIDE95										
1/TIDE96										
1/TIDE97										
1/TIDE98										
1/TIDE99										
1/TIDE100										

TABLE IV-6 (Concluded)

N(AZP/FT)	-540.	-12129.	-23430.	-5456.	-1867.	-4306.	-7765.	-5949.	-5624.	-4209.
A(AZP)	-.0514	-.000207	.000137	-.000356	-.000194	-.00287	-.000776	-.00104	-.000385	-.00117
1/1(AZP)1	.0543	.0148	.0619	.0172	-.0247	.00618	.0131	.00590	.0154	.00419
1/1(AZP)2								4.22	11.1	4.42
1/1(AZP)3								.0400	.0294	.0280
2(AZP)1	.121	.104	.0917	.0876	.0620	.0625	.0586	7.07	8.56	6.19
3(AZP)1	2.80	10.9	13.9	9.30	3.61	6.09	7.81			

TABLE IV-7

## F-4C THRUST TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS Off -- Bobweight Loop Closed

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	SL	15 K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	55 K
M	.206	.800	1.10	.900	.600	.900	1.20	1.50	2.15	1.50
DEACMINATOR										
L/T(DET)1	20.8	-.0271	26.6	-.0445	22.0	-.0335	24.5	1.40	3.10	1.35
L/T(DET)2		.0412		-.0580		.0343		23.2	21.1	22.2
Z(DET)1	-.146	( 25.3)	.760	( 25.0)	-.0455	( 23.5)	.205	.431	.149	.149
W(DET)1	-.0881		.0454		.0540		.0389	.0291	.0192	.0219
Z(DET)2	.271	.277	.263	.215	.166	.155	.148	.138	.102	.101
W(DET)2	1.15	4.91	7.90	4.60	1.67	3.09	5.12	5.07	6.36	4.63
Z(DET)3	.427	.0192	.000438	.0253	.167	.0751	.0302	.109	.174	.177
W(DET)3	6.01	25.1	39.9	24.6	11.4	16.5	22.1	27.4	34.5	23.5
NUMERATORS										
M(U /DTH)										
A(U /DTH)										
L/T(U) 11	.00965	.000823	.000823	.000823	.000823	.000823	.000823	.000823	.000823	.000823
L/T(U) 12	.00561	.00339	.00128	.00241	-.00271	.000946	-.00438	-.000099	-.000410	-.00119
L/T(U) 13	20.8	25.3	26.6	25.0	22.0	23.5	24.5	1.43	2.10	1.36
Z(U) 11	.318	.277	.262	.220	.247	.172	.158	.159	.117	.138
W(U) 11	1.19	4.92	7.91	4.62	1.71	3.11	5.12	5.05	6.36	4.62
Z(U) 12	.432	.0192	.000420	.0254	.169	.0755	.0305	.109	.174	.177
W(U) 12	6.02	25.1	38.9	24.6	11.4	16.5	22.1	22.5	34.5	22.5
M(W /DTH)										
A(W /DTH)										
L/T(W) 11	-.878E-4	-.734E-4	-.754E-4	-.755E-4	-.754E-4	-.755E-4	-.755E-4	-.756E-4	-.754E-4	-.754E-4
L/T(W) 12	.3248	.00116	-.00173	.000255	18.0	-.000597	-.00304	-.00293	-.00215	-.00304
L/T(W) 13	.396	.518	-.451	1.26	26.3	.744	-.587	-.537	-.222	-.217
L/T(W) 14	12.7	20.7	21.9	20.5	( .911)	20.4	21.4	1.21	2.92	1.21
L/T(W) 15	21.3	35.3	53.4	40.5	( .0514)	36.0	48.8	21.3	20.5	21.0
Z(W) 11	.520	.0458	.0242	.0557	.214	.121	.0722	59.6	84.2	71.5
W(W) 11	5.25	29.0	38.7	24.3	10.9	16.0	21.5	.140	.188	.167
M(L /DTH)										
A(L /DTH)										
L/T(L) 11	-.467E-5	-.258E-5	-.298E-5	-.259E-5	-.298E-5	-.300E-5	-.300E-5	-.302E-5	-.303E-5	-.303E-5
L/T(L) 12	-.0923	.250	-1.10	.391	-.185	.127	.420	.273	.266	.199
L/T(L) 13	.901	1.11	1.13	1.43	.444	.865	-.949	-.887	-.516	-.516
L/T(L) 14	20.3	23.2	23.8	23.1	21.2	22.2	22.8	1.28	2.05	1.24
Z(L) 11	.478	.0497	.0349	.0597	.197	.110	.0640	21.9	20.6	21.3
W(L) 11	5.04	28.4	38.1	23.8	10.7	15.7	21.1	.146	.188	.167



TABLE IV-7 (Concluded)

N(MD /DTM)	0.00282	-7.97E-4	.711E-4	-.826E-4	-.000113	-.985E-4	.001113	.957E-4	.000113
1(MD 1)	1.12	.349	-1.84	1.10	-1.33	1.94	.527	.765	.365
1(MD 11)	20.8	-4.32	-4.26	-3.53	23.4	24.4	7.15	3.39	1.57
1(MD 12)		5.45	7.06	4.38			23.1	21.1	22.2
1(MD 13)		( 25.1)	( 26.5)	( 24.8)			-0.6711	-.0494	.00928
2(MD 1)	-.0630				.941	-.245			
2(MD 11)	.484				1.30	2.53	3.11	3.13	1.00
2(MD 12)	.435	.0241	-.00513	.0308	.169	.0351	.114	.177	.141
2(MD 13)	5.91	29.0	38.7	24.4	11.3	21.6	22.4	34.5	22.5

NAME	120E-4	272E-4	272E-4	272E-4	270E-4	272E-4	269E-4	268E-4	267E-4	265E-4	266E-4
1(AZP/OTH)	-0.0214	-0.00189	-0.00137	-0.00137	-0.00216	-0.00137	-0.00168	-0.000758	-0.00100	-0.000377	-0.00106
1(AZF)	7.49	331	-2.13	2.78	.991	3.78	.448	4.63	.847	1.94	.895
17(AZP1)	24.9	-7.43	-5.54	23.1	-6.15	23.1	-3.74	27.0	4.43	5.12	3.53
17(AZP2)		8.15	9.66		7.01		4.62		25.1	21.9	21.5
17(AZP3)		( 28.4)	( 31.7)		( 27.7)		( 25.2)		-281	-258	-235
17(AZP4)											
2(AZP1)	-547										
2(AZP2)	-709										
2(AZP3)	-422	-0.0375	-0.0192	1.02	-0.026C	1.02	.0481	2.81	3.06	3.01	2.60
2(AZP4)	7.20	25.9	36.9	12.1	25.4	12.1	17.2	0.0588	0.768	157	108
3(AZP1)								23.2	23.3	.6	23.0

TABLE IV-C  
F-4C STABILIZER TRANSFER : ION FACTORS  
SAS On — Dabweight L Open  
(BODY AXIS ONLY)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W	SL	SL	SL	SL	SL	SL	SL	SL	SL	SL
W	.206	.800	1.10	.900	.900	.900	1.70	1.50	2.15	5.4
DENOMINATOR										
1/10E11	1.24	-.0575	.854	-.0607		-.0647	1.05	.883	1.04	.924
1/10E12	15.8	-.0570	6.40	.0746		-.0654	16.1	1.06	2.34	1.74
1/10E13		.851		.574		1.18		17.2	17.4	14.1
1/10E14	-.0658	( 4.44 )	.632	( 14.2 )		( 17.9 )	.189	.155	.384	.174
1/10E15	.189		.0342				.0450	.0402	.0220	.0274
1/10E16	.672	.540	.020	.874		.568	.477	.319	.250	.247
1/10E17	.690	10.2	15.3	5.10		2.77	5.90	5.64	6.83	4.93
1/10E18	.584	.103	.0700	.125		.104	.141	.210	.204	.209
1/10E19	4.93	27.4	37.1	22.6		14.5	20.0	21.4	34.5	21.0
NUMERATORS										
W/L /DS 1										
1/10U 1	5.97	.737	-1.31	.630		.225	2.52	3.20	2.04	2.96
1/10U 2	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	.310	1.00	.143
1/10U 3	11.4	1.94	1.49	1.25		20.0	20.0	.641	2.34	.584
1/10U 4	20.0	5.35	-6.31	3.44		20.0	266.	.883	20.0	.024
1/10U 5	( -.452 )	20.0	20.0	20.0		( .787 )	( .965 )	1.00	400.	1.00
1/10U 6	( -.561 )	157.	304.	218.		( .643 )	( .783 )	20.0	( .974 )	20.0
1/10U 7								328.	( .496 )	394.
1/10U 8								.210	.208	.209
1/10U 9										.119
W/L /DS 1										
1/10U 11	6.62	-141.	-250.	-107.		-49.5	-90.3	-70.6	-83.6	-49.6
1/10U 12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	.883	1.00	.024
1/10U 13	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0		20.0	20.0	1.00	2.34	1.00
1/10U 14	44.3	204.	1.00	222.		202.	267.	20.0	20.0	27.0
1/10U 15			20.0					328.	400.	394.
1/10U 16			( 299. )					.280	.731	.104
1/10U 17	.151	.176		.165		.0964	.852	.0011	.0106	.0114
1/10U 18	.156	.0456		.0627		.0532	.00720	.210	.208	.209
1/10U 19	.584	.103	.0700	.125		.104	.141	.214	.204	.209
1/10U 20	4.83	27.4	37.1	22.6		14.5	20.0	21.4	34.5	21.0

TABLE IV-8 (Concluded)

NAME	TIME/DS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
NAME	TIME/DS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
NAME	TIME/DS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
NAME	TIME/DS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
NAME	TIME/DS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
NAME	TIME/DS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
NAME	TIME/DS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
NAME	TIME/DS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
NAME	TIME/DS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
NAME	TIME/DS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
NAME	TIME/DS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
NAME	TIME/DS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
NAME	TIME/DS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
NAME	TIME/DS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
NAME	TIME/DS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
NAME	TIME/DS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
NAME	TIME/DS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
NAME	TIME/DS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44																																																								

TABLE IV-9  
F-4C THRUST TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS  
SAS On — Bobweight Loop Open  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	SL	15 K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	55 K
H	.206	.800	1.10	.700	.600	.900	1.20	1.50	2.15	1.80
DECOMINATOR										
1/T(0ET)1	1.24	-.0375	.858	-.0507	1.44	-.0447	1.04	.AP3	1.04	.924
1/T(0ET)2	19.8	-.0520	6.40	.0740	19.1	-.0454	16.1	1.04	2.34	1.05
1/T(0ET)3		.651		.974		1.18		17.2	17.4	17.1
Z(0ET)1	-.0468	( 4.44)	-.632	( 14.2)	.0600	( 17.9)	.189	.155	.384	.175
Z(0ET)2	.189		-.0542		.0775		.0450	.0402	.0220	.0271
Z(0ET)3	.672	.940	.620	.824	.460	.568	.477	.339	.250	.267
W(0ET)1	.690	10.2	15.3	5.10	1.20	2.77	5.90	5.44	6.88	4.63
W(0ET)2	.584	.103	.0760	.125	.287	.194	.141	.219	.200	.200
W(0ET)3	4.83	27.4	37.1	22.6	5.82	14.5	20.0	21.4	34.5	21.9
NUMERATORS										
W(0ET)1	-.000965	-.000823	-.000823	-.000823	-.000823	-.000823	-.000823	-.000823	-.000823	-.000823
W(0ET)2	.112	.0608	.0617	.0617	.0617	.0617	.0617	.0617	.0617	.0617
W(0ET)3	1.31	.851	.858	.858	1.55	1.18	1.05	.883	1.04	.874
W(0ET)4	15.8	4.45	6.43	14.2	15.2	17.9	18.0	1.04	2.34	1.04
W(0ET)5	.738	.939	.615	.825	.573	.589	.490	17.2	17.3	18.1
W(0ET)6	.637	10.2	15.2	5.11	1.20	2.80	5.91	.365	.285	.289
W(0ET)7	.584	.103	.0760	.125	.287	.194	.141	5.44	6.88	4.63
W(0ET)8	4.83	27.4	37.1	22.6	5.82	14.5	20.0	.210	.200	.200
W(0ET)9								21.4	34.5	21.9
W(0ET)10										
W(0ET)11										
W(0ET)12										
W(0ET)13										
W(0ET)14										
W(0ET)15										
W(0ET)16										
W(0ET)17										
W(0ET)18										
W(0ET)19										
W(0ET)20										
W(0ET)21										
W(0ET)22										
W(0ET)23										
W(0ET)24										
W(0ET)25										
W(0ET)26										
W(0ET)27										
W(0ET)28										
W(0ET)29										
W(0ET)30										
W(0ET)31										
W(0ET)32										
W(0ET)33										
W(0ET)34										
W(0ET)35										
W(0ET)36										
W(0ET)37										
W(0ET)38										
W(0ET)39										
W(0ET)40										
W(0ET)41										
W(0ET)42										
W(0ET)43										
W(0ET)44										
W(0ET)45										
W(0ET)46										
W(0ET)47										
W(0ET)48										
W(0ET)49										
W(0ET)50										
W(0ET)51										
W(0ET)52										
W(0ET)53										
W(0ET)54										
W(0ET)55										
W(0ET)56										
W(0ET)57										
W(0ET)58										
W(0ET)59										
W(0ET)60										
W(0ET)61										
W(0ET)62										
W(0ET)63										
W(0ET)64										
W(0ET)65										
W(0ET)66										
W(0ET)67										
W(0ET)68										
W(0ET)69										
W(0ET)70										
W(0ET)71										
W(0ET)72										
W(0ET)73										
W(0ET)74										
W(0ET)75										
W(0ET)76										
W(0ET)77										
W(0ET)78										
W(0ET)79										
W(0ET)80										
W(0ET)81										
W(0ET)82										
W(0ET)83										
W(0ET)84										
W(0ET)85										
W(0ET)86										
W(0ET)87										
W(0ET)88										
W(0ET)89										
W(0ET)90										
W(0ET)91										
W(0ET)92										
W(0ET)93										
W(0ET)94										
W(0ET)95										
W(0ET)96										
W(0ET)97										
W(0ET)98										
W(0ET)99										
W(0ET)100										

TABLE IV-9 (Continued)

N(THE/DTH)												
ATHE	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5
1/T(THE)1	.192	.283	1.00	.517	-.289	.178	.450	.321	.782	.215	.700	.301E-5
1/T(THE)2	.480	1.00	-1.21	1.00	.358	.800	1.00	.883	-.630	-.700	-.700	-.301E-5
1/T(THE)3	1.00	1.23	1.28	1.35	1.00	1.00	-1.13	1.00	1.00	.924	1.00	-.301E-5
1/T(THE)4	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	-1.24	2.34	1.00	20.0	-.301E-5
1/T(THE)5	.504	.103	.0760	.125	.287	.194	1.11	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	-.301E-5
1/T(THE)6	4.83	27.4	37.1	22.6	5.82	14.5	20.0	.210	.208	.209	21.9	-.301E-5
N(HD/DTH)												
ATHE	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5
1/T(THE)1	.192	.283	1.00	.517	-.289	.178	.450	.321	.782	.215	.700	.301E-5
1/T(THE)2	.480	1.00	-1.21	1.00	.358	.800	1.00	.883	-.630	-.700	-.700	.301E-5
1/T(THE)3	1.00	1.23	1.28	1.35	1.00	1.00	-1.13	1.00	1.00	.924	1.00	.301E-5
1/T(THE)4	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	-1.24	2.34	1.00	20.0	.301E-5
1/T(THE)5	.504	.103	.0760	.125	.287	.194	1.11	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	.301E-5
1/T(THE)6	4.83	27.4	37.1	22.6	5.82	14.5	20.0	.210	.208	.209	21.9	.301E-5
N(AZP/DTH)												
ATHE	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5	-298E-5
1/T(THE)1	.192	.283	1.00	.517	-.289	.178	.450	.321	.782	.215	.700	.301E-5
1/T(THE)2	.480	1.00	-1.21	1.00	.358	.800	1.00	.883	-.630	-.700	-.700	.301E-5
1/T(THE)3	1.00	1.23	1.28	1.35	1.00	1.00	-1.13	1.00	1.00	.924	1.00	.301E-5
1/T(THE)4	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	-1.24	2.34	1.00	20.0	.301E-5
1/T(THE)5	.504	.103	.0760	.125	.287	.194	1.11	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	.301E-5
1/T(THE)6	4.83	27.4	37.1	22.6	5.82	14.5	20.0	.210	.208	.209	21.9	.301E-5

TABLE IV. ( )  
F-4C STICK FORCE TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS  
SAS On — Bobweight loop Closed  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	SL	SL	SL	15 K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	55 K
M	.206	.800	1.10	.900	.000	.900	1.20	1.50	2.15	1.50
DECELERATOR										
1/TOET11	1.05	-.0270	.902	-.0443	1.14	-.0335	1.04	.900	1.02	.951
1/TOET12	20.6	.0413	17.9	.0550	21.4	.0344	22.2	1.64	1.14	1.50
1/TOET13		.524		.038		1.07		21.1	18.5	20.7
2/TOET11	.143	( 21.2 )	.755	( 22.1 )	.0569	( 22.2 )	.204	.159	.431	.165
4/TOET11	.0880		.0454		.0540		.0369	.0391	.0192	.0214
2/TOET12	.313	.627	.657	.504	.294	.342	.357	.337	.284	.283
4/TOET12	1.12	5.53	16.1	4.87	1.56	3.03	5.22	4.98	1.46	4.26
2/TOET13	.431	.0181	-.00197	.0256	.170	.0761	.0314	.106	.173	.135
4/TOET13	6.06	29.4	39.2	24.5	11.5	16.7	22.4	22.6	34.5	22.6
MUPERATORS										
1/TOET11	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
1/TOET12	1.14	1.94	1.49	1.25	1.36	2.01	2.66	2.41	1.1	1.44
1/TOET13	( -.452 )	5.35	-6.31	3.44	( -.80 )	( .787 )	( .965 )	1.00	1.00	1.00
1/TOET14	( -.561 )	197.	304.	218.	( .507 )	( .843 )	( .781 )	4.55	( .070 )	4.55
1/TOET15								328.	( .476 )	394.
1/TOET11	-190.	-23.4	41.7	-29.6	-109.	-71.5	-80.2	-102.	-64.9	-90.4
1/TOET12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	.310	1.00	.141
1/TOET13	1.14	1.94	1.49	1.25	1.36	2.01	2.66	2.41	1.1	1.44
1/TOET14	( -.452 )	5.35	-6.31	3.44	( -.80 )	( .787 )	( .965 )	1.00	1.00	1.00
1/TOET15	( -.561 )	197.	304.	218.	( .507 )	( .843 )	( .781 )	4.55	( .070 )	4.55
1/TOET11	210.	4476.	7961.	3388.	656.	1573.	2860.	2242.	2654.	1576.
1/TOET12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
1/TOET13	1.14	1.94	1.49	1.25	1.36	2.01	2.66	2.41	1.1	1.44
1/TOET14	( -.452 )	5.35	-6.31	3.44	( -.80 )	( .787 )	( .965 )	1.00	1.00	1.00
1/TOET15	( -.561 )	197.	304.	218.	( .507 )	( .843 )	( .781 )	4.55	( .070 )	4.55
1/TOET11	151	176	( 299. )	105	.0121	.0364	.352	.260	.731	.184
1/TOET12	.156	.0456		.0627	.0627	.0532	.00729	.00411	.0164	.0114

TABLE IV-10 (Continued)

NI THE /ST )													
AI THE )													
1/TIME11	46.2	1024.	1936.	752.	156.	363.	656.	508.	511.	357.			
1/TIME12	.104	.0162	.0678	.0766	-.0048	.0106	.0131	.00408	.0147	.00469			
1/TIME13	.379	1.00	1.00	1.00	.282	.505	.618	.407	.014	.260			
1/TIME14	1.00	1.46	1.90	1.06	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00			
1/TIME15								4.22	11.1	4.42			
NI MD /ST )													
AI MD )													
1/TIME11	-245.	-4476.	-7961.	-3388.	-665.	-1575.	-2870.	-2245.	-2657.	-1579.			
1/TIME12	.00726	.0146	.0860	.0165	-.0245	.00335	.0123	.00489	.0151	.03107			
1/TIME13	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00			
1/TIME14	.21	17.0	-23.11	15.3	5.96	5.94	12.7	4.22	11.1	4.42			
1/TIME15	4.27	-17.5	23.1	-15.7	-7.05	-10.2	-12.9	11.5	-12.4	-10.1			
1/TIME16								-11.5	12.5	10.1			
NI AZP /ST )													
AI AZP )													
1/TIME11	-540.	-12129.	-23430.	-9456.	-1867.	-4304.	-7765.	-5989.	-5624.	-4209.			
1/TIME12	.0514	.000207	.000127	.00356	-.00194	-.00287	-.000776	-.00104	-.000385	-.00117			
1/TIME13	.0543	.0148	.0679	.0172	-.0243	.00618	.0131	.00590	.0144	.00419			
1/TIME14	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00			
1/TIME15								4.22	11.1	4.42			
1/TIME16	.121	.104	.0917	.0876	.0620	.0625	.0585	.0400	.0294	.0280			
1/TIME17	2.80	16.5	13.9	9.30	3.61	6.09	7.81	7.07	8.56	6.19			

TABLE IV-11  
F-40 THRUST TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS  
SAS On -- Bobweight Loop Closed  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	SL	SL	SL	15 K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	55 K
N	.206	.800	1.10	.900	.600	.900	1.20	1.50	2.15	1.80
DE NUMERATOR										
1/TOE11	1.05	-.0270	.902	-.0443	1.14	-.0335	1.04	.990	1.02	.991
1/TOE12	20.6	.0413	17.5	.0590	21.4	.0344	22.2	1.68	3.34	1.50
1/TOE13		.924		.588		1.07		21.1	18.5	20.7
2/TOE11	143	( 21.2)	.755	( 22.1)	-.0469	( 22.2)	.204	.159	.421	.158
2/TOE12	.0880		.0434		.0540		.0389	.0291	.0192	.0218
2/TOE13	.313	.627	.657	.504	.294	.342	.357	.337	.289	.263
3/TOE11	1.12	5.53	10.1	4.87	1.56	1.03	5.22	4.98	6.46	4.56
3/TOE12	.431	.0181	-.00157	.0256	.170	.0781	.0315	.106	.173	.135
3/TOE13	6.06	29.4	39.2	24.5	11.5	16.7	22.4	22.6	34.5	22.6
NUMERATORS										
MEL /DTN										
1/TOU 11	-.00965	.000823	-.000823	.000823	.000823	.000823	.000823	.000823	.000823	.000823
1/TOU 12	.00341	.00340	.00128	.00241	-.00271	.000946	-.000438	-.000999	-.000410	-.00110
1/TOU 13	1.05	.924	.902	.588	1.15	1.07	1.04	.990	1.02	.991
1/TOU 14	20.6	21.2	17.9	22.1	21.4	22.2	22.2	1.69	3.35	1.51
2/TOU 11	.399	.627	.655	.505	.375	.339	.367	.360	18.5	20.7
2/TOU 12	1.15	5.54	10.1	4.85	1.60	1.06	5.22	4.97	6.46	4.56
2/TOU 13	.436	.0191	-.00200	.0256	.172	.0786	.0310	.107	.173	.135
2/TOU 14	6.07	25.4	39.2	24.9	11.5	15.7	22.4	22.6	34.5	22.6
MEL /DTN										
1/TOU 11	-.078E-4	-.754E-4	-.754E-4	-.754E-4	-.754E-4	-.754E-4	-.754E-4	-.754E-4	-.754E-4	-.754E-4
1/TOU 12	.0248	.00116	-.00173	.00249	.998	-.000597	-.00304	-.00293	-.00215	-.00304
1/TOU 13	.381	.493	-.625	.892	20.2	.719	-.578	-.532	-.221	-.276
1/TOU 14	1.03	.962	.927	1.32	24.4	1.00	.974	1.01	.988	1.01
2/TOU 11	13.1	26.2	27.2	24.3	( .974)	22.2	23.2	1.17	2.90	1.19
2/TOU 12	20.9	33.6	48.0	37.4	( .6509)	35.0	47.0	22.2	21.1	21.9
2/TOU 13								58.6	83.6	70.0
2/TOU 14	.522	.0403	.0261	.0630	.217	.124	.0751	.151	.188	.167
3/TOU 11	5.25	29.0	38.8	24.3	10.9	16.0	21.5	22.2	34.7	22.4



TABLE IV-11 (Concluded)

N (THE/DTH) A (TIME)										
	-0.67E-5	-2.58E-5	-2.58E-5	-2.58E-5	-2.58E-5	-2.58E-5	-2.58E-5	-2.58E-5	-2.58E-5	-2.58E-5
1/TIME11	-0.0923	.250	1.00	.391	-.185	.127	.420	.273	.246	-.303E-5
1/TIME12	.901	1.00	1.00	1.00	.444	.065	-.949	-.887	-.516	-.199
1/TIME13	1.00	1.11	1.13	1.43	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
1/TIME14	20.3	25.2	23.8	23.1	21.2	22.2	22.8	21.9	2.95	1.24
1/TIME15	.478	.0457	.0246	.0556	.197	.110	.0443	.146	.189	21.3
1/TIME16	5.04	28.4	38.0	23.8	10.7	15.7	21.1	21.9	34.4	22.2
N (HD /DTH) A (TIME)										
	-0.00282	.757E-4	.711E-4	.826E-4	.00209	.000113	.985E-4	.000113	.957E-4	.000123
1/TIME11	.993	.234	.935	.791	.455	-1.13	.824	.570	.694	.241
1/TIME12	1.22	.971	1.041	1.25	1.46	2.60	3.36	.978	1.31	.983
1/TIME13	20.6	-3.45	( 2.40)	-2.88	21.4	22.2	22.3	3.27	4.51	2.14
1/TIME14		.239	.983	( 22.2)	.0387	.977	-.114	21.2	18.7	20.8
1/TIME15		( 21.4)	16.4	6.37	.798	.888	2.11	.0434	.140	.140
1/TIME16		.0229	.00284	.0305	.172	.0822	.0356	2.66	2.68	2.68
1/TIME17		29.2	38.9	24.6	11.4	16.5	22.1	.111	.174	.139
1/TIME18								22.5	34.5	22.5
N (AZP/DTH) A (TIME)										
	-1.20E-4	-2.72E-4	-2.72E-4	-2.70E-4	-2.72E-4	-2.69E-4	-2.68E-4	-2.67E-4	-2.65E-4	-2.64E-4
1/TIME11	-.0214	-.000189	.000137	-.00256	-.00872	-.00168	-.000768	-.00100	-.000377	-.00104
1/TIME12	1.04	.324	.940	.764	.994	.474	.928	.858	.904	.840
1/TIME13	8.98	.988	(-5.66)	1.23	4.54	1.00	9.01	.947	2.13	.940
1/TIME14	23.3	-5.34	( 2.65)	-4.56	21.7	-3.01	21.1	.71	(-2.28)	7.12
1/TIME15		.956	.842	( 16.4)	-.881	.652	-.416	19.5	( 2.28)	19.5
1/TIME16		18.0	22.8	.941	.941	( 22.1)	2.30	-.196	.938	-.196
1/TIME17		.882	.842	.941	.941	( 22.1)	2.30	2.48	1.40	2.08
1/TIME18		.652	-.0197	-.00452	-.143	.0586	.0158	.0760	.153	.105
1/TIME19		7.11	40.8	26.1	12.4	17.7	23.9	23.8	34.7	23.3

TABLE IV-12  
F-4C LONGITUDINAL HANDLING QUALITIES PARAMETERS

BAS OFF  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SL	SL	SL	SL	15 K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	55 K
P	.206	.800	1.10	.900	.600	.900	1.20	1.50	2.15	1.80

Bobweight Loop Open

DIG/DIU (DEG/KT)	-.0221	-.0440	-.205	-.0506	.0737	-.0101	-.0370	-.0147	-.0453	-.00023
NZA (G/RAC)	3.11	40.5	72.6	32.1	5.06	13.8	21.4	18.3	25.1	14.1
OE/AS (DEG/G)	6.94	.867	.827	1.25	4.54	2.99	3.64	5.45	6.08	8.44
CAP (RAD/SEC/SEC/G)	.176	.488	.880	.562	.388	.595	1.31	1.58	1.70	1.66
PHUGIO(2) (SEC)	--	( 18.4)	--	( 11.3)	--	( 15.2)	--	--	--	--
YUEN(2)										
1/C(1/10)	2.08	1.17	.935	.883	.731	.626	.447	.279	.176	.178

Bobweight Loop Closed

FST/KT (LB/KT)	-.0101	.0203	-.0736	.0511	-.0279	.0199	-.0613	--	--	--
FST/G (LB/G)	7.13	12.5	17.9	12.6	10.2	12.2	21.3	--	--	--

TABLE IV-13  
F-4C LATERAL-DIRECTIONAL DIMENSIONAL DERIVATIVES  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	SL	SL	SL	15 K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	55 K
N	.206	.800	1.10	.9CC	.600	.900	1.20	1.40	2.14	1.80
VV	-.0918	-.335	-.486	-.215	-.0566	-.0921	-.151	-.118	-.133	-.0768
YB	-.21.1	-.299.	-.597.	-.205.	-.33.1	-.80.6	-.176.	-.171.	-.277.	-.134.
LB'	-.10.4	-.26.3	-.47.C	-.27.4	-.10.7	-.18.3	-.14.1	-.11.7	-.8.67	-.8.66
NB'	1.44	15.6	38.2	11.5	1.66	4.97	12.3	9.90	8.37	5.18
LP'	-.1.43	-.2.04	-.2.11	-.2.27	-.799	-.1.24	-.1.36	-.1.00	-.1.08	-.757
AP'	-.0260	-.0372	.0184	-.026C	-.0179	-.0504	-.0378	-.0170	.0153	-.00013
AP'	.929	.817	.802	.838	.300	.395	.318	.328	.217	.194
AR'	-.215	-.739	-.1.20	-.53C	-.134	-.238	-.397	-.309	-.274	-.181
Y'DA	-.0130	-.00744	-.0102	.00459	-.00151	-.00227	-.00302	-.00199	-.00169	-.000329
L'DA	2.74	22.2	15.0	17.8	4.70	0.00	10.9	6.78	5.35	4.67
N'DA	.416	.923	2.45	.747	.0887	.195	.667	.276	.357	.0567
Y'DR	.0174	.0442	.0307	.0281	.0113	.0142	.0132	.00988	.00847	.00614
L'DR	.699	7.32	9.26	5.07	.768	1.95	2.99	1.55	2.47	1.21
N'DR	-.670	-.7.80	-.8.80	-.5.56	-.1.36	-.2.61	-.3.19	-.2.03	-.1.84	-.1.31

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	SL	15 K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	55 K
M	.206	.600	1.10	.900	.600	.900	1.20	1.50	2.15	1.80
DENOMINATOR										
1/TIDET11	.0147	.00469	.00568	.00348	.0173	.00969	.00187	-.000179	.000550	.000226
1/TIDET12	1.15	3.10	3.13	2.33	.650	1.33	1.40	.906	1.04	.745
2/TIDET11	.156	.135	.134	.0972	.0881	.0491	.0727	.0670	.0731	.0535
WIDET11	1.82	4.01	6.21	3.45	1.83	2.43	3.37	3.23	2.93	2.58
NUMERATORS										
N18 /DA 1										
1/TIP 11	-.0130	-.00744	-.0102	-.00355	-.00351	-.00227	-.00302	-.00190	-.00163	-.000329
1/TIP 12	-10.4	-.425	-.0644	-.407	.121	.127	-.487	-.760	-.0660	.155
1/TIP 13	(1.091)	1.77	3.08	1.35	.433	2.70	.704	.930	1.43	.479
1/TIP 14		111.	249.	121.	-.450.	-.115.	121.	35.1	134.	-.444.
N1P /DA 1										
1/TIP 11	2.74	22.2	15.0	17.5	4.70	0.00	10.9	6.14	4.34	4.47
1/TIP 12	-.0285	-.000186	.000139	-.00252	-.00908	-.00166	-.000766	-.00100	-.000376	-.00104
1/TIP 13	.152	.136	.135	.105	.0767	.0742	.0788	.0691	.0706	.0522
1/TIP 14	1.74	4.11	6.82	3.57	1.36	2.31	3.63	3.75	3.00	2.51
N1R /DA 1										
1/TIP 11	.416	.923	2.43	.747	.0887	.195	.067	.376	.357	.0547
1/TIP 12	.746	3.08	4.05	2.35	.331	.733	.964	.711	.711	.320
1/TIP 13	.145	-.169	-.200	-.146	-.0560	-.215	-.0224	.0457	.203	-.0741
1/TIP 14	1.91	2.16	1.34	2.05	4.03	3.69	2.48	2.92	1.71	5.46
N(PHI/DA 1										
1/TIP 11	2.82	22.2	15.0	17.5	4.71	10.0	10.9	6.80	5.55	4.47
1/TIP 12	.150	.136	.135	.109	.0722	.0735	.0788	.0691	.0706	.0518
1/TIP 13	1.74	4.11	6.83	3.57	1.36	2.31	3.63	3.75	3.00	2.51
N(AVP/DA 1										
1/TIP 11	12.0	70.7	69.3	56.6	13.8	29.3	38.0	22.3	17.3	13.5
1/TIP 12	-.234	-.311	-.0885	-.243	.125	.119	-.199	.184	-.0734	.104
1/TIP 13	.373	.496	1.27	.393	-.400	-.390	.230	-.195	.485	-.257
1/TIP 14	1.49	.114	.0935	.0950	.149	.0765	.0710	.0665	.0230	.0766
1/TIP 15	1.77	4.14	6.40	3.57	1.32	2.34	3.58	3.26	3.28	2.42

# F-4C RUDDER TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS Off

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	SL	SL	SL	1.5 K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	5 K
M	.206	.800	1.10	.900	.600	.900	1.20	1.50	2.15	1.00
DEACMINATOR										
L/TIODET11	.0147	.00469	.00548	.00448	.0173	.00989	.00187	-.000170	.000548	.000226
L/TIODET12	1.15	3.10	3.13	2.37	.650	1.33	1.40	.086	1.06	.749
L/TIODET13	.136	.125	.134	.0972	.0881	.0491	.0727	.0670	.0731	.0535
NIODET11	1.82	4.01	6.21	3.45	1.83	2.43	3.57	3.23	2.93	2.58
NUMERATORS										
NIB /OR 1										
AIR 1	.0174	.0442	.0307	.0281	.0113	.0142	.0132	.00988	.00867	.00614
L/TIP 11	-.0911	-.00161	.00396	-.00256	-.0240	-.00775	.000300	-.00169	-.00160	-.00179
L/TIP 12	1.26	3.09	3.13	2.30	.750	1.26	1.40	.056	1.05	.752
L/TIP 13	46.4	178.	286.	201.	130.	191.	248.	215.	222.	224.
NIP /OR 1										
AIP 1	.699	7.32	9.26	5.07	.768	1.95	2.99	1.95	2.57	1.21
L/TIP 11	-.0287	-.000188	.000140	-.000254	-.00911	-.00167	-.000771	-.00100	-.000378	-.00106
L/TIP 12	2.53	-3.52	-2.16	4.27	3.91	4.26	-1.58	-1.51	(.0754)	1.79
L/TIP 13	-2.34	3.57	2.92	-4.36	-4.40	-4.59	1.73	1.54	(1.49)	-1.79
NIR /OR 1										
AIR 1	-.670	-7.60	-8.60	-5.58	-1.36	-2.61	-3.19	-2.03	-1.84	-1.31
L/TIP 11	.917	3.10	3.13	2.32	.366	1.11	1.40	.964	-.172	.432
L/TIP 12	.257	.297	.671	.113	.201	.169	.258	.277	(.237)	.326
L/TIP 13	1.15	.569	.238	.498	1.21	.694	.225	.226	(1.00)	.204
NIPHI/OR 1										
AIPHI 1	.561	7.28	9.30	5.02	.542	1.93	2.90	1.86	2.52	1.13
L/TIPHI 11	2.67	-1.54	-2.15	4.26	4.51	4.35	-1.63	1.55	(.0642)	1.83
L/TIPHI 12	-4.10	3.57	2.92	-4.42	-5.57	-6.79	1.74	-1.58	(1.46)	-1.88
NIAVP/OR 1										
AIAVP 1	-4.79	-66.5	-79.0	-45.4	-13.3	-24.4	-27.8	-13.1	-4.05	-7.18
L/TIAVP 11	-.102	-.00390	.00390	-.00545	-.0120	-.0152	-.000307	-.00267	.00246	-.00300
L/TIAVP 12	.504	3.00	3.15	1.93	.368	.766	1.37	.960	1.11	.491
L/TIAVP 13	.356	.102	.0952	.118	.130	.138	.0544	.0402	.0600	.0408
LIAVP 11	2.71	5.19	6.92	4.54	2.68	3.29	3.75	4.12	6.48	4.18

TABLE IV-16  
F-40 AIRCRAFT TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS On  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	SL	SL	SL	15 K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	55 K
M	.206	.800	1.10	.900	.600	.900	1.20	1.50	2.15	1.80
DENOMINATOR										
1/TIDET11	.00233	-.000122	.00468	.03114	.00259	.00176	.00129	-.000595	.00114	-.000318
1/TIDET12	.905	.852	.934	2.72	.453	1.38	.645	.617	.530	.824
1/TIDET13	2.03	1.58	3.15	6.01	3.42	5.31	1.24	.002	1.11	.803
1/TIDET14	.393	( 3.201)	.457	.763	.332	.508	.752	.408	.572	.592
1/TIDET15	.557	( 5.95)	6.68	1.05	1.36	1.01	3.34	3.15	3.24	2.48
NUMERATORS										
1/TID 11	-.0160	-.00945	-.00937	-.00665	-.00181	-.00294	-.00315	-.00216	-.00187	-.000451
1/TID 12	.0939	.0124	.0828	-.0150	.0136	.0128	.0299	.0344	.043	.0223
1/TID 13	.887	-1.04	-.154	-1.14	.398	1.62	-1.68	1.10	-3.08	.591
1/TID 14	-6.92	7.03	4.91	5.78	4.15	10.3	2.24	-4.27	2.13	2.79
1/TID 15	8.52	128.	246.	137.	-354.	-48.9	129.	55.1	143.	-393.
NUMERATORS										
1/TIP 11	2.64	21.8	15.2	17.3	4.68	9.90	10.9	6.73	5.20	4.44
1/TIP 12	-.0285	-.000187	.000136	-.000294	-.00098	-.00166	-.000747	-.00100	-.000777	-.00106
1/TIP 13	1.09	.592	.513	.710	2.61	5.33	.602	.594	.578	.636
1/TIP 14	.867	( 2.16)	.873	( 1.45)	.543	.764	.766	.426	.590	.598
1/TIP 15	1.29	( 10.2)	7.33	( 8.16)	.549	.772	3.48	3.19	3.35	2.42
NUMERATORS										
1/TIR 11	.947	1.31	2.21	.454	.124	.320	.699	.411	.394	.0820
1/TIR 12	.411	.481	.495	.466	.302	.417	.456	.400	.423	.300
1/TIR 13	.904	7.04	5.26	5.87	.719	3.08	1.84	.755	1.36	.623
1/TIR 14	.226	-.0496	-.220	-.0272	.447	.417	.271	.305	.389	.414
1/TIR 15	1.09	1.52	1.58	1.38	3.21	1.68	1.93	2.69	1.53	4.47

TABLE IV-16 (Concluded)

16 PH1/DA 1	21.9	15.2	17.4	4.73	9.92	10.9	6.77	5.30	4.65
ALPH1	.592	.513	.710	3.54	5.33	.602	.594	.578	.635
1/T1PH11	( 2.16)	.675	( 1.45)	.534	.763	.766	.625	.590	.596
21PH11	( 10.2)	7.34	( 2.15)	.556	.772	3.48	3.16	3.34	2.42
NI PH11									
16 AY2/DA 1	74.1	67.1	58.5	14.1	30.4	38.3	22.5	17.4	13.4
ALAYP1	.0293	.111	.0254	.0232	.0212	.0486	.0580	.0790	.0371
1/T1AYP11	-.579	-.174	-.515	.504	-.675	-.396	-.372	-.174	-.476
1/T1AYP12	9.30	2.56	7.52	-.883	5.02	1.17	.759	1.14	.815
1/T1AYP13	.925	.475	.632	( 1.31)	.770	.673	.573	.470	.641
21AYP11	.641	6.00	1.94	( 3.16)	1.18	3.33	3.28	3.47	2.63
NIAYP11	2.32								

TABLE IV-17  
F-40 RUDDER TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS On  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	SL	LS K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	55 K
M	.206	.800	1.10	.900	.600	.900	1.20	1.50	2.15	1.60
DEACMINATOR										
1/71DET11	.0233	-.000122	.00468	.00114	.00289	.00176	.00127	-.000595	.00114	-.000318
1/71DET12	.905	.852	.534	2.72	.453	1.38	.645	.417	.539	.624
1/71DET13	2.03	1.58	3.15	8.01	3.62	5.31	1.38	.992	1.11	.903
21DET11	1.393	( 3.20)	.657	.763	.332	.508	.752	.404	.512	.562
41DET11	1.52	( 9.95)	6.68	1.05	1.36	1.01	3.38	3.15	3.24	2.48
NUMERATORS										
N1B /OR 1										
A1B )										
1/71B 11	.0166	.0298	.0229	.0204	.0102	.0117	.0113	.00926	.00854	.00594
1/71B 12	-.0911	-.00161	.08356	-.00256	-.0240	-.00775	.000301	-.00165	.00190	-.00179
1/71B 13	.900	.500	.500	.500	.500	.500	.500	.500	.500	.500
1/71B 14	1.26	3.09	3.13	2.30	.750	1.26	1.40	.966	1.05	.752
1/71B 15	46.4	178.	286.	201.	130.	191.	248.	215.	222.	255.
N1P /OR 1										
A1P )										
1/71P 11	.669	4.93	6.91	3.69	.690	1.62	2.37	1.63	2.53	1.17
1/71P 12	-.0287	-.000188	.00140	-.00254	-.00811	-.00167	-.000771	-.00100	-.000376	-.00104
1/71P 13	.500	.500	.500	.500	.500	.500	.500	.500	.500	.500
1/71P 14	2.53	-3.52	-2.16	4.27	3.91	4.26	-1.58	-1.51	( -.0758)	1.79
1/71P 15	-3.34	3.57	2.92	-4.38	-4.40	-4.59	1.73	1.54	( 1.45)	-1.79



TABLE IX-17 (Concluded)

[illegible]

TABLE IX-18  
T-4C LATERAL-DIRECTIONAL HANDLING QUALITIES PARAMETERS

SAS OFF  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
N	SL	SL	SL	15 K	35 K	35 K	35 K	45 K	45 K	55 K
P	.206	.800	1.10	.900	.600	.900	1.20	1.50	2.15	1.80
DA PERIOD (SEC)	3.49	1.58	1.02	1.83	3.45	2.59	1.76	1.95	2.15	2.44
1/C(1)/2)	1.43	1.15	1.22	.682	.802	.446	.661	.609	.665	.495
SPIRAL (2) (SEC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3868.	--	--
P(1)	1.90	7.39	5.51	7.75	2.52	6.80	7.93	6.83	5.22	5.79
P(2)	--	7.33	5.42	7.65	2.12	6.28	7.90	6.83	5.21	5.75
P(3)	--	7.52	5.81	7.98	4.00	6.63	7.98	6.85	5.28	5.85
P(2)/P(1)	--	.992	.984	.938	.864	.924	.986	.800	.997	.993
P(3)/P(1)	--	.00847	.0217	.0125	.211	.0335	.00359	.000650	.00415	.00588
W-PH(1)/W(10)	.955	1.03	1.10	1.53	.753	.951	1.02	1.01	1.07	.972
DEL-B-MAX	.0738	.0664	.106	.0757	.338	.145	.0521	.0157	.0559	.0542
PHI TO BETA, PHASE	29.1	32.4	18.7	28.4	16.4	-335.	18.2	15.4	16.9	-346.
PHI TO BETA	2.63	1.39	1.16	2.30	2.98	2.79	1.03	1.05	.948	1.21
PHI TO VE	.657	.0891	.0539	.152	.526	.327	.0913	.0040	.0591	.115

#### F-4C DATA SOURCES

- Bonine, W. J., et al, Model F/RF-4B-C Aerodynamic Derivatives,  
MAC Report 9842, 10 Feb. 1964
- Crawford, W. N., and G. Nadler, Static and Dynamic Control System  
Characteristics for the F-4 Aircraft, MAC Rept. F218, 16 Dec. 1966
- Bridges, B. C., Calculated Longitudinal Stability and Performance  
Characteristics of the F-4B/C/D/J and RF-4B/C Aircraft plus the  
AN/ASA-32H Automatic Flight Control System, MAC Rept F934,  
19 Apr. 1963
- Bridges, B. C., Calculated Lateral-Directional Stability and Perfor-  
mance Characteristics of the F-4B/C/D/J and RF-4B/C Aircraft plus  
the AN/ASA-32H Automatic Flight Control System, MAC Rept. F935,  
3 May 1968
- NATOPS Flight Manual, Navy Model F-4B Aircraft, NAVAIR 01-245 FDB-1,  
1 Nov. 1966

SECTION V

X-15

## X-15 BACKGROUND

The X-15 is a single-place, rocket-powered airplane designed for flight at hypersonic speeds and extreme altitudes. The airplane is carried aloft under the right wing of a B-52 and is launched at an altitude of about 45,000 ft and a Mach number of about 0.80. After launch, the X-15 performs a powered flight mission, followed by a deceleration glide prior to vectoring for a landing. With this operational technique, the airplane is capable of attaining a Mach number of 6 and can be flown to and recovered from an altitude in excess of 300,000 feet.

Flights to high altitudes have been made with all three of the X-15 airplanes in two configurations: the basic and the ventral off. The basic configuration is considered here.

Aerodynamic control is provided through conventional aerodynamic surfaces, with vertical surfaces used for yaw control and the horizontal tail for both pitch and roll control. All of the aerodynamic control surfaces are actuated by irreversible hydraulic systems. Control force is provided by bungee for pilot feel. A conventional center stick is used for pitch and roll control, and rudder pedals are used for yaw control; however, a side-located stick is provided for control of pitch and roll in high-acceleration environments at the option of the pilot. Most of the X-15 missions have been made with the side stick, although the pilots used the center stick on their first flights. Only the center stick control is shown here.

The augmentation system shown in this report consists of angular rate feedback loop about all three axes. In addition to the normal  $p \rightarrow \delta_a$  roll SAS loop, there is an  $r \rightarrow \delta_a$  feedback known as the YAR loop. The gains for each SAS loop are manually set by the pilot. The SAS-on transfer functions given for this airplane assume maximum gain settings for each loop. This may not have been realistic for actual flights.

The flight conditions considered for this airplane are all for straight and level trimmed flight. This is definitely unrealistic for this airplane; however, the intent here is to show general speed and altitude variation effects.

X-15

# Flight Envelope

## Nominal Configuration

Zero Fuel  
 Lower Ventral On  
 Speed Brakes Retracted  
 $W = 15560 \text{ lb}$   
 $\text{c.g. at } .22 \bar{c}$   
 $I_x = 3650 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_y = 8000 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_z = 8200 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_{xz} = 890 \text{ slug-ft}^2$

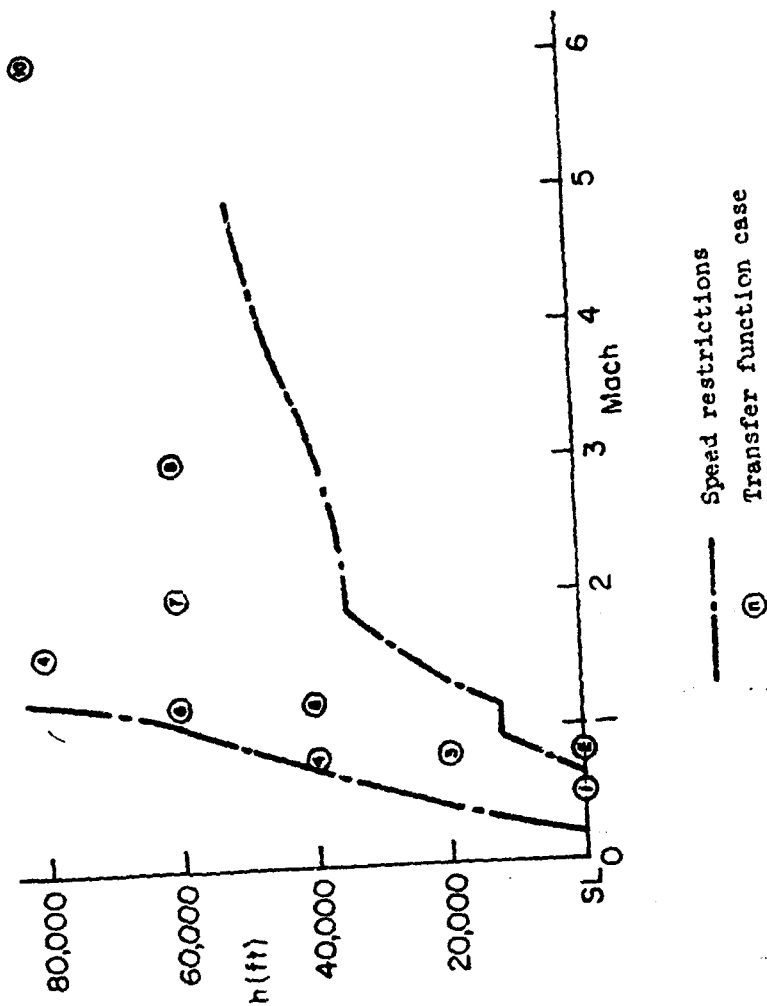
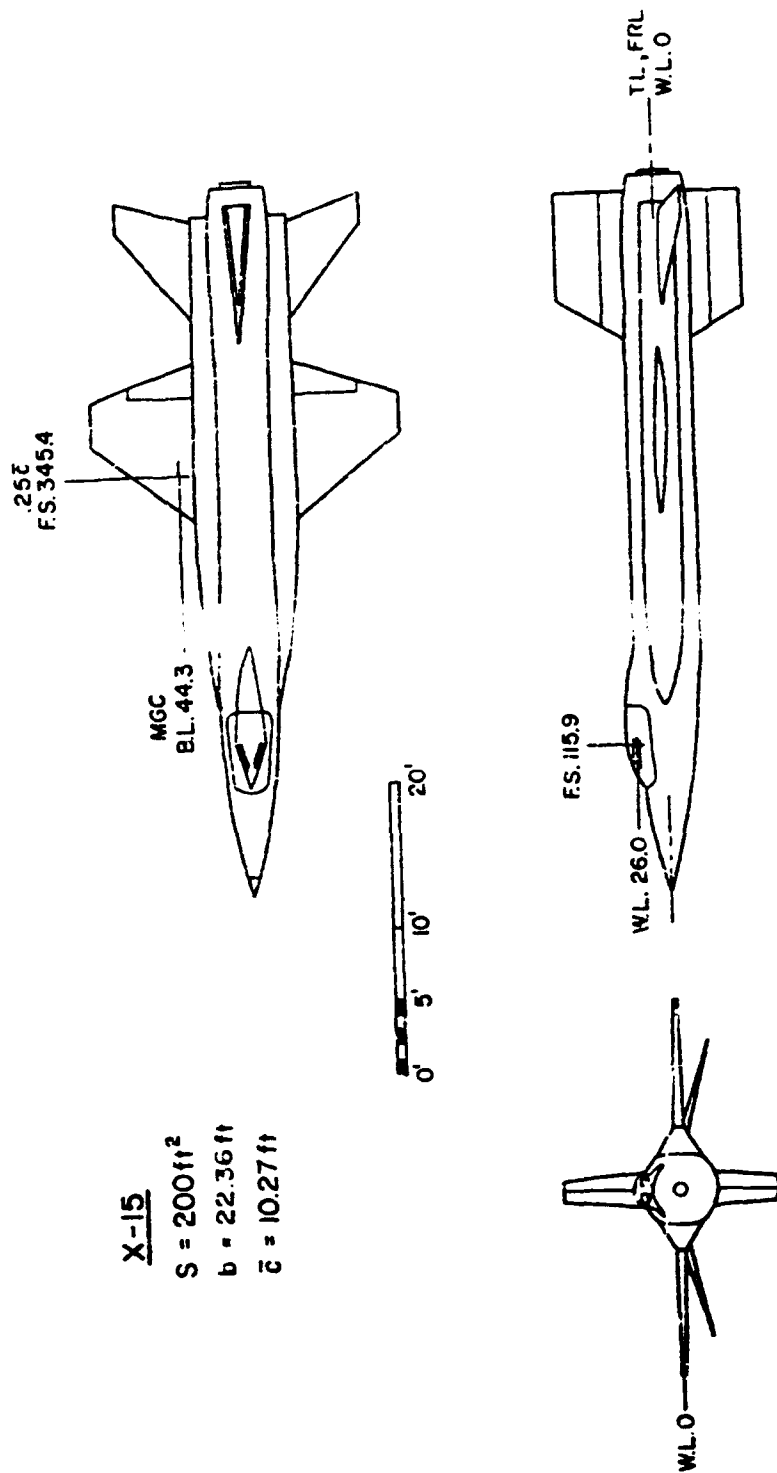


Figure V-1. X-15 Flight Conditions

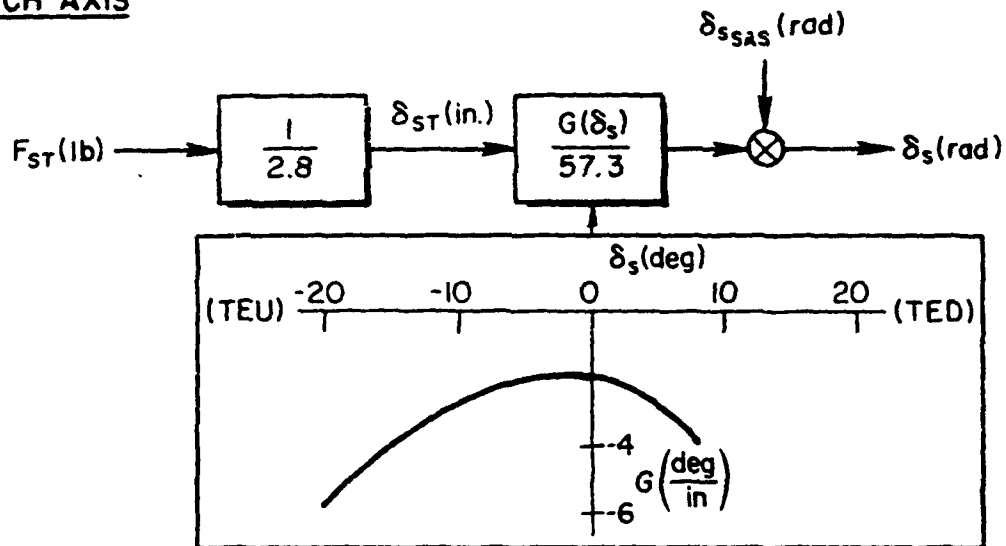


X-15  
 $S = 200 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $b = 22.36 \text{ ft}$   
 $\bar{c} = 10.27 \text{ ft}$

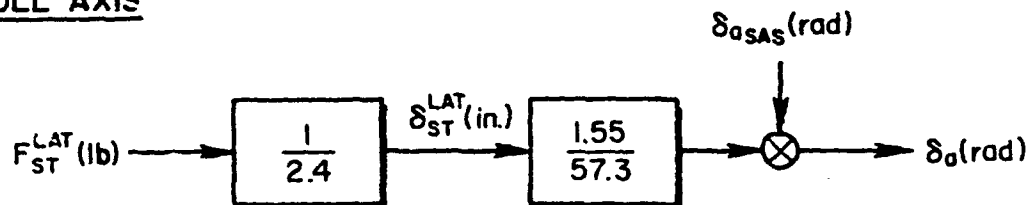
Figure V-2. X-15 General Arrangement

# X-15

## PITCH AXIS



## ROLL AXIS



## YAW AXIS

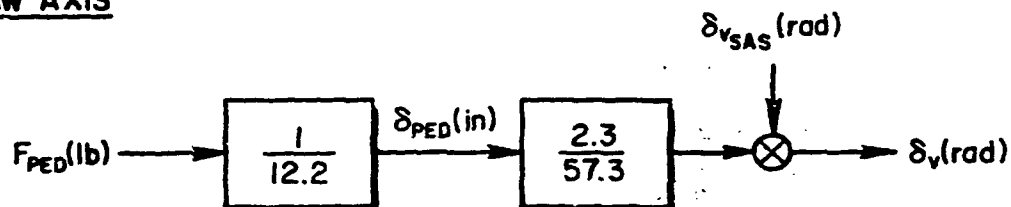
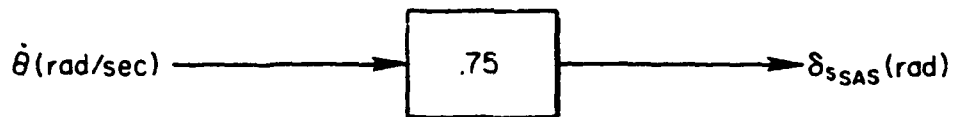


Figure V-3. X-15 Control System

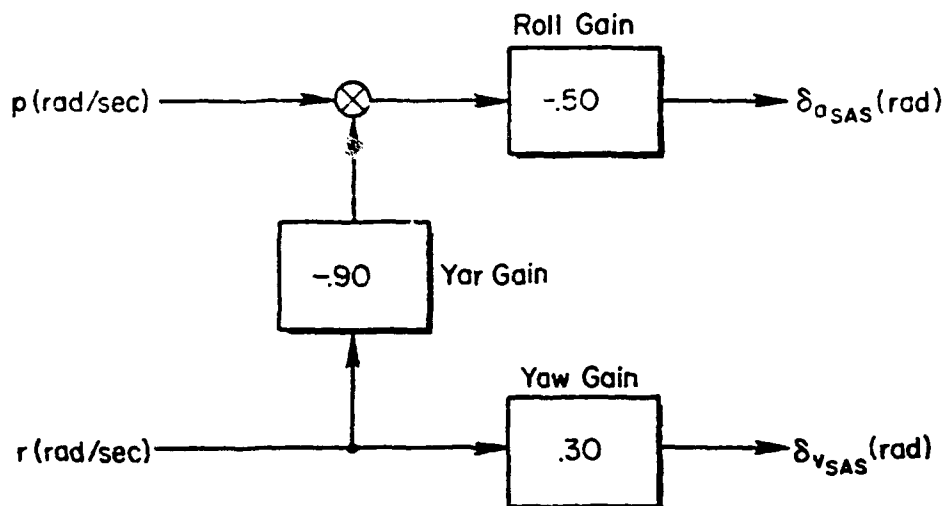


## X-15

### PITCH SAS



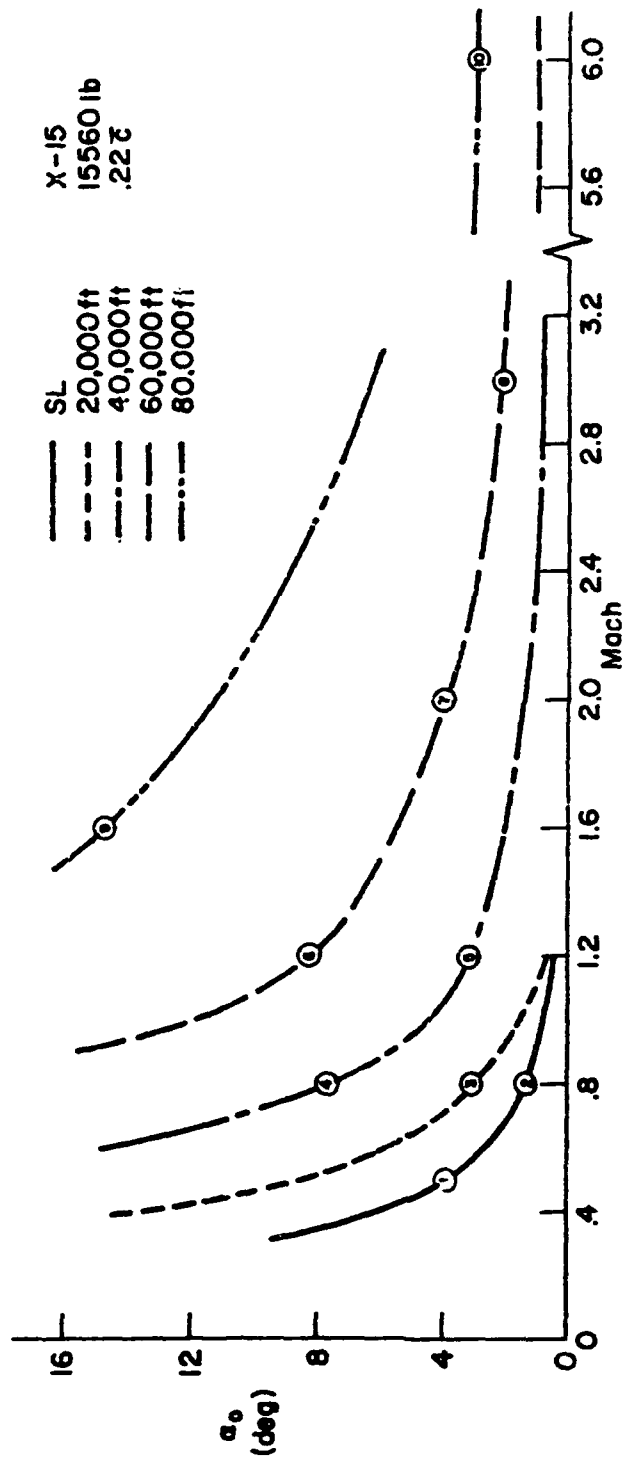
### ROLL-YAW-YAR SAS



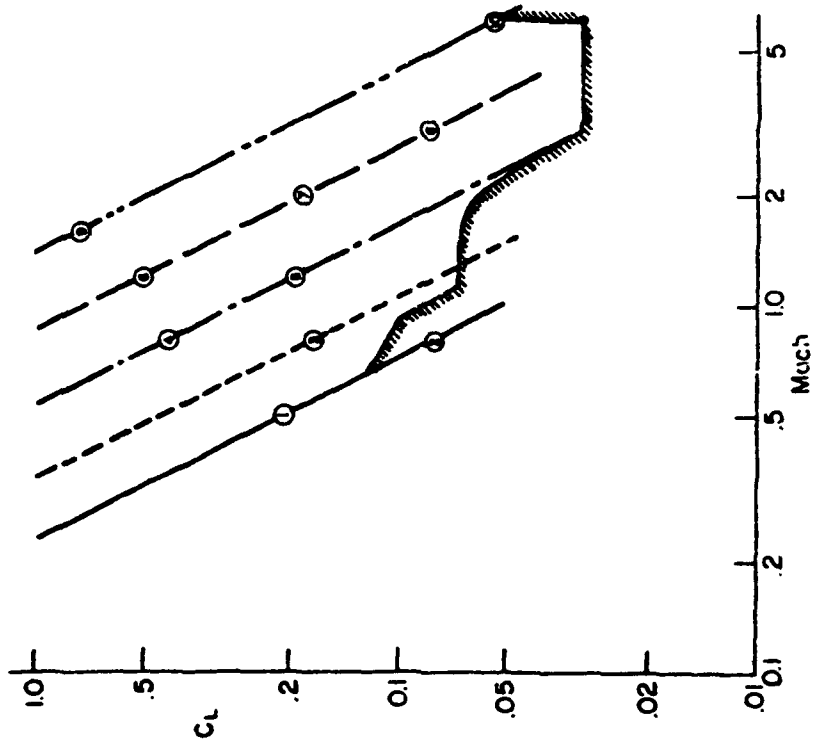
**Note:**

Gains variable in 10% increments of the maximum values which are shown above. (e.g. roll gains selectable are .05, .10, .15, .20, .25, .30, .35, .40, .45, and .50)

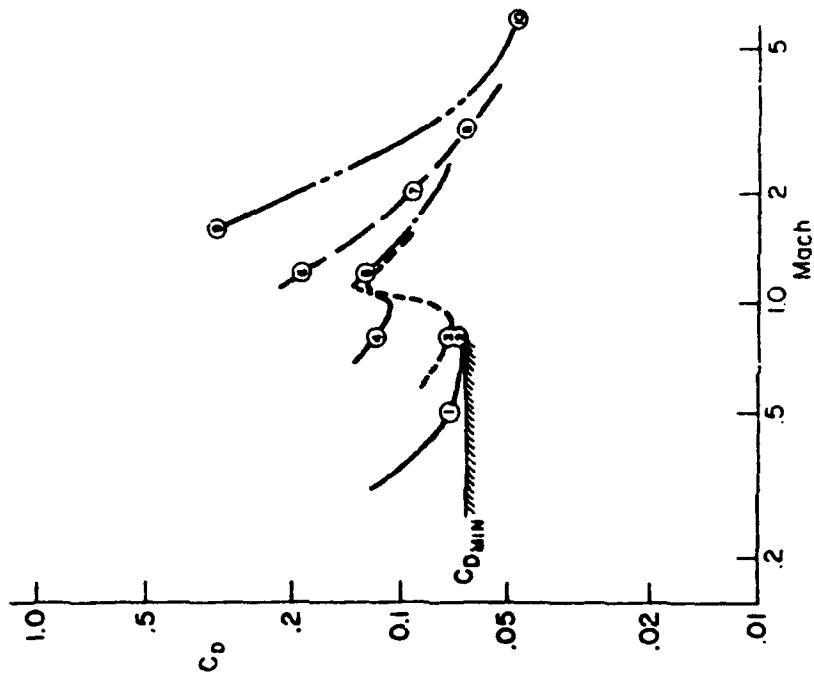
Figure V-4. X-15 Stability Augmentation

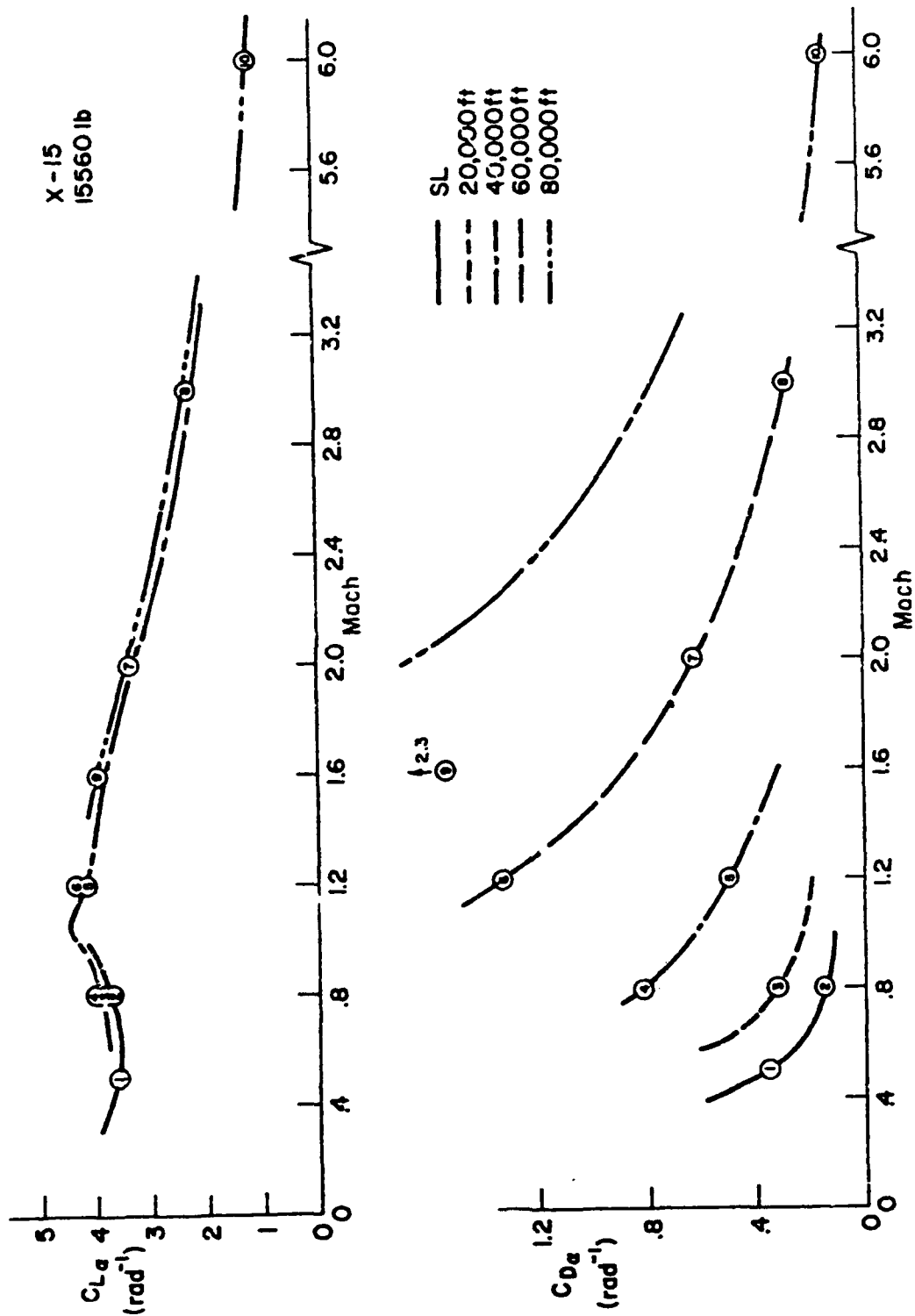


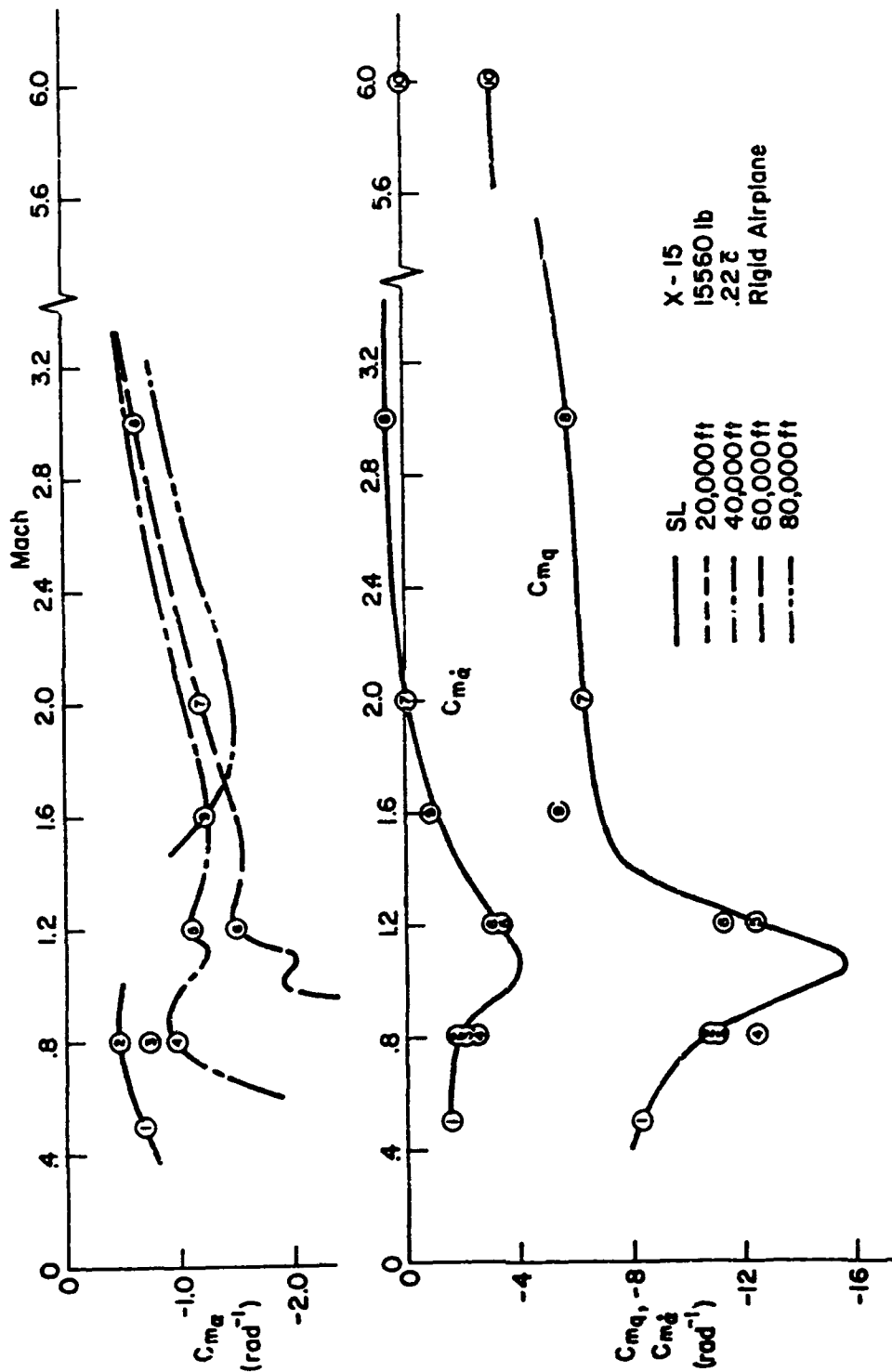
— SL  
 - - - 20,000 ft  
 - · - 40,000 ft  
 - - - 60,000 ft  
 - · - 80,000 ft



X-15  
 15560 lb

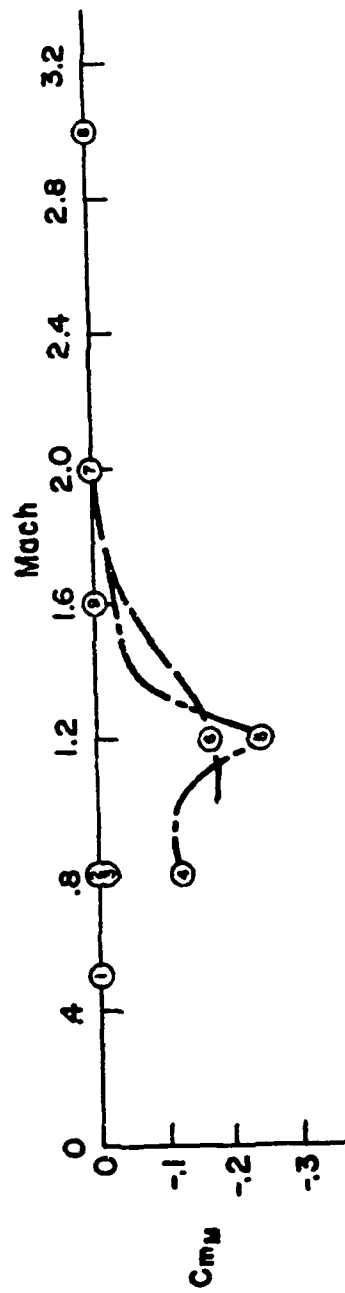
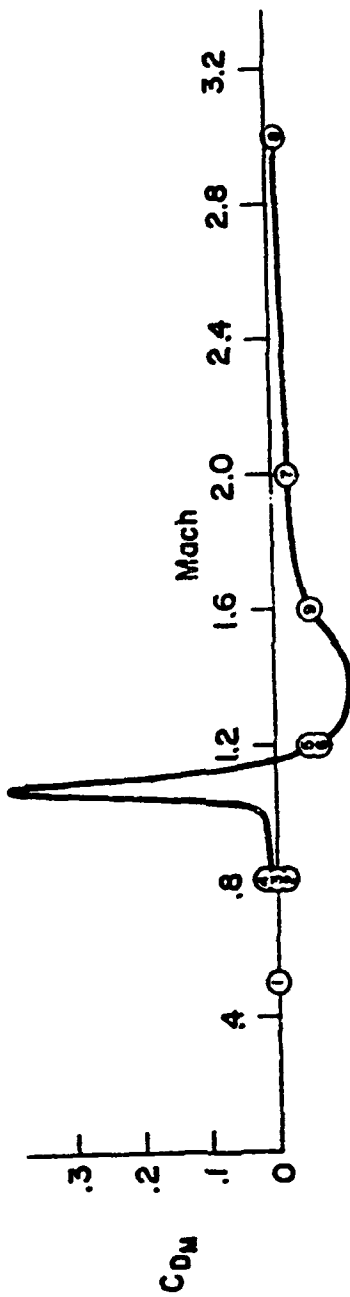
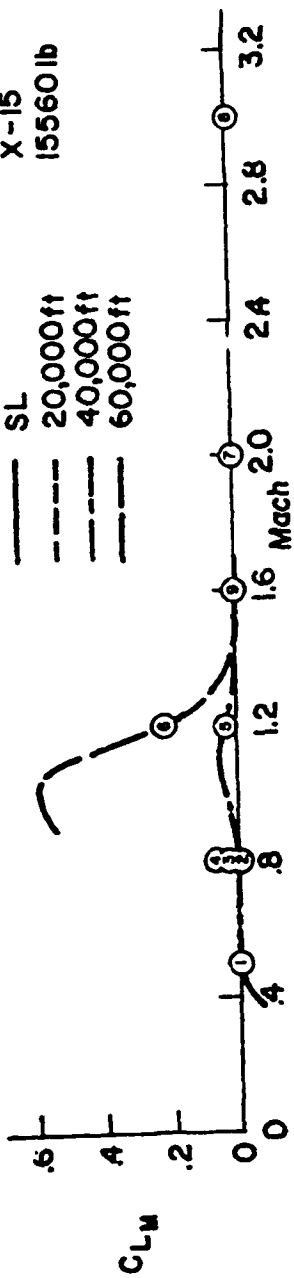


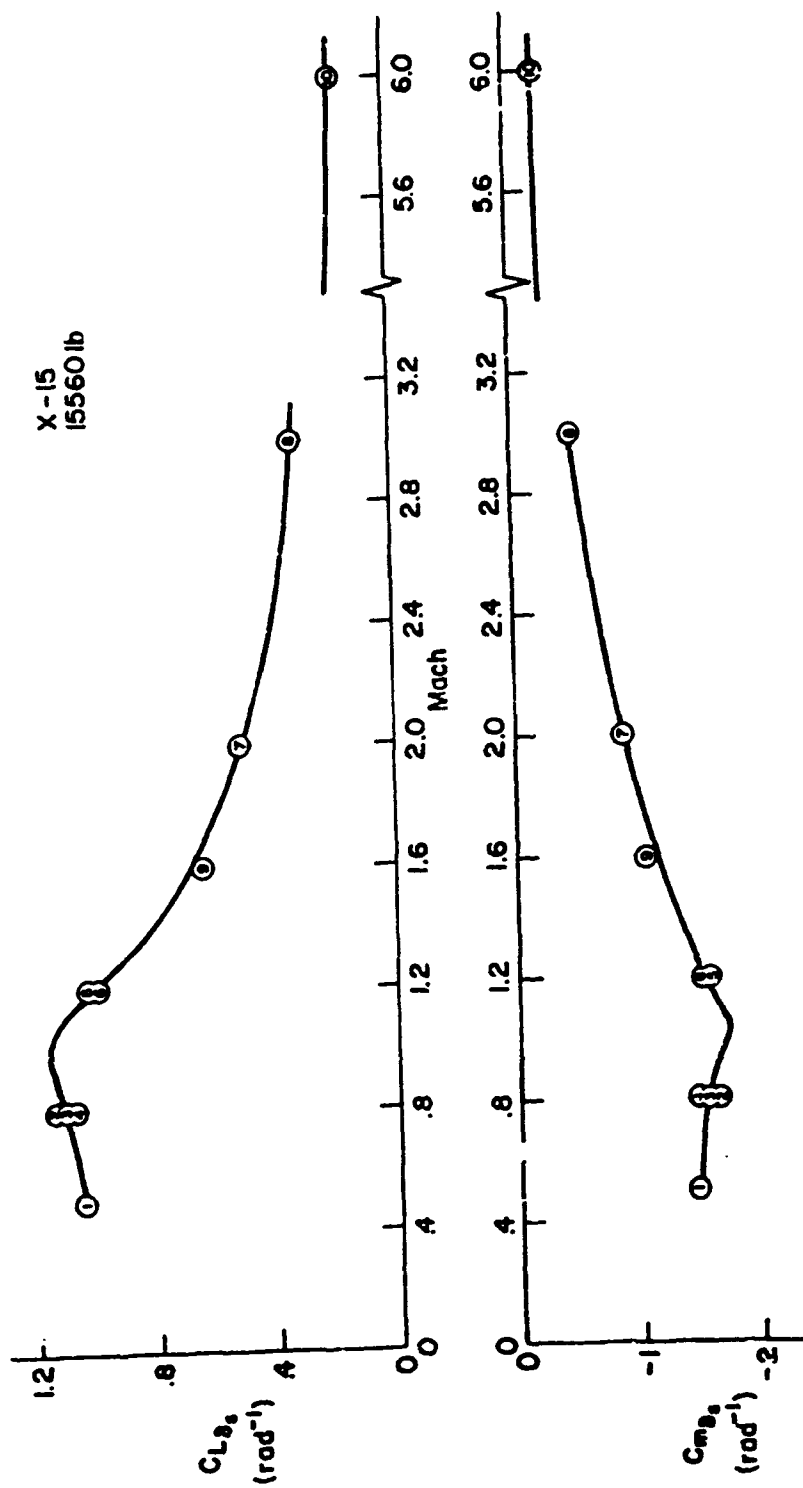


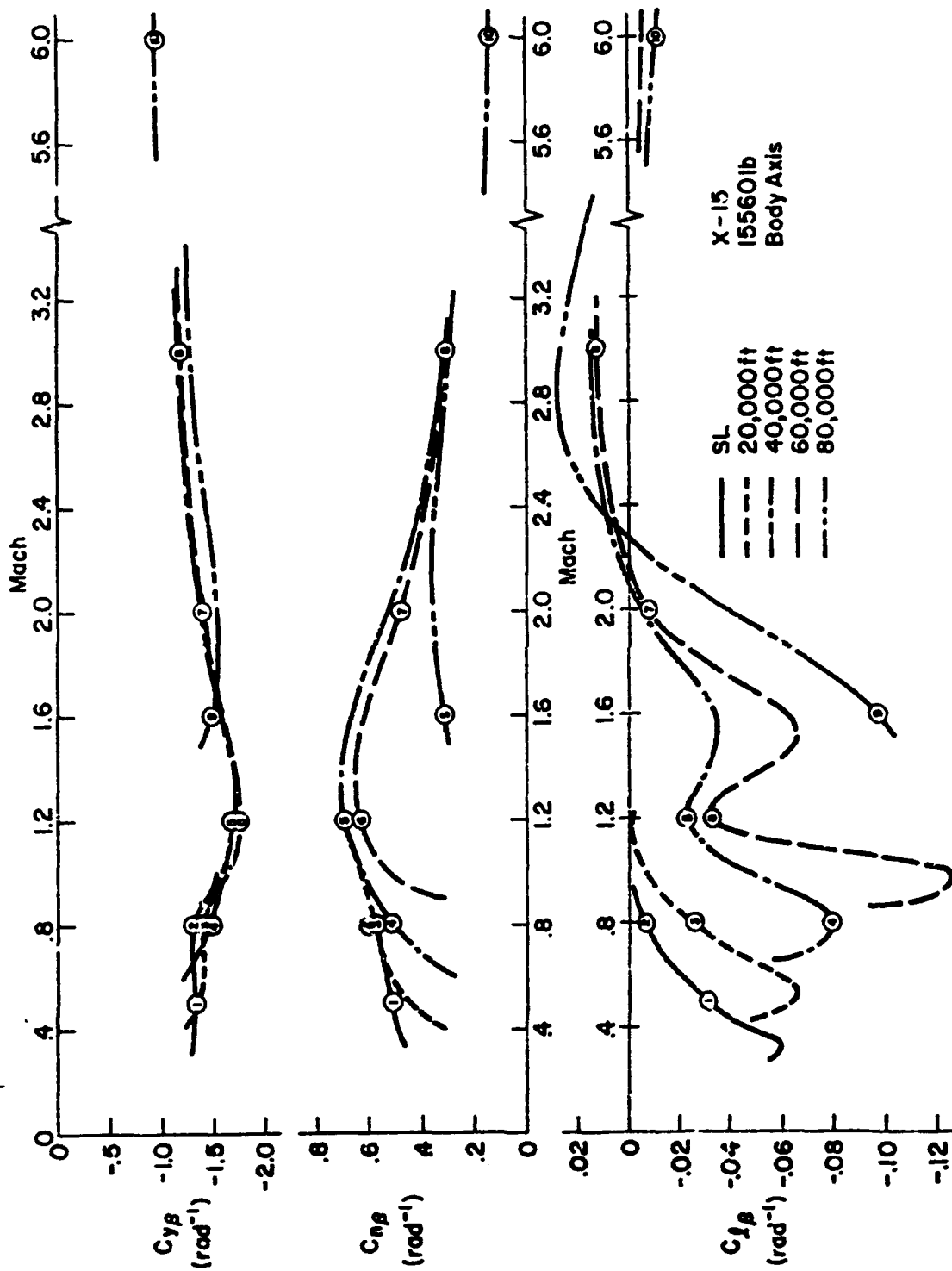


X-15  
15560 lb

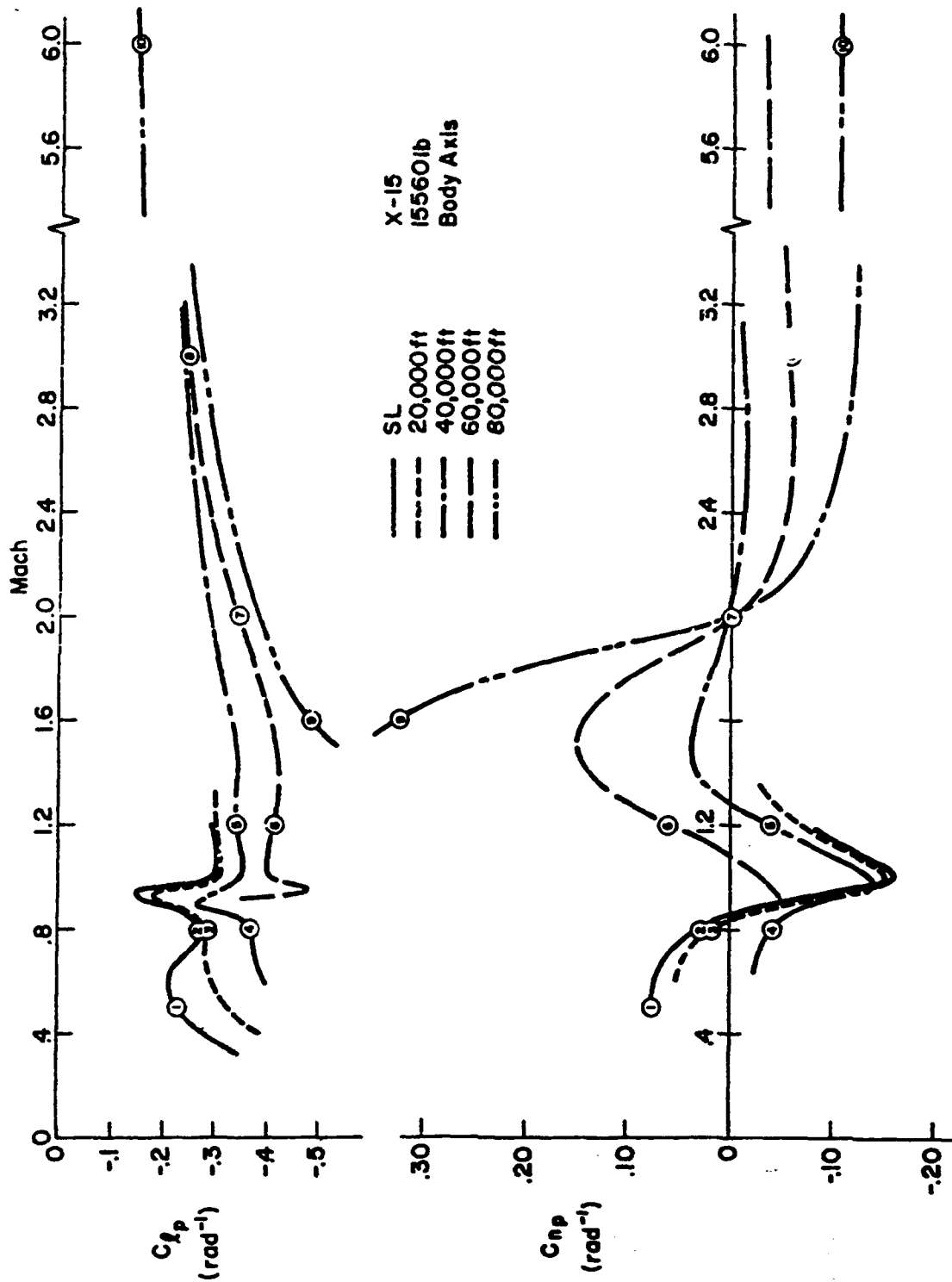
SL  
20,000 ft  
40,000 ft  
60,000 ft

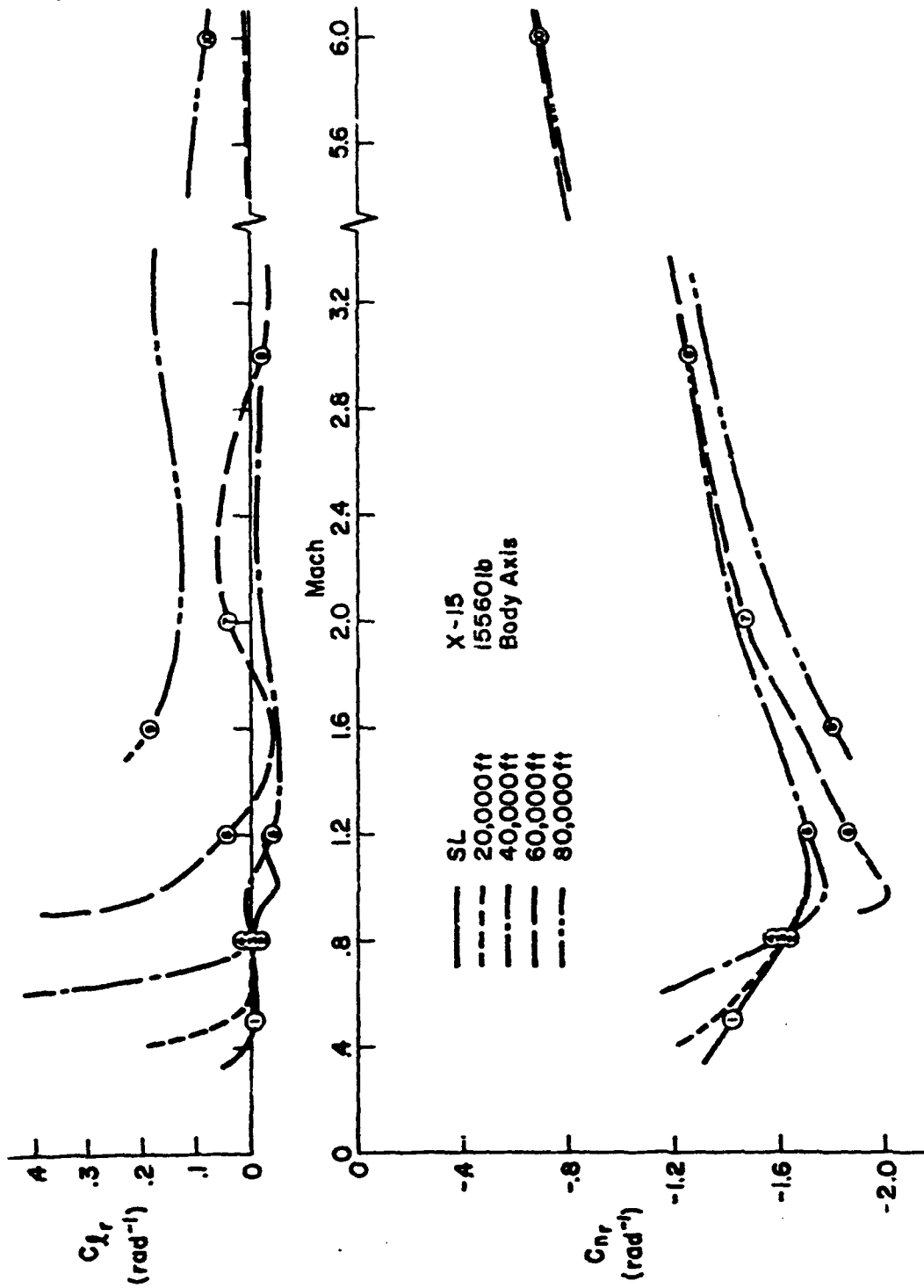


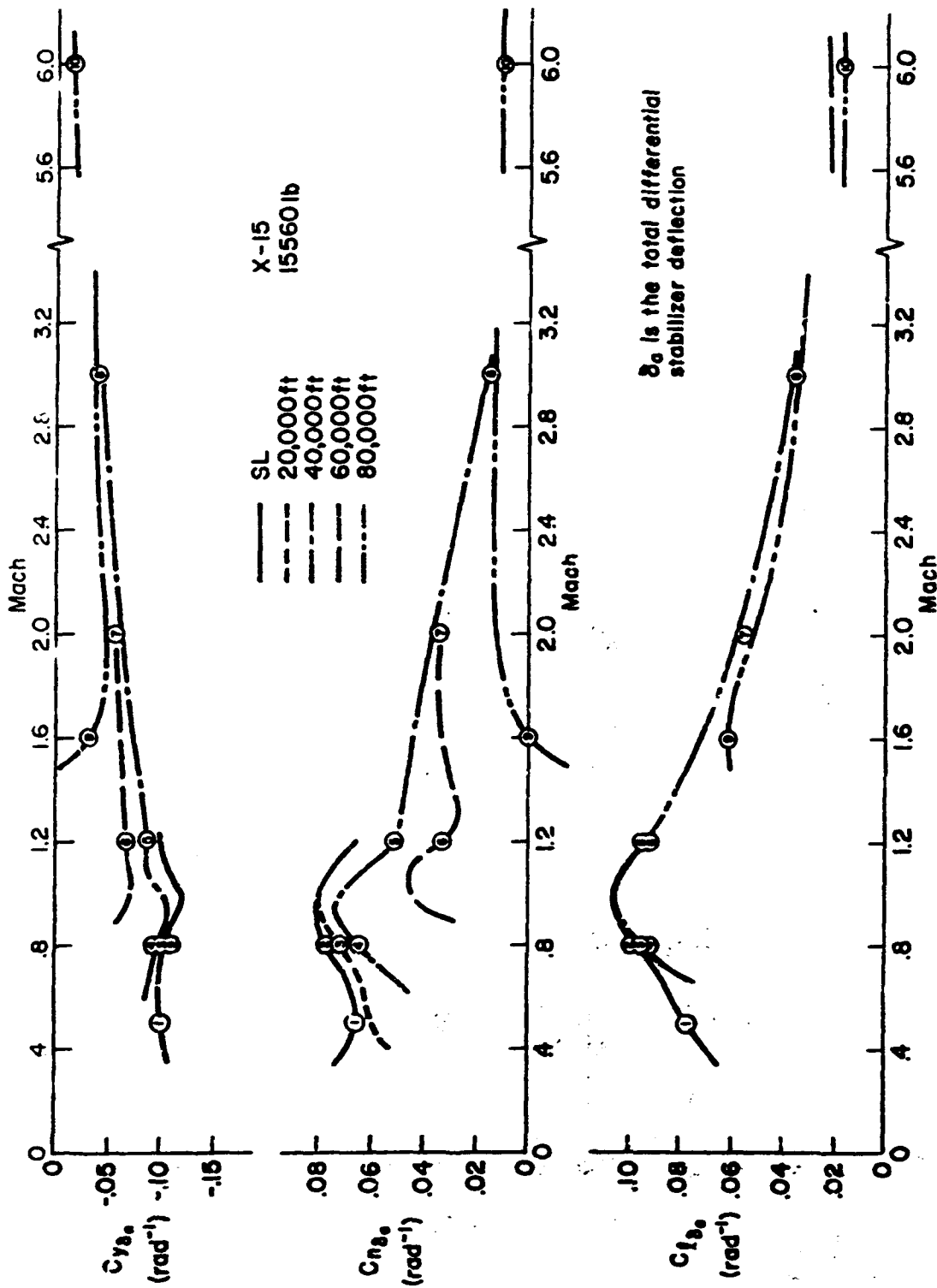












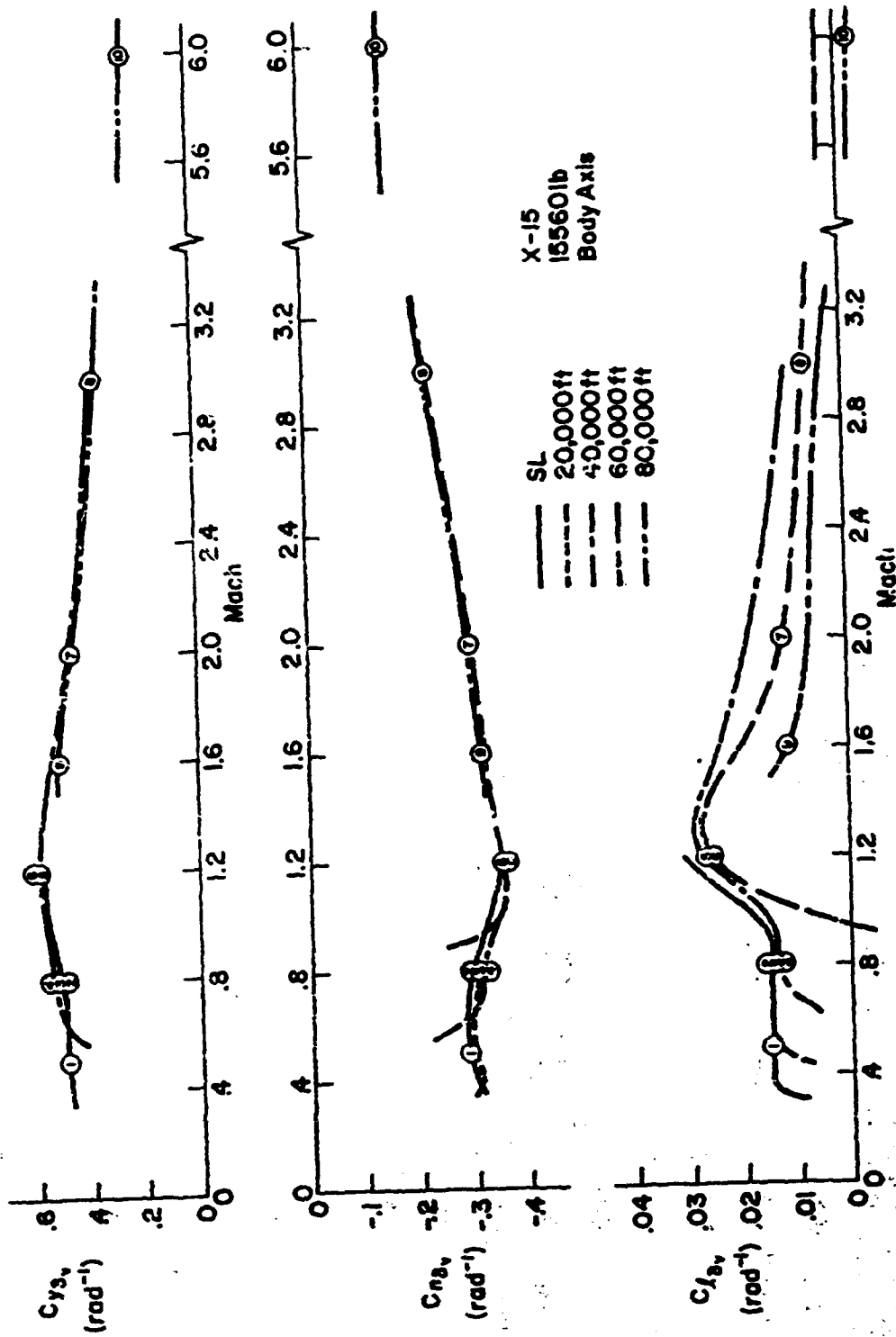


TABLE V-1

## X-15 DIMENSIONAL, MASS, AND FLIGHT CONDITION PARAMETERS

S = 200 sq ft, b = 22.36 ft,  $\bar{c}$  = 10.27 ft

I/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H(FT)	SL	SL	20 K	40 K	40 K	60 K	60 K	60 K	80 K	80 K
M(-)	.900	.800	.800	.800	1.20	1.20	2.00	3.00	1.60	6.00
VTOIF(PS)	558.	893.	830.	774.	1161.	1161.	1936.	2904.	1564.	5845.
VTOIK(TAS)	331.	529.	492.	459.	688.	688.	1147.	1720.	927.	3474.
VTOIK(CAS)	331.	529.	373.	243.	388.	247.	432.	630.	218.	764.
W(LBS)	15560.	15560.	15560.	15560.	15560.	15560.	15560.	15560.	15560.	15560.
C.G.(INCC)	.220	.220	.220	.220	.220	.220	.220	.220	.220	.220
IX (SLUG-FT SG)	3650.	3650.	3650.	3650.	3650.	3650.	3650.	3650.	3650.	3650.
IY (SLUG-FT SG)	80003.	80003.	80003.	80003.	80003.	80003.	80003.	80003.	80003.	80003.
IZ (SLUG-FT SG)	82003.	82003.	82002.	82003.	82003.	82003.	82003.	82003.	82003.	82003.
IXZ (SLUG-FT SG)	590.	590.	590.	590.	590.	590.	570.	590.	590.	590.
SPSLCN(DEG)	-.431	-.431	-.431	-.431	-.431	-.431	-.431	-.431	-.431	-.431
Q(PSP)	370.	948.	436.	177.	397.	153.	424.	954.	106.	1489.
QC(PSP)	394.	1109.	510.	207.	555.	213.	703.	1675.	166.	2757.
ALPHA(DEG)	4.00	1.30	3.00	7.70	3.20	6.30	4.00	2.20	14.7	3.00
GAMMA(DEG)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
LXP(FT)	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8
LZP(FT)	-2.20	-2.20	-2.20	-2.20	-2.20	-2.20	-2.20	-2.20	-2.20	-2.20
ITHI(EG)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
XI(EG)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
LTHI(FT)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

TABLE V-2

## X-15 LONGITUDINAL DIRECTIONAL DERIVATIVES

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	20 K	40 K	40 K	60 K	60 K	60 K	80 K	80 K
H	.500	.800	.800	.800	1.20	1.20	2.00	3.00	1.60	6.00
XU *	-.0339	-.0601	-.0292	-.0134	-.0216	-.00516	-.00871	-.0101	-.00111	-.00912
ZU *	-.0471	-.0253	-.0335	-.0323	-.0281	-.0348	-.0117	-.0106	-.0113	-.00551
MU *	.006803	.000278	.000279	.000188	-.00149	.443E-4	.000471	.000210	.000429	.430E-4
XV	.0269	.00105	.0111	.0149	-.00810	-.00893	-.0190	-.0148	-.0127	-.00215
ZV	-1.01	-1.66	-.845	-.394	-.602	-.261	-.311	-.323	-.132	-.121
MV	-.0116	-.0123	-.00945	-.00559	-.00979	-.00511	-.00673	-.00548	-.00202	-.000820
ZWD	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ZO	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
NU/D	-.000250	-.000282	-.000150	-.923E-4	-.000124	-.472E-4	0.	.894E-5	-.607E-5	0.
MQ	-.735	-1.53	-.755	-.376	-.559	-.194	-.182	-.251	-.0402	-.107
NOS	11.2	9.78	10.4	10.8	9.27	9.21	6.24	4.85	7.11	5.64
ZOS	-160.	-431.	-198.	-79.6	-166.	-63.1	-89.2	-126.	-27.1	-106.
MOS	-13.8	-37.7	-17.4	-7.03	-15.5	-5.96	-9.80	-12.2	-2.85	-8.79

TABLE V-3  
X-15 STABILIZER TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS OFF

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	20 K	40 K	40 K	60 K	60 K	60 K	80 K	80 K
H	.500	.800	.800	.800	1.20	1.20	2.00	3.00	1.60	6.00
DENOMINATOR										
ZIDE T11	.247	.716	.338	.173	(-.0469)	.108	.264	.346	.242	.626
ZIDE T12	.0773	.0424	.0452	.0419	(-.0552)	.0317	.0332	.0158	.0294	.00768
ZIDE T13	.351	.467	.296	.200	.196	.106	.0675	.0683	.0488	.0519
ZIDE T2	2.68	3.67	2.91	2.11	3.40	2.43	3.62	4.00	1.81	2.20
NUMERATORS										
NU /DS 1	11.2	9.78	10.4	10.8	5.27	9.21	6.24	4.85	7.11	5.64
NU /DS 2	47.8	1.22	72.6	67.8	.247	.0926	.0705	.0840	.0384	.0548
1/TIU 11	(.849)	1.98	(.928)	(.926)	.996	.420	.741	.913	.221	.212
1/TIU 12	(.853)	78.1	(.739)	(.321)	109.	109.	212.	282.	150.	479.
1/TIU 13										
NU /DS 1	-160.	-421.	-198.	-79.6	-166.	-63.1	-69.2	-126.	-27.1	-109.
NU /DS 2	48.6	79.7	73.3	60.1	109.	109.	212.	282.	130.	470.
1/TIU 11	.290	.967	.394	.166	.876	.100	.261	.431	-.0363	.830
1/TIU 12	.0555	.0310	.0367	.0367	.0124	.0309	.0160	.0117	.0184	.00552
1/TIU 13										
NU /DS 1	-13.7	-37.6	-17.3	-7.02	-13.5	-3.96	-9.80	-12.3	-2.85	-9.79
NU /DS 2	.0344	.0600	.0293	.0138	.0226	.00218	.00688	.00919	-.00270	.00898
1/TIU 11	.881	1.52	.738	.334	.498	.210	.251	.267	.116	.111
1/TIU 12										
1/TIU 13										
NU /DS 1	141.	431.	198.	80.3	168.	43.6	89.4	126.	28.0	108.
NU /DS 2	.0270	.0586	.0256	.00435	.0209	-.00661	.00482	.00833	-.0121	.00829
1/TIU 11	-6.03	-10.0	-6.87	-4.46	-6.98	-4.47	-7.13	-8.52	-3.80	-7.21
1/TIU 12	6.92	11.8	7.75	4.93	7.69	4.74	7.32	8.75	3.99	7.32
1/TIU 13										
NU /DS 1	98.0	276.	128.	52.4	125.	48.9	95.0	104.	26.6	57.7
NU /DS 2	-.00446	-.000827	-.00217	-.00711	-.00157	-.00116	-.00134	-.000451	-.00155	-.000207
1/TIU 11	.0312	.0593	.0276	.0110	.0223	-.00789	.00605	.00873	-.0100	.00872
1/TIU 12	.0340	.0411	.0286	.0141	.0135	.0148	.0224	.0166	.0210	.00597
1/TIU 13	8.28	13.6	9.10	5.83	8.44	5.32	7.04	6.43	4.21	9.02

TABLE V-1.

## X-15 STABILIZER TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS On

(Body Axis System)

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	20 K	40 K	40 K	60 K	60 K	60 K	AC K	80 K
H	.500	.800	.800	.800	1.20	1.20	2.00	3.00	1.40	6.00
DENOMINATOR										
1/T(DES)1	1.53	.00933	1.35	1.29	.0350	(.0037)	3.25	2.58	(.242)	.944
1/T(DES)2	10.7	.0517	13.4	4.82	(.0491)	(.0295)	4.54	7.14	(.0245)	5.44
2(DES)1	.338	(1.89)	.474	.182	(1.53)	.951	.262	.378	.622	.600
4(DES)1	.0514	(29.7)	.0309	.0355	(11.4)	2.62	.0218	.0147	1.87	.00734
NUMERATORS										
N1U /OS 1	11.2	9.78	10.4	10.8	5.27	9.21	6.24	4.85	7.11	5.64
1/T(U) 1	47.8	1.22	72.6	67.8	.247	.0926	.0795	.0840	.0385	.0548
1/T(U) 2	(.853)	1.90	(.928)	(.926)	.996	.420	.741	.213	.221	.212
1/T(U) 3		78.1	(.739)	(.321)	109.	105.	212.	282.	150.	.79.
N1W /OS 1	-160.	-421.	-198.	-79.6	-166.	-63.1	-89.2	-126.	-27.1	-108.
1/T(W) 1	48.6	79.7	73.3	68.1	109.	109.	212.	282.	150.	479.
21W 1	.299	.967	.394	.166	.876	.100	.261	.31	-.0363	.830
W1W 1	.0555	.0310	.0327	.0367	.0124	.0309	.0160	.0117	.0184	.00552
N1THE/OS 1	-13.7	-37.6	-17.3	-7.02	-15.5	-5.96	-9.80	-12.3	-2.85	-9.79
1/T(TH)1	.0344	.0600	.0253	.0138	.0226	.00218	.00688	.00919	-.00270	.00994
1/T(TH)2	.881	1.52	.738	.334	.498	.210	.251	.267	.116	.111
N1MHO /OS 1	161.	431.	198.	80.3	166.	63.3	89.4	126.	28.0	109.
1/T(MH)1	.0270	.0386	.0256	.00439	.0209	-.00861	.00482	.00833	-.0121	.00824
1/T(MH)2	-8.03	-10.0	-6.87	-4.46	-6.98	-4.47	-7.13	-8.52	-3.80	-7.21
1/T(MH)3	6.92	11.8	7.75	4.93	7.69	4.74	7.32	8.75	3.99	7.32
N1AZP/OS 1	98.0	276.	128.	52.4	125.	48.9	95.0	104.	26.6	57.7
1/T(AZP)1	-.00446	-.00827	-.00217	-.00711	-.00157	-.00116	-.00134	-.000451	-.00154	-.000297
1/T(AZP)2	.0312	.0593	.0276	.0110	.0223	-.00789	.00605	.00873	-.0100	.00873
2(AZP)1	.0540	.0411	.0286	.0141	.0135	.0148	.0224	.0166	.0210	.00593
4(AZP)1	8.28	13.6	9.10	5.83	6.44	5.32	7.04	9.53	4.21	9.44



TABLE V-5  
X-15 LONGITUDINAL HANDLING QUALITIES PARAMETERS

SAS Off  
(Body Axis System)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	SL	SL	20 K	40 K	40 K	60 K	60 K	60 K	80 K	90 K
P	.500	.800	.800	.800	1.20	1.20	2.00	3.00	1.00	6.00
STICK FIXED										
D(G)/D(U) (DEG/KT)	-.0812	-.176	-.0769	-.0132	-.0629	.0198	-.0145	-.0250	.0367	-.0255
NZA (G/RAD)	15.0	41.2	18.9	7.92	17.8	7.37	15.0	24.0	5.32	27.2
DE/G (DEG/G)	1.96	.487	1.47	4.54	2.41	7.71	5.10	3.11	11.5	1.55
CAP (RAD/SEC/SEC/G)	.471	.320	.445	.556	.552	.801	.872	.666	.574	.238
PHUDD(2) (SEC)	--	--	--	--	( 14.8)	--	--	--	--	--
( TUCK(2) )										
1/C(1)/10	1.02	1.44	.846	.557	.539	.287	.185	.187	.133	.141

TABLE V-6

X-15 LATERAL-DIRECTIONAL DIMENSIONAL DERIVATIVES  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	20 K	40 K	40 K	60 K	60 K	60 K	80 K	80 K
M	.500	.800	.800	.800	1.20	1.20	2.00	3.00	1.60	6.00
YV	-.357	-.571	-.304	-.137	-.241	-.0951	-.127	-.163	-.0414	-.0997
YB	-.199	-.510	-.252	-.106	-.279	-.110	-.246	-.474	-.648	-.565
LB	-.124	-.196	-.117	-.163	-.876	-.533	-.236	16.6	-.123	-.20.1
NB	10.4	31.0	13.7	4.89	15.1	5.21	11.1	15.7	1.76	11.2
LP	-.254	-.393	-.209	-.116	-.140	-.738	-.162	-.108	-.448	-.507
NP	.0129	-.00884	-.00862	-.0139	-.0198	-.000303	-.00735	-.0188	.00998	-.0196
LR	-.184	-.170	-.0830	-.0353	-.245	.0370	.103	-.131	.164	.261
NR	-.576	-.105	-.513	-.219	-.356	-.149	-.196	-.251	-.0727	-.106
Y'DA	-.0274	-.0461	-.0217	-.00894	-.0120	-.00353	-.00498	-.00543	-.000840	-.00157
L'DA	35.2	113.	52.2	21.1	46.5	17.8	28.7	42.3	8.05	33.0
N'DA	1.59	4.85	2.09	.778	1.46	.403	.993	1.08	.079	1.13
Y'DV	.137	.224	.113	.0509	.0821	.0326	.0626	.0503	.0143	.0241
L'DV	5.87	15.0	6.60	2.55	11.9	4.21	5.38	6.88	1.20	-6.54
N'DV	-5.81	-16.9	-7.09	-2.97	-7.50	-2.88	-6.90	-11.7	-1.81	-12.2

# X-15 AILERON TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS Off  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	20 K	40 K	40 K	60 K	60 K	60 K	80 K	80 K
M	.500	.800	.800	.800	1.20	1.20	2.00	3.00	1.60	6.00
DENOMINATOR										
1/T(DT)1	.0149	.00132	.00734	.0176	.00609	-.000447	-.00215	-.00184	.00863	-.000997
1/T(DT)2	2.46	3.93	2.06	.991	1.59	.679	1.01	1.09	.207	.503
Z(DT)1	.148	.144	.110	.0957	.0754	.0623	.0503	.0524	.0792	.0302
M(DT)1	3.36	5.63	3.80	2.64	2.96	2.63	3.35	3.89	2.19	3.50
NUMERATORS										
N(B /OA )										
A(B )	-.0274	-.0461	-.0217	-.00856	-.0120	-.00353	-.00498	-.00543	-.000840	-.00157
1/T(P )1	-27.3	-.347	-28.3	-229.	-93.2	-615.	-202.	-98.7	-236.	.079
1/T(P )2	(-1.560)	5.43	(-1.306)	(.705)	(.531)	(.734)	(.121)	(.984)	(.645)	.777
1/T(B )3	(1.25)	49.2	(1.35)	(.306)	(.634)	(.185)	(.308)	(.466)	(.0700)	-.380
N(P /OA )										
A(P )	35.2	113.	52.2	21.1	46.5	17.8	28.7	42.3	8.05	33.0
1/T(P )1	-.00396	-.000803	-.00201	-.00555	-.00154	-.00403	-.00116	-.000425	-.000339	-.000287
Z(P )1	.140	.143	.109	.0783	.0754	.0544	.0490	.0523	.0456	.0314
M(P )1	3.34	5.63	3.78	2.34	2.93	2.30	3.34	3.92	1.34	3.45
N(R /OA )										
A(R )	1.59	4.85	2.09	.778	1.46	.403	.993	1.08	.0479	1.13
1/T(R )1	.895	1.95	.770	.310	.501	.190	.239	.289	.0784	.105
Z(R )1	.007	.279	.150	.0615	.0559	.0493	.0677	.0152	.110	-.0111
M(R )1	3.96	3.67	4.22	4.45	5.20	5.83	4.74	4.78	8.07	4.27
N(PHI/OA )										
A(PHI)	35.3	114.	52.3	21.2	46.6	17.9	28.8	42.3	8.07	33.1
1/T(PHI)1	.141	.144	.109	.0772	.0753	.0534	.0490	.0522	.0434	.0312
M(PHI)1	3.34	5.63	3.78	2.36	2.93	2.32	3.35	3.92	1.38	3.45
N(AVP/OA )										
A(AVP)	91.9	300.	136.	54.1	116.	42.7	72.2	97.6	17.5	64.7
1/T(AVP)1	-.387	-.344	-.335	-.166	.219	.136	.157	.107	1.31	.0383
1/T(AVP)2	.606	.696	.408	-.376	-.325	-.296	-.192	-.360	-1.41	-.396
Z(AVP)1	.154	.138	.114	.118	.0823	.0997	.0591	.0480	.420	.0777
M(AVP)1	3.33	4.52	3.79	2.31	2.95	2.19	3.27	3.80	.150	2.04

TABLE V-8  
X-15 VERTICAL STABILIZER TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS OFF  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL .500	SL .400	20 K .900	40 K .800	40 K 1.20	60 K 1.20	60 K 2.00	60 K 3.00	60 K 1.60	80 K 6.00
M										
DEALMINATOR										
1/T(DT)11	.0149	.00132	.00734	.0176	.00608	-.000447	-.00216	-.00184	.00863	-.000987
1/T(DT)12	2.46	9.93	2.06	.571	1.59	.879	1.01	1.09	.207	.503
2/DT11	.148	.144	.110	.0937	.0754	.0623	.0503	.0524	.0702	.0107
WIDE111	3.36	5.65	3.80	2.64	3.96	2.43	3.35	3.80	2.19	3.50
NUMERATORS										
N1B /DV 1										
ALB 1	.137	.224	.113	.0509	.0821	.0374	.0425	.0503	.0143	.0241
1/T1B 11	.0128	.0101	.00807	.0215	.0117	.00181	-.000352	.00237	-.00110	-.00343
1/T1B 12	2.45	3.90	2.05	1.10	1.56	.656	.989	1.08	.348	.435
1/T1B 13	45.9	65.1	66.2	64.7	59.8	106.	171.	237.	144.	492.
N1P /DV 1										
ALP 1	5.87	15.0	6.60	2.55	11.9	4.21	5.38	6.88	1.20	-6.54
1/T1P 11	-.00417	-.000602	-.00193	-.00361	-.00154	-.00402	-.00115	-.000424	-.00440	-.000287
21P 11	(-1.988)	.162	.319	(-3.701)	.111	.0673	.0304	.0572	(3.001)	.0550
N1P 11	(1.182)	5.45	1.11	(3.781)	3.11	1.24	2.84	4.42	(-4.171)	6.98
N1R /DV 1										
ALR 1	-5.81	-14.9	-7.09	-2.97	-7.50	-2.88	-6.90	-11.7	-1.81	-12.2
1/T1R 11	2.49	.310	.112	.365	.332	.157	.190	.254	.0790	.106
21R 11	(-3.513)	(-5.13)	(-1.79)	.367	(-6.12)	(-3.03)	(-4.171)	(-6.91)	.116	.201
N1R 11	.208	(4.04)	(2.12)	1.17	(1.06)	(1.01)	(1.31)	(1.63)	1.68	1.15
N1PH /DV 1										
ALPH11	5.46	14.7	6.23	2.15	11.5	3.79	4.90	6.44	.724	-7.18
21PH11	(-1.10)	.155	.271	(4.04)	.103	.0361	.0135	.0530	(4.00)	.0563
N1PH11	(1.79)	5.51	1.14	(-4.19)	3.17	1.32	2.98	6.85	(-5.77)	6.67
N1AP /DV 1										
ALAP11	-19.8	-46.9	-24.9	-10.7	-19.4	-7.07	-35.5	-58.0	-9.07	-103.
1/T1AP11	.00785	.0492	.0100	-.0278	.0234	.00545	.00159	.00518	-.000484	-.000484
21AP11	2.60	6.05	2.27	.650	2.69	.787	1.17	1.42	.215	.418
N1AP11	-.0739	-.498	-.0937	.0724	-.0924	.0224	-.00935	-.0362	.0430	.00443
WIDE111	4.28	4.47	4.37	4.51	4.70	4.16	4.44	6.67	5.77	7.78

TABLE V-9  
X-15 ALLERON TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS On

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL .500	SL .800	20 K .600	40 K .800	40 K 1.20	60 K 1.20	60 K 2.00	60 K 3.00	60 K 1.60	60 K 6.00
DEACINATOR										
1/TIDET1	-.0464	-.0329	-.0342	-.0315	-.0277	-.0312	-.0173	-.0131	-.00528	-.00250
1/TIDET12	19.3	58.2	27.1	11.1	24.0	9.30	14.8	21.6	3.58	16.4
1/TIDET13	419	556	408	322	300	298	385	518	507	504
1/TIDET14	3.37	5.75	3.81	2.33	3.93	2.21	3.32	2.64	1.51	3.42
NUMERATORS										
N1B /OA 1	-.0274	-.0461	-.0217	-.00856	-.0120	-.00353	-.00498	-.00543	-.002840	-.00157
1/T1B 11	-33.3	3.02	1.14	362	.557	.210	.273	.293	.0867	.102
1/T1B 12	(.854)	-3.23	6.23	1.33	5.26	1.12	3.94	10.4	.480	10.7
1/T1B 13	(2.31)	51.9	-35.6	-230.	-59.1	-617.	-207.	-108.	-2266.	-292.
N1P /OA 1	35.2	113.	52.2	21.1	46.5	17.8	28.7	42.3	8.04	33.0
1/T1P 11	-.00388	-.000790	-.00198	-.00554	-.0152	-.00400	-.00115	-.000416	-.00323	-.000241
1/T1P 12	.410	.553	.397	.273	.374	.268	.365	.500	.248	.527
1/T1P 13	3.37	5.67	3.81	2.35	3.95	2.31	3.34	2.94	1.14	3.49
N1R /OA 1	1.59	4.85	2.09	.778	1.46	.403	.993	1.08	-.0579	1.13
1/T1R 11	.895	1.95	.770	.310	.501	.190	.239	.289	.0786	.105
1/T1R 12	.267	.279	.150	.0614	.0559	.0493	.0677	.0152	.110	-.0111
1/T1R 13	3.46	3.67	4.22	4.45	5.20	5.83	6.74	4.78	8.07	4.27
N1PHI /OA 1	35.2	114.	52.3	21.2	46.4	17.9	28.8	42.3	8.07	33.1
1/T1PH 11	.404	.553	.397	.270	.373	.245	.364	.500	.230	.524
1/T1PH 12	3.37	5.67	3.81	2.34	3.96	2.31	3.36	2.96	1.10	3.49
N1AVP /OA 1	91.9	300.	136.	54.1	116.	42.7	72.2	87.6	17.5	84.7
1/T1AVP 11	-.635	-.433	-.488	-.239	.312	.164	.208	.228	-.0836	.0967
1/T1AVP 12	.868	.820	-.578	-.830	-.666	-.672	-.744	-1.21	-1.45	-1.35
1/T1AVP 13	.412	.522	.384	.334	.374	.342	.390	.523	-.827	.597
1/T1AVP 14	3.46	5.58	3.90	2.46	4.10	2.38	3.52	4.15	1.30	4.38

TABLE V-10  
X-15 VERTICAL STABILIZER TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS  
SAS On  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C 4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
N	SL .500	SL .800	20 K .800	40 K .800	40 K 1.20	60 K 1.20	60 K 2.00	60 K 3.00	80 K 1.60	80 K 6.00
U/ECHINATOR										
1/T(DET)1	-.0444	-.0328	-.0343	-.0315	-.0277	-.0312	-.0173	-.0131	-.00528	-.00250
1/T(DET)2	19.3	58.2	27.1	11.1	24.0	9.30	14.8	21.6	3.58	16.4
Z(DET)1	.419	.556	.408	.322	.390	.298	.385	.518	.507	.564
W(DET)1	3.37	5.75	3.81	2.33	3.93	2.21	3.32	3.94	1.51	3.52
VJMERATOR/S										
N(0 /DV )										
A(3 )	.137	.224	.113	-.0509	.0821	.0326	-.0426	.0503	-.0143	-.0261
1/T(1R )1	-.0492	-.0304	-.0346	-.0428	-.0250	-.0300	-.0180	-.0101	-.0286	-.00544
1/T(1R )2	17.5	56.9	25.6	9.37	22.1	7.11	14.0	21.2	2.99	16.4
1/T(1R )3	49.0	73.6	69.1	67.2	103.	109.	172.	239.	146.	492.
VIP /DV )										
A(1P )	5.87	15.0	6.60	2.55	11.4	4.21	5.38	6.88	1.20	-6.54
1/T(1P )1	-.00206	-.00100	.00252	-.00536	-.00173	-.00474	-.00133	-.000458	-.00534	-.000275
1/T(1P )2	.230	.449	.0371	1.17	.691	.250	.427	1.33	2.09	1.95
1/T(1P )3	-15.8	-50.6	-25.5	-12.5	-12.4	-5.26	-16.4	-30.6	-7.84	26.1
VIR /DV )										
A(1R )	-5.81	-14.9	-7.09	-2.97	-7.50	-2.88	-6.90	-11.7	-1.21	-12.2
1/T(1R )1	20.9	63.8	31.4	11.9	107.	40.7	107.	107.	107.	107.
Z(1R )1	.811	.1891	.09871	.448	.1511	.08101	.09831	.1411	.0871	.0571
W(1R )1	.0719	.63.11	.29.21	.204	.26.11	.9.981	.15.81	.22.61	.3.741	.0921
N(PHI/DV )										
A(PHI)	5.46	14.7	6.23	2.15	11.5	3.79	4.90	6.44	.724	-7.18
1/T(PHI)1	.219	.455	.0423	1.06	.639	-.211	-.391	-1.26	2.01	1.85
1/T(PHI)2	-18.5	-53.2	-28.7	-16.8	-13.9	-7.03	-19.7	-34.5	-14.4	25.2
N(AVP/DV )										
A(AVP)	-19.8	-46.9	-24.9	-10.7	-19.4	-7.07	-35.4	-58.0	-9.07	-103.
1/T(AVP)1	-.0508	-.0289	-.0351	-.0465	-.0243	-.0298	-.0159	-.00994	-.0298	-.00547
1/T(AVP)2	44.9	149.	82.4	24.2	80.4	30.0	26.7	36.1	4.84	17.7
Z(AVP)1	-.0560	-.206	-.0680	.119	-.0320	.0670	.0242	.0106	.492	.0415
W(AVP)1	2.82	3.61	3.01	2.19	3.26	2.24	3.51	5.79	2.50	6.66

TABLE V-11

## X-15 LATERAL-DIRECTIONAL HANDLING QUALITIES PARAMETERS

SAS Off

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	20 K	40 K	40 K	60 K	60 K	60 K	80 K	90 K
K	.500	.800	.800	.800	1.20	1.20	2.00	3.00	1.60	6.00
DN PERIOD (SEC)	1.89	1.13	1.67	2.39	1.59	2.59	1.88	1.62	2.88	1.79
1/C(1/2)	1.36	1.32	1.01	.671	.685	.566	.456	.476	.720	.274
SPINAL (2) (SEC)	--	--	--	--	--	1950.	321.	375.	--	702.
P(1)	13.6	28.8	24.5	15.8	20.2	23.0	--	39.5	3.99	--
P(2)	--	--	--	14.7	--	22.5	--	--	2.96	--
P(3)	--	--	--	15.6	--	23.0	--	--	8.59	--
P(2)/P(1)	--	--	--	.929	--	.982	--	--	.742	--
P(DSC)/P(AV)	--	--	--	.0326	--	.0101	--	--	.360	--
W(PH1)/W(10)	.993	1.00	.997	.894	.994	.954	.998	1.01	.631	.985
OEL-B-MAX	.0324	.132	.0384	.398	.100	.543	.153	.0631	.685	.104
PHI TO BETA, PHASE	22.3	-3.41	17.5	14.2	9.05	13.9	30.0	191.	3.58	7.48
PHI TO BETA	.688	.0391	.679	2.14	.484	.755	.144	1.11	2.46	1.58
PHI TO VE	.0911	.00251	.0662	.318	.0480	.121	.0139	.0709	.472	.0809

## X-15 DATA SOURCES

- Revised By Aerodynamic Characteristics of X-15 Research Airplane, North American Aviation, Inc. Report No. NA-59-1203, August 1959.
- Osborne, Robert S., Stability and Control Characteristics of a 0.0667-Scale Model of the Final Version of the North American X-15 Research Airplane (Configuration 3) at Transonic Speeds, NASA TM X-758, April 1963.
- Franklin, Arthur E. and Robert M. Lust, Investigation of the Aerodynamic Characteristics of a 0.067-Scale Model of the X-15 Airplane (Configuration 3) at Mach Numbers of 2.29, 2.98, and 4.65, NASA TM X-38, November 1959.
- Penland, Jim A. and David E. Fetterman, Jr., Static Longitudinal, Directional, and Lateral Stability and Control Data at a Mach Number of 6.83 of the Final Configuration of the X-15 Research Airplane, NASA TM X-236, April 1960.
- Tunnell, Phillips J. and Eldon A. Latham, The Static and Dynamic-Rotary Stability Derivatives of a Model of the X-15 Research Airplane at Mach Numbers from 1.55 to 3.50, NASA Memo 12-23-53A, January 1959.
- Hopkins, Edward J., David E. Fetterman, Jr. and Edwin J. Saltzman, Comparison of Full-Scale Lift and Drag Characteristics of the X-15 Airplane With Wind-Tunnel Results and Theory, NASA TM X-713, March 1962.
- Walker, Harold J. and Chester H. Wolowicz, Theoretical Stability Derivatives for the X-15 Research Airplane at Supersonic and Hypersonic Speeds Including a Comparison With Wind-Tunnel Results, NASA TM X-287, August 1960.
- Yancey, Roxanah B., Flight Measurements of Stability and Control Derivatives of the X-15 Research Airplane to a Mach Number of 6.02 and an Angle of Attack of 25°, NASA TN D-2532, November 1964.
- Saltzman, Edwin J. and Darwin J. Garringer, Summary of Full-Scale Lift and Drag Characteristics of the X-15 Airplane, NASA TN D-3343, March 1966.
- Taylor, Lawrence W., Jr. and George B. Merrick, X-15 Airplane Stability Augmentation System, NASA TN D-1157, March 1962.
- Tremant, Robert A., Operational Experiences and Characteristics of the X-15 Flight Control System, NASA TN D-1402, December 1962.



SECTION VI

HL-10

## HL-10 BACKGROUND

The HL-10 is one of a number of lifting body research vehicles. The airplane is typically launched from a B-52 at 0.8 Mach and 45,000 feet. In numerous glide and powered flights the HL-10 has been flown in excess of 1.8 Mach and 90,000 feet.

Following problems involving the loss of roll-control effectiveness, the leading edge of the tip fins was modified. This became known as the Mod II configuration. The information contained here is for the Mod II HL-10.

Pitch and roll control is obtained by elevons and yaw control by a conventional rudder. A subsonic or a transonic configuration is selected using combinations of speed brakes, elevon flaps, and tip fin flaps. These combinations are specified in Fig. VI-1.

The stability augmentation system consists of angular rate feedback loops about all three axes.

The flight conditions shown correspond to actual flight test points.

HL-10

# Nominal Configuration

Zero fuel (burnout)

Gear up

Transonic or subsonic configuration  
depending upon flight condition

W = 6466 lb

c.g. at .517  $\bar{c}$ , W.L. 94.4

$I_x = 1353 \text{ slug-ft}^2$

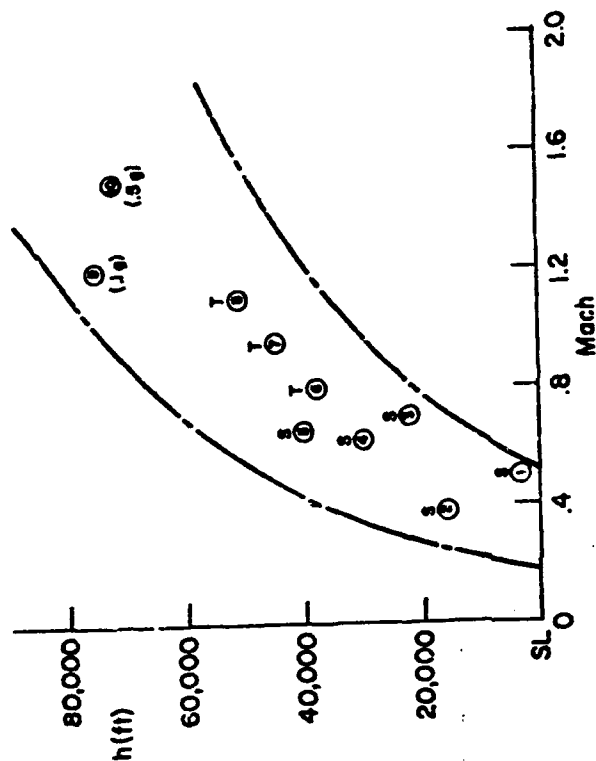
$I_y = 6413 \text{ slug-ft}^2$

$I_z = 7407 \text{ slug-ft}^2$

$I_{xz} = 399 \text{ slug-ft}^2$

Body Axis

## Flight Envelope



Nominal Envelope Extremes

Transfer Function Case E  
(S  $\approx$  Subsonic, T  $\approx$  Transonic)

Note:

Configuration	Speed Brakes	Elevon Flaps	Tip-Fin Flaps
Subsonic	Zero	Zero	Zero
Transonic	80	30°	30.5°/32.5°

Figure VI-1. HL-10 Flight Conditions

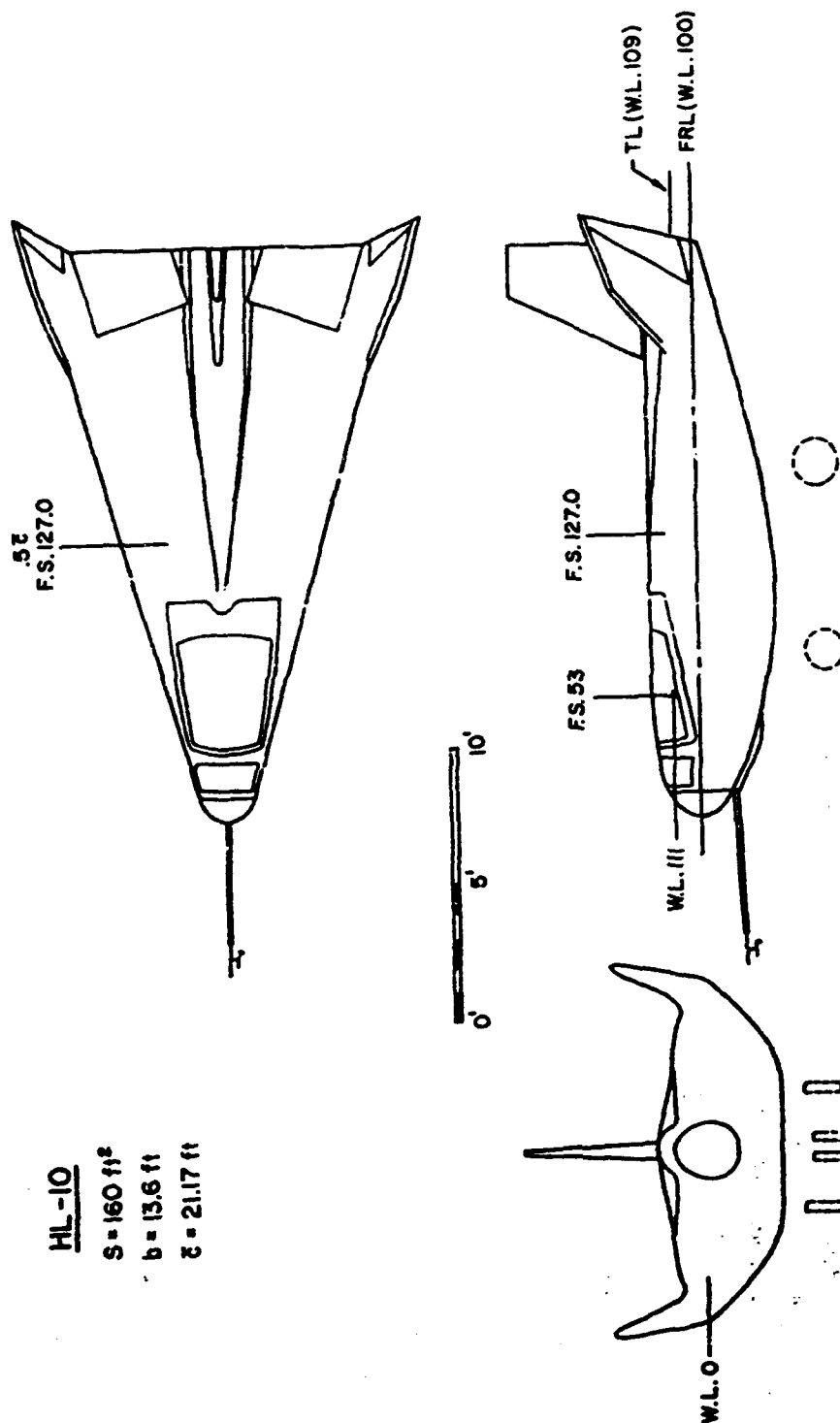
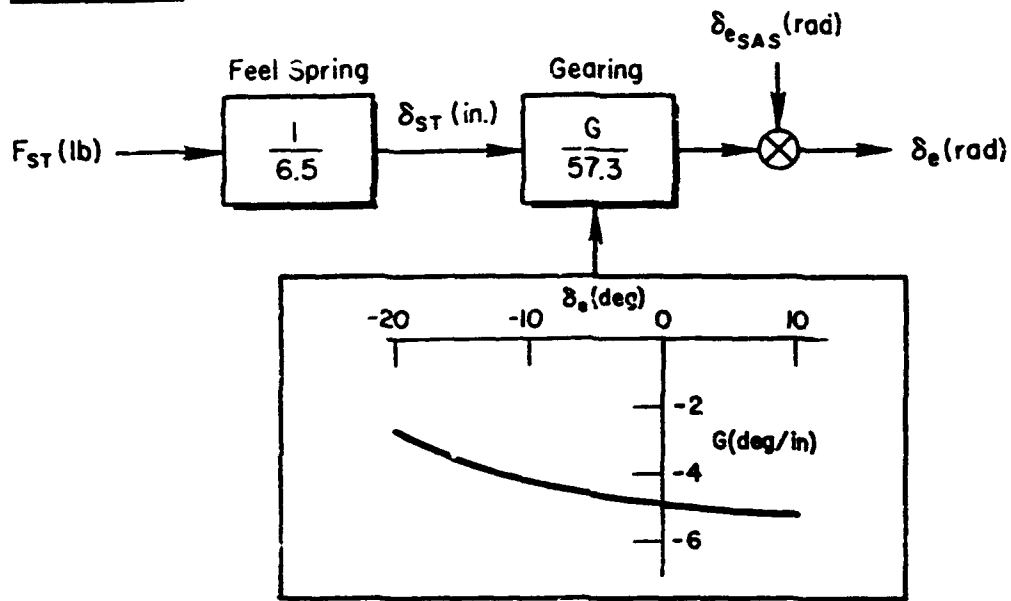


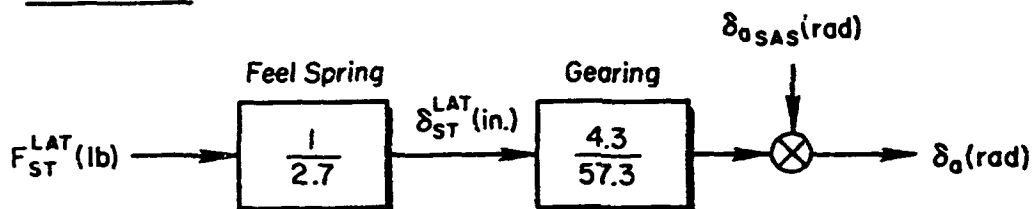
Figure VI-2. HL-10 General Arrangement

## HL-10

### PITCH AXIS



### ROLL AXIS



### YAW AXIS

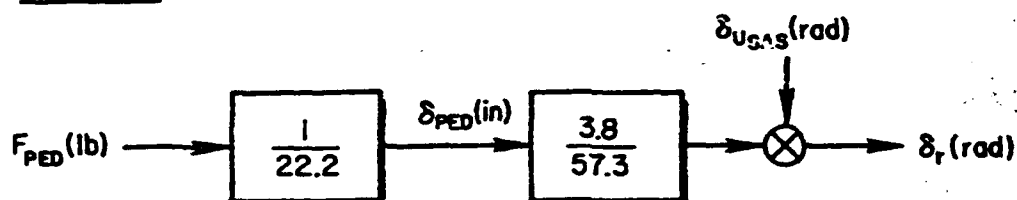
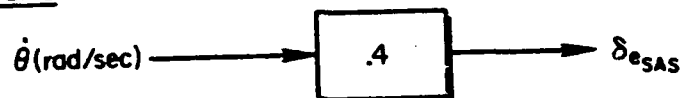


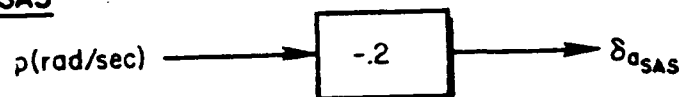
Figure VI-3. HL-10 Control System

## HL-10

### PITCH SAS



### ROLL SAS



### YAW SAS

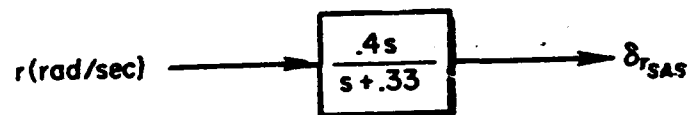
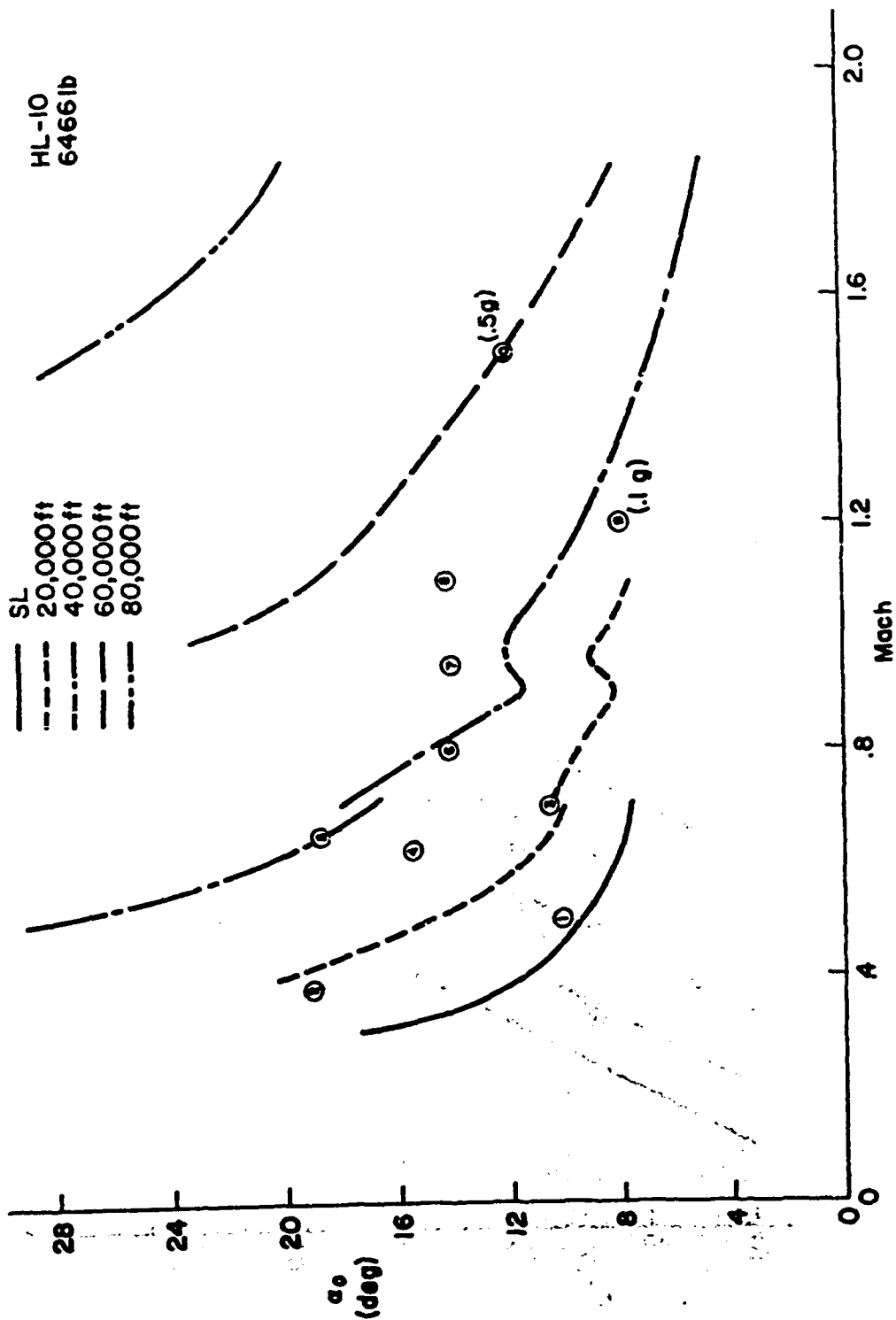
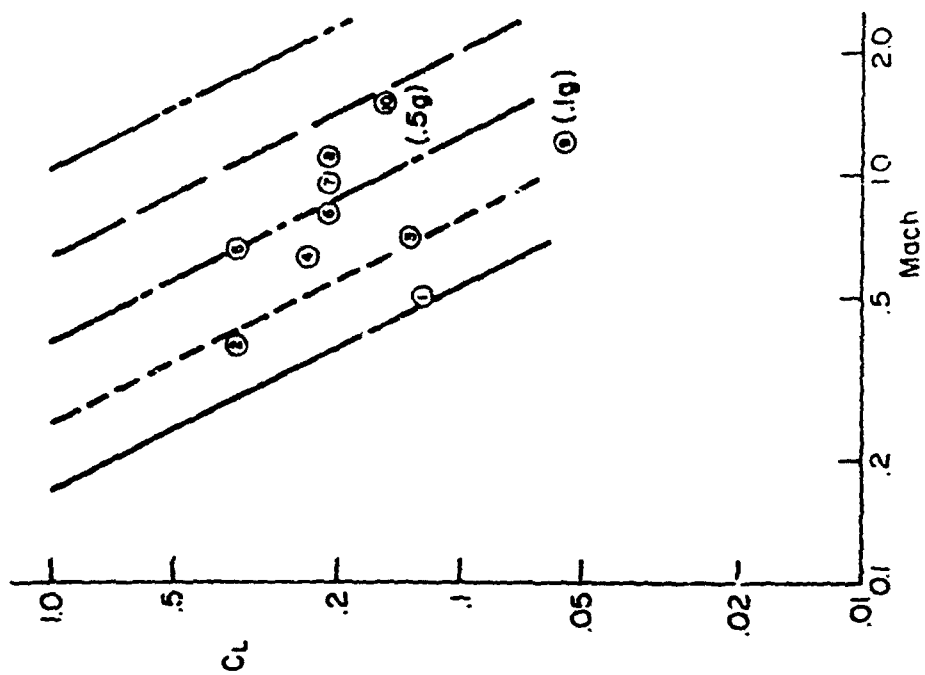


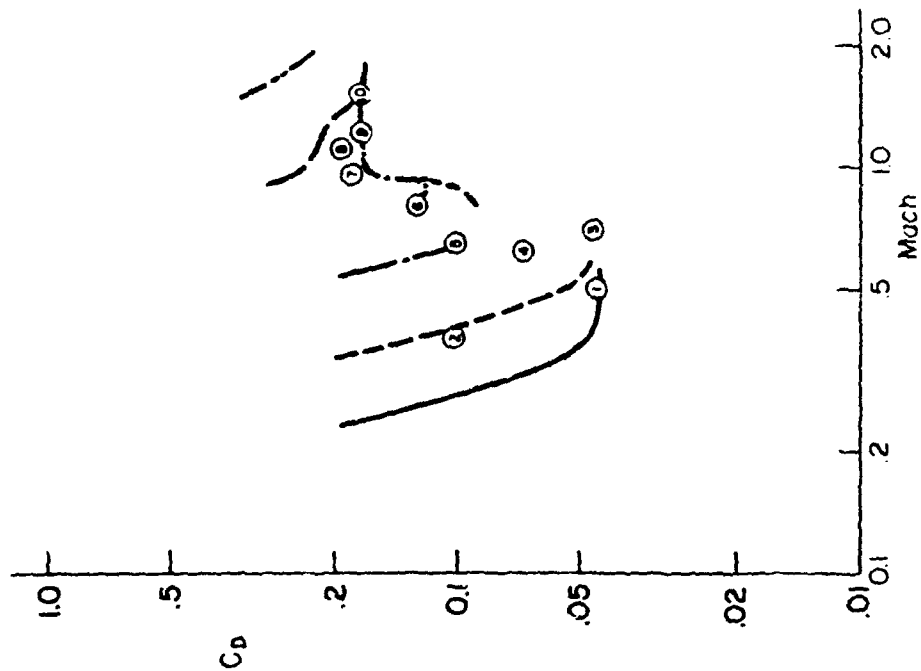
Figure VI-4. HL-10 Stability Augmentation



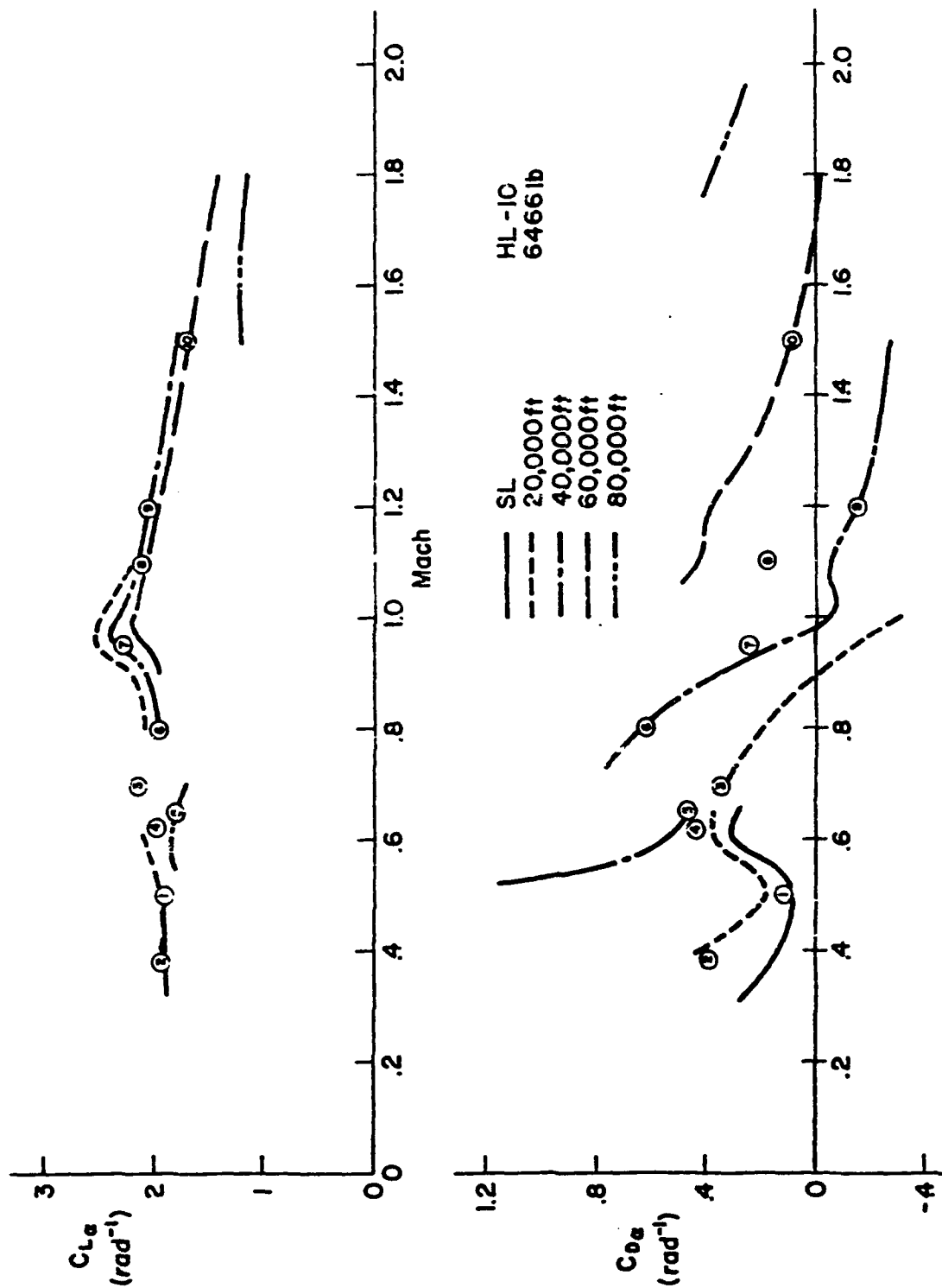
— SL  
 --- 20,000 ft  
 -.- 40,000 ft  
 -.- 60,000 ft  
 -.- 80,000 ft

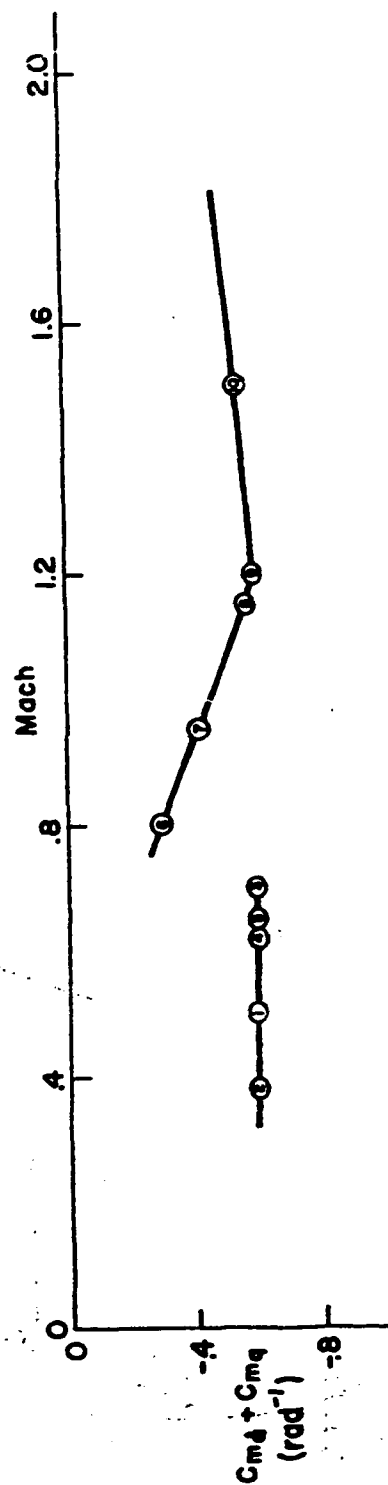
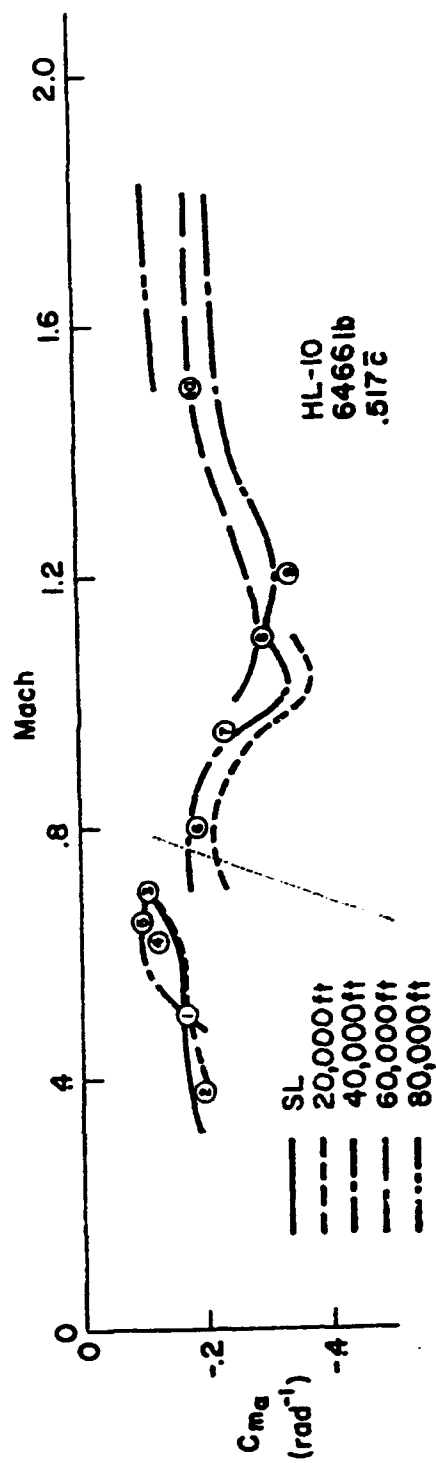


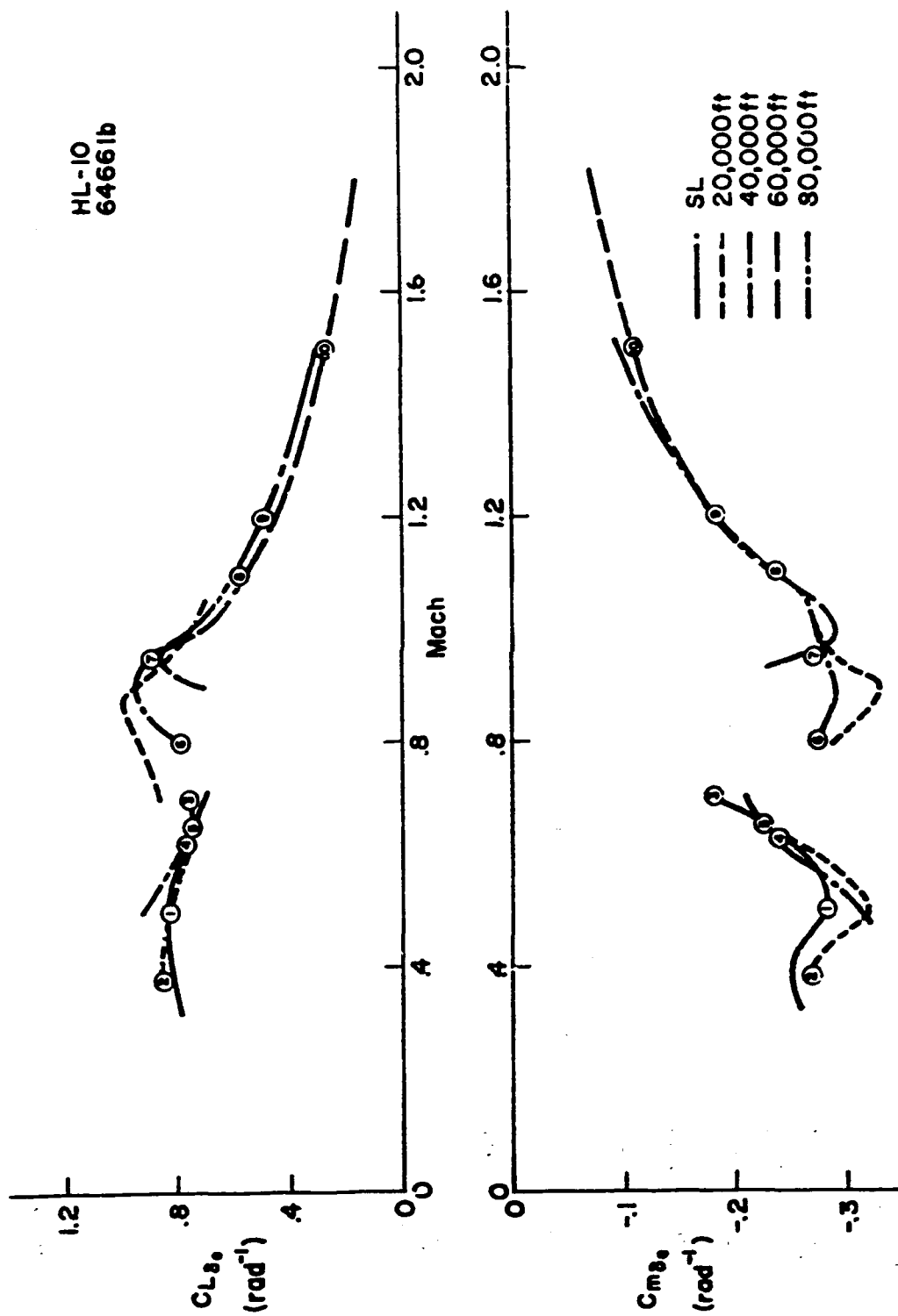
HL-10  
 6466 lb

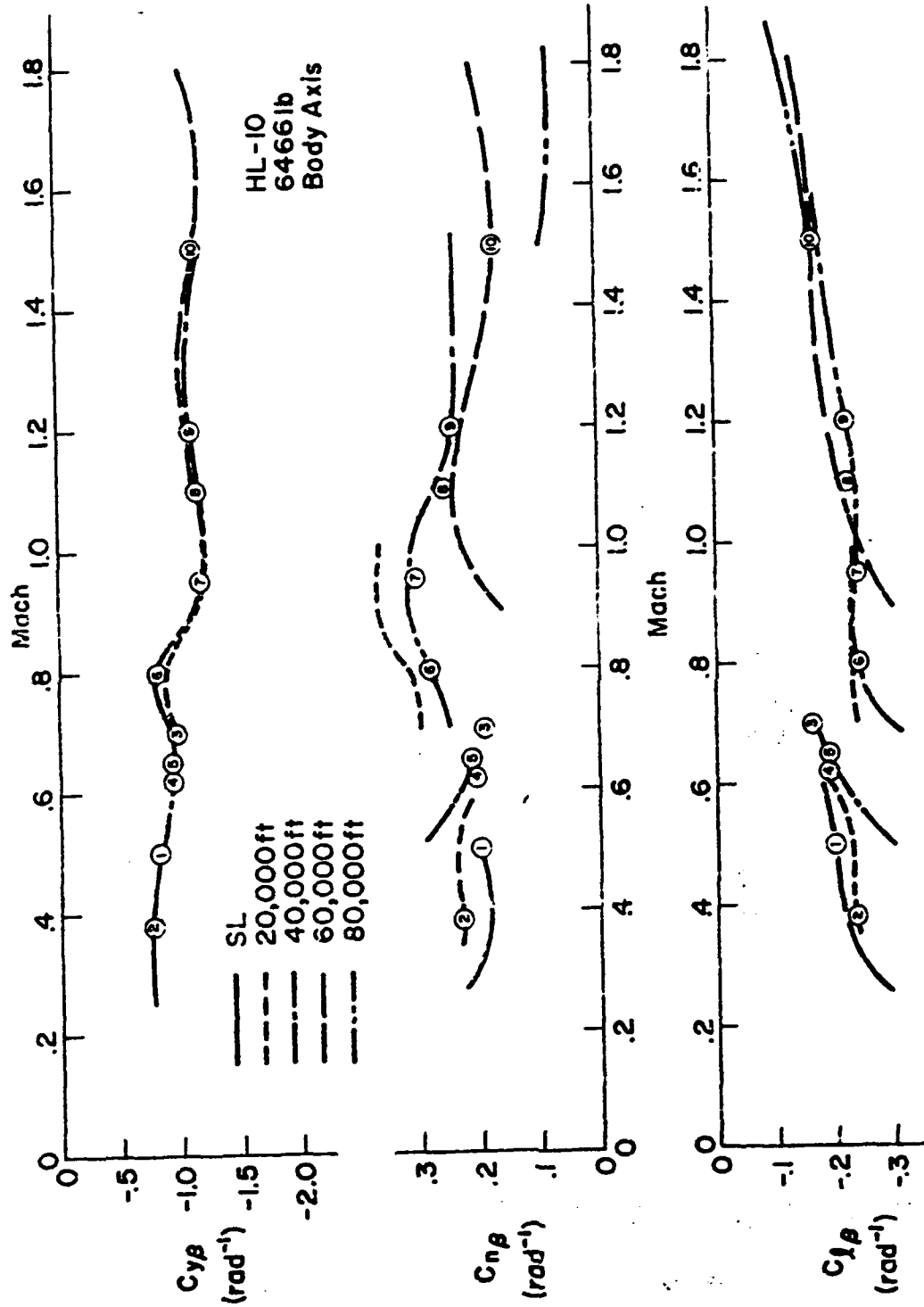


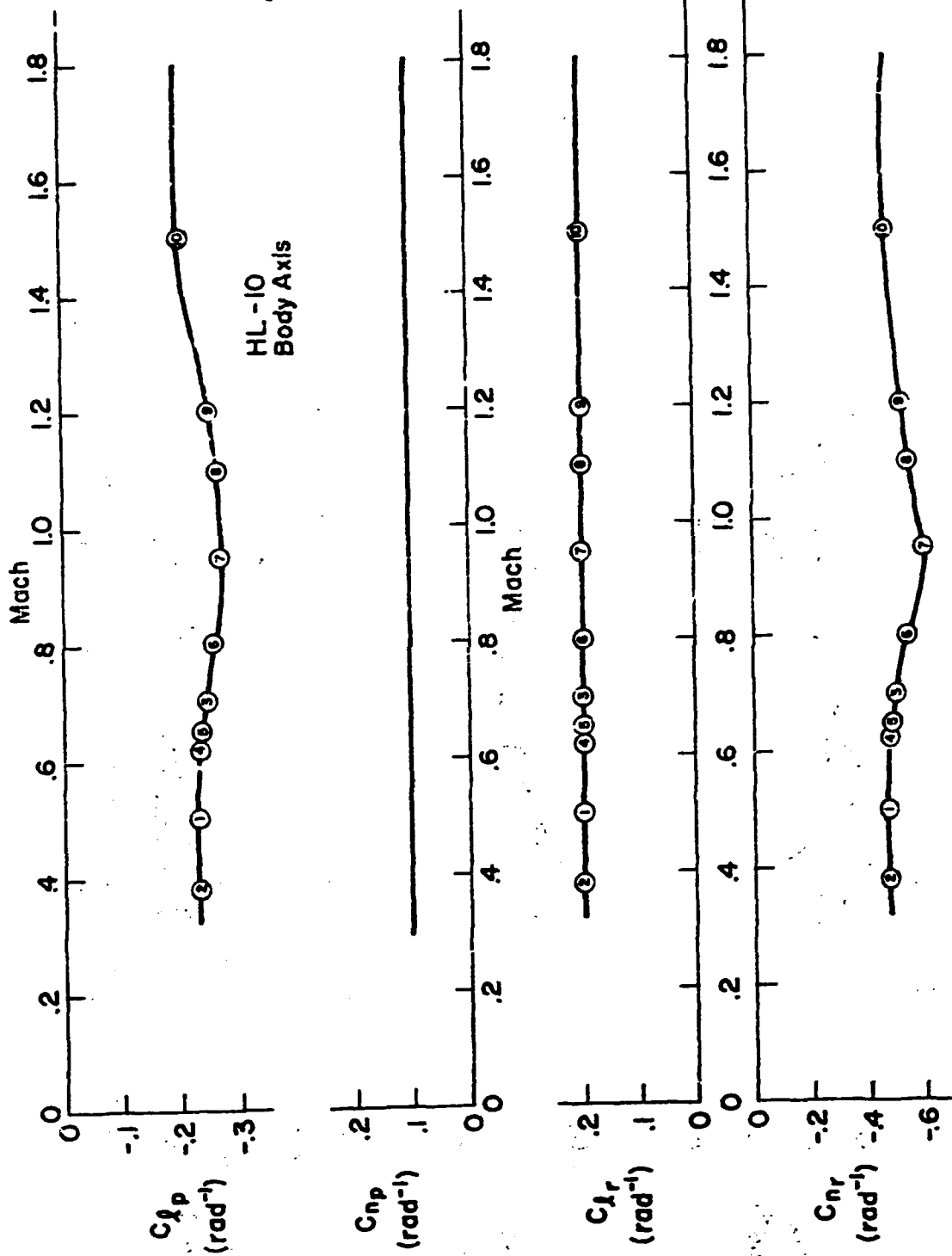


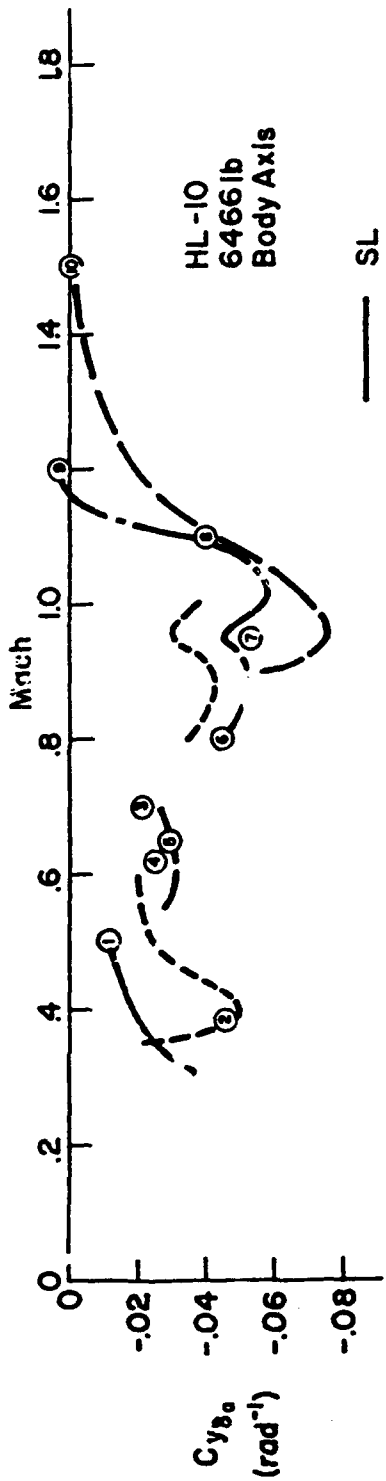




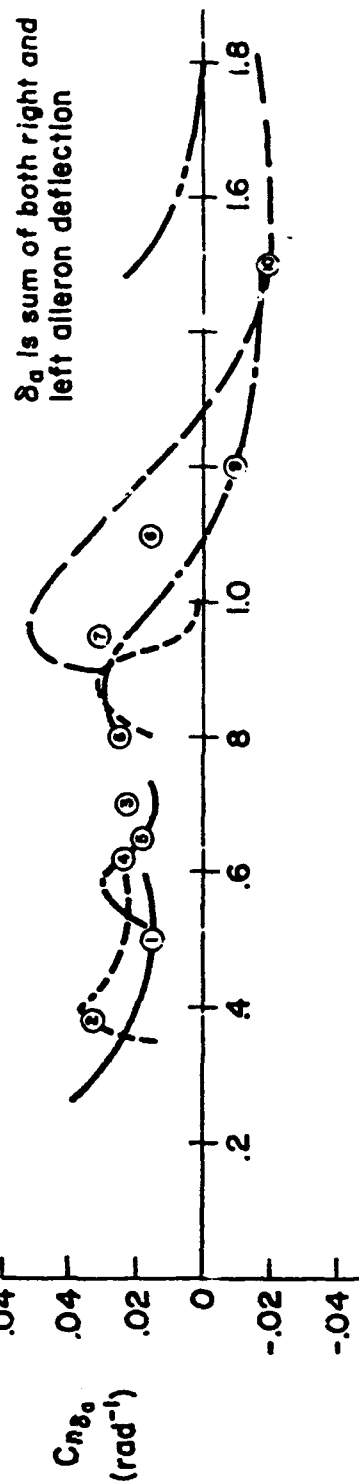
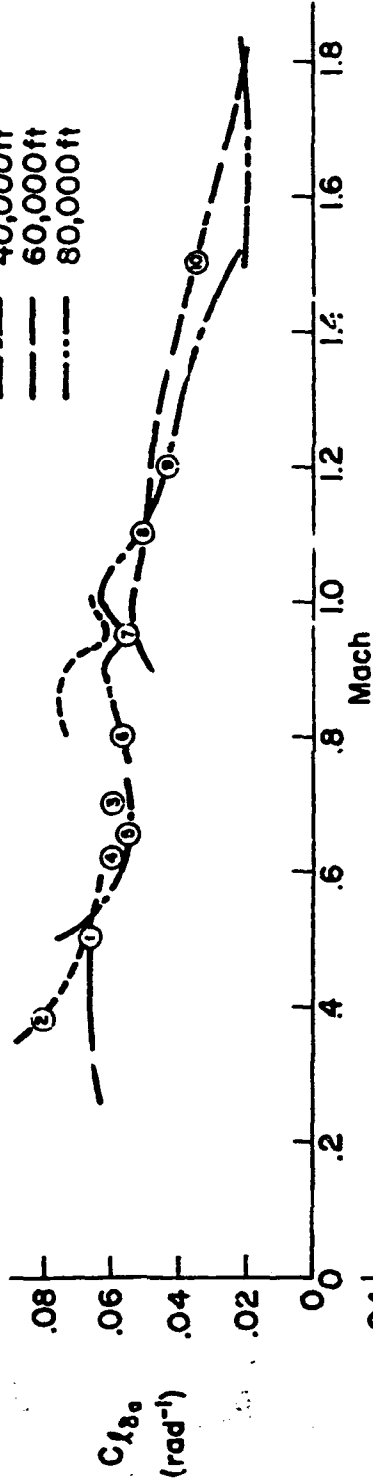








SL  
20,000ft  
40,000ft  
60,000ft  
80,000ft



HL-10  
Body Axis

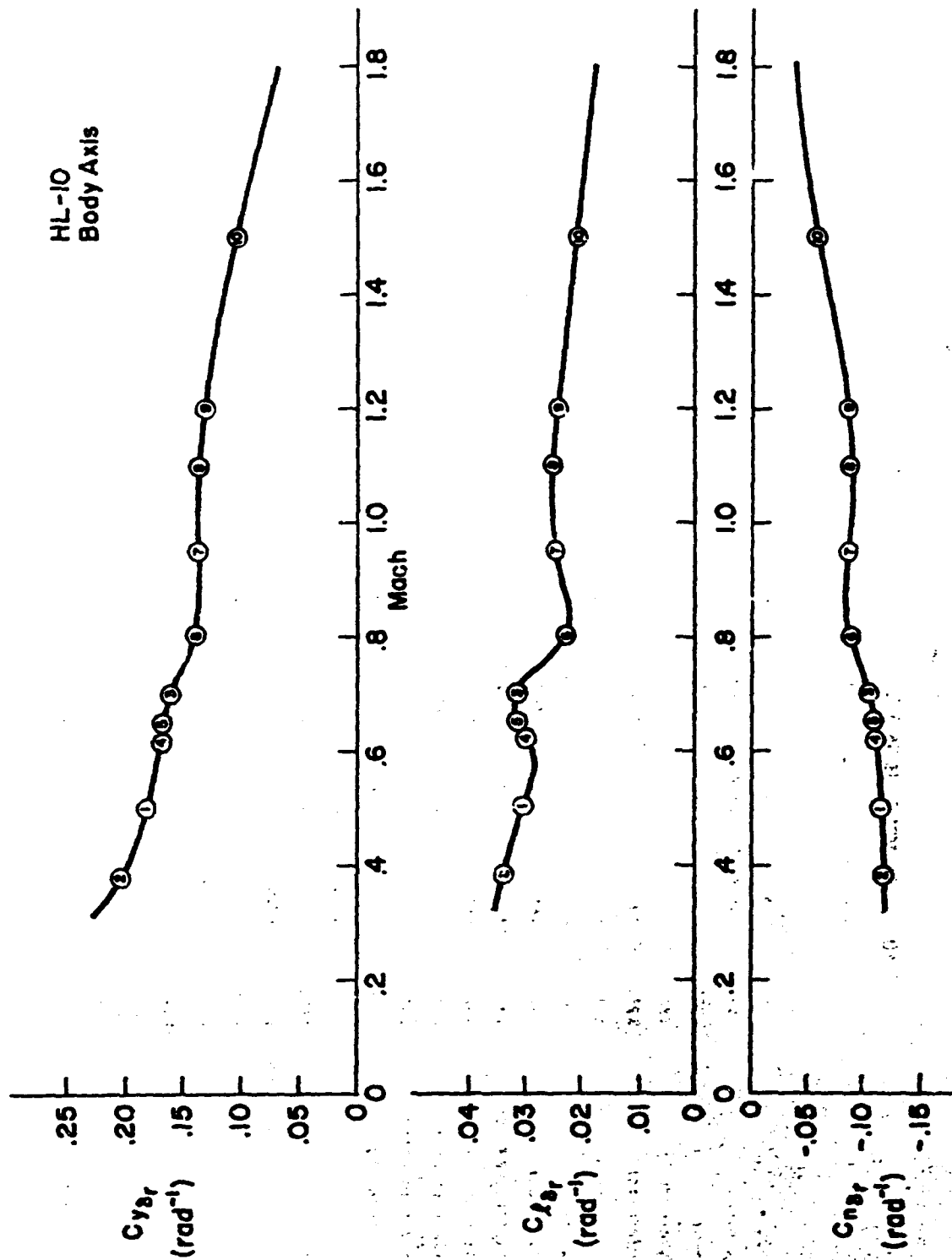


TABLE VI-1

## TEL-10 DIMENSIONAL, MASS AND FLIGHT CONDITION PARAMETERS

s = 160.0 sq ft, b = 13.60 ft,  $\bar{c}$  = 21.17 ft

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M(FT)	03 K	16 K	22 K	30 K	40 K	38 K	45 K	51 K	75 K	72 K
M(-)	.500	.360	.700	.620	.650	.800	.950	1.10	1.20	1.50
VTO(PPS)	592.	400.	720.	617.	629.	774.	920.	1064.	1160.	1458.
VTO(KTAS)	327.	237.	427.	365.	373.	459.	545.	631.	693.	864.
VTO(KCAS)	313.	187.	311.	231.	193.	254.	263.	273.	175.	244.
M(LBS)	6466.	6466.	6466.	6466.	6466.	6466.	6466.	6466.	6466.	6466.
C.O.(MOC)	.917	.917	.917	.917	.917	.917	.917	.917	.917	.917
IX (SLUG-FT SEC)	1353.	1353.	1353.	1353.	1352.	1353.	1353.	1353.	1353.	1353.
IY (SLUG-FT SEC)	6413.	6413.	6413.	6413.	6413.	6413.	6413.	6413.	6413.	6413.
IZ (SLUG-FT SEC)	7407.	7407.	7407.	7407.	7407.	7407.	7407.	7407.	7407.	7407.
IXZ(SLUG-FT SEC)	399.	399.	399.	399.	399.	399.	399.	399.	399.	399.
SPSL(CA(DEC))	-3.75	-3.75	-3.75	-3.75	-3.75	-3.75	-3.75	-3.75	-3.75	-3.75
Q(PPS)	329.	116.	307.	169.	117.	194.	196.	197.	75.3	136.
QC(PPS)	351.	120.	346.	186.	129.	228.	244.	264.	104.	208.
ALPHA(DEC)	10.2	19.0	10.6	15.8	18.8	14.2	14.1	14.2	8.00	12.0
GAMMA(DEC)	-32.0	-14.0	-26.0	-26.0	-23.0	-25.0	-26.0	-35.0	-15.0	14.0
LX(FT)	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
LX(PPS)	-3.40	-1.40	-1.40	-1.40	-1.40	-1.40	-1.40	-1.40	-1.40	-1.40
IX(DEC)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
IX(DEC)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
LTH(FT)	-1.20	-1.20	-1.20	-1.20	-1.20	-1.20	-1.20	-1.20	-1.20	-1.20



TABLE VI-2  
HL-10 LONGITUDINAL DIMENSIONAL DERIVATIVES  
(Body Axis System)

P/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
N	.23	.16	.22	.30	.40	.38	.45	.51	.75	.72
M	.500	.360	.700	.620	.650	.800	.950	1.10	1.20	1.50
XU	-.0509	-.0401	-.0260	-.0227	-.0191	-.0325	-.0648	-.0597	-.0200	-.0273
ZU	-.0383	-.0122	-.0417	.0175	-.0143	.0128	.0192	.00642	.00754	.000762
WU	.00463	.00396	.00225	.00217	.00136	.00400	.00479	.00478	.00130	.00258
XH	.164	.140	.0637	-.777	.0727	.0148	.0851	.0763	.0242	.0293
ZH	-.916	-.481	-.742	-.433	-.291	-.432	-.417	-.334	-.111	-.137
WH	-.0305	-.0166	-.0141	-.0102	-.00548	-.0139	-.0148	-.0162	-.00663	-.00493
XV	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ZV	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
WV	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
XW	-.662	-.321	-.472	-.303	-.205	-.139	-.105	-.199	-.0714	-.0945
ZW	.341	.256	.337	.277	.221	.266	.335	.216	.401	.584
WW	-.212	-.742	-.180	-.987	-.650	-.117	-.133	-.853	-.285	-.275
WW	-.200	-.951	-.168	-.123	-.797	-.142	-.161	-.142	-.423	-.453

TABLE VI-3

## HL-10 ELEVATOR TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

BAS OFF

(Body Axis System)

P/C 4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	0.3 K	16 K	22 K	30 K	40 K	50 K	60 K	70 K	80 K	90 K
H	.500	.380	.700	.620	.650	.800	.950	1.10	1.20	1.30
DE NOMINATOR										
1/DE 11	.469	.283	.403	.363	.333	.526	.618	.697	.609	.342
1/DE 12	.0760	.117	.0581	.0632	.0451	.0676	.0636	.0431	.0209	.0345
1/DE 13	.186	.143	.184	.143	.125	.0794	.0751	.0610	.0316	.0418
1/DE 14	.419	.268	.323	.256	.189	.335	.379	.425	.261	.260
NUMERATORS										
1/NU 11	.381	.256	.337	.277	.221	.296	.335	.216	.401	.584
1/NU 12	.723	.486	.661	.737	.730	.138	.108	.172	.172	.235
1/NU 13	.346	.536	.862	.699	.601	.402	.539	.447	.602	.447
1/NU 14	.440	.298	.369	.263	.196	.104	.199	.158	.112	.106
1/NU 15										
1/NU 16										
1/NU 17										
1/NU 18										
1/NU 19										
1/NU 20										
1/NU 21										
1/NU 22										
1/NU 23										
1/NU 24										
1/NU 25										
1/NU 26										
1/NU 27										
1/NU 28										
1/NU 29										
1/NU 30										
1/NU 31										
1/NU 32										
1/NU 33										
1/NU 34										
1/NU 35										
1/NU 36										
1/NU 37										
1/NU 38										
1/NU 39										
1/NU 40										
1/NU 41										
1/NU 42										
1/NU 43										
1/NU 44										
1/NU 45										
1/NU 46										
1/NU 47										
1/NU 48										
1/NU 49										
1/NU 50										
1/NU 51										
1/NU 52										
1/NU 53										
1/NU 54										
1/NU 55										
1/NU 56										
1/NU 57										
1/NU 58										
1/NU 59										
1/NU 60										
1/NU 61										
1/NU 62										
1/NU 63										
1/NU 64										
1/NU 65										
1/NU 66										
1/NU 67										
1/NU 68										
1/NU 69										
1/NU 70										
1/NU 71										
1/NU 72										
1/NU 73										
1/NU 74										
1/NU 75										
1/NU 76										
1/NU 77										
1/NU 78										
1/NU 79										
1/NU 80										
1/NU 81										
1/NU 82										
1/NU 83										
1/NU 84										
1/NU 85										
1/NU 86										
1/NU 87										
1/NU 88										
1/NU 89										
1/NU 90										
1/NU 91										
1/NU 92										
1/NU 93										
1/NU 94										
1/NU 95										
1/NU 96										
1/NU 97										
1/NU 98										
1/NU 99										
1/NU 100										
1/NU 101										
1/NU 102										
1/NU 103										
1/NU 104										
1/NU 105										
1/NU 106										
1/NU 107										
1/NU 108										
1/NU 109										
1/NU 110										
1/NU 111										
1/NU 112										
1/NU 113										
1/NU 114										
1/NU 115										
1/NU 116										
1/NU 117										
1/NU 118										
1/NU 119										
1/NU 120										
1/NU 121										
1/NU 122										
1/NU 123										
1/NU 124										
1/NU 125										
1/NU 126										
1/NU 127										
1/NU 128										
1/NU 129										
1/NU 130										
1/NU 131										
1/NU 132										
1/NU 133										
1/NU 134										
1/NU 135										
1/NU 136										
1/NU 137										
1/NU 138										
1/NU 139										
1/NU 140										
1/NU 141										
1/NU 142										
1/NU 143										
1/NU 144										
1/NU 145										
1/NU 146										
1/NU 147										
1/NU 148										
1/NU 149										
1/NU 150										
1/NU 151										
1/NU 152										
1/NU 153										
1/NU 154										
1/NU 155										
1/NU 156										
1/NU 157										
1/NU 158										
1/NU 159										
1/NU 160										
1/NU 161										
1/NU 162										
1/NU 163										
1/NU 164										
1/NU 165										
1/NU 166										
1/NU 167										
1/NU 168										
1/NU 169										
1/NU 170										
1/NU 171										
1/NU 172										
1/NU 173										
1/NU 174										
1/NU 175										
1/NU 176										
1/NU 177										
1/NU 178										
1/NU 179										
1/NU 180										
1/NU 181										
1/NU 182										
1/NU 183										
1/NU 184										
1/NU 185										
1/NU 186										
1/NU 187										
1/NU 188										
1/NU 189										
1/NU 190										
1/NU 191										
1/NU 192										
1/NU 193										
1/NU 194										
1/NU 195										
1/NU 196										
1/NU 197										
1/NU 198										
1/NU 199										
1/NU 200										

TABLE VI-4

## HL-10 ELEVATOR TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS On

(Body Axis System)

P/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	03 K	16 K	22 K	30 K	40 K	50 K	60 K	70 K	80 K	90 K
N	.500	.380	.700	.620	.650	.800	.950	1.10	1.20	1.50
DE NOMINATOR										
Z(OE)11	( 2.42)	.267	( 2.86)	.342	.315	.503	.629	.705	.810	.343
Z(OH)11	( 1.03)	.09	( 5.04)	.0561	.0594	.0625	.0600	.0514	.0307	.0341
Z(OE)12	.483	.192	.391	.986	.885	.969	.872	.706	.531	.341
Z(OH)12	.0636	2.90	.0457	2.88	2.07	3.63	4.01	4.39	2.83	2.83
NUMERATORS										
N(U) /DE										
1/U(M) 11	38.1	23.6	33.7	27.7	22.1	29.6	33.5	21.6	6.01	5.84
1/U(M) 12	72.3	48.6	66.1	73.7	73.0	138	108.	172.	172.	235.
1/U(M) 13	.346	.536	.862	.699	.601	( 4.02)	.539	.467	.652	.447
1/U(M) 14	.440	.298	.369	.265	.196	( 104.1)	.196	.158	.112	.106
N(W) /DE										
1/W(M) 11	-212.	-77.2	-180.	-98.7	-65.0	-117.	-133.	-85.3	-28.5	-27.5
1/W(M) 12	.0158	48.8	-.0120	.00859	73.2	104.	108.	.0320	.00566	.00571
1/W(M) 13	.0500	( -.267)	.0422	.0191	( -.369)	( .029)	( .991)	.0366	.0164	.0115
1/W(M) 14	72.5	( .0490)	66.4	74.6	( .0378)	( .0296)	( .0341)	172.	172.	235.
N(THE) /DE										
1/T(M) 11	-28.0	-9.51	-16.8	-12.3	-7.97	-16.2	-16.1	-14.2	-4.23	-4.53
1/T(M) 12	.0440	.0423	.0204	.0178	.0218	.0246	.0399	.0583	.0193	.0202
1/T(M) 13	.686	.534	.594	.378	.239	.332	.289	.231	.0641	.103
N(MD) /DE										
1/MD(M) 11	182.	76.2	145.	92.0	63.2	109.	123.	72.0	27.8	27.2
1/MD(M) 12	.0650	.0207	.0325	.0261	.0199	.0292	.0632	.0647	.0214	.0167
1/MD(M) 13	-6.59	-3.83	-6.16	-5.22	-4.07	-5.93	-5.50	-6.18	-3.31	-4.97
1/MD(M) 14	7.34	4.18	6.60	5.51	4.28	6.06	5.67	6.37	3.38	5.07
N(MAP) /DE										
1/MA(M) 11	-29.6	-12.4	-71.1	-18.5	-13.3	-11.5	-28.7	7.01	-1.00	1.98
1/MA(M) 12	.0218	-.0105	.0107	.00983	.00613	.00918	.00782	.0117	.00540	-.0108
1/MA(M) 13	.0445	.0301	.0226	.0171	.0142	.0218	.0371	.0652	.0186	.0756
1/MA(M) 14	(-18.5)	(-9.66)	(-9.84)	( 12.2)	(-5.18)	( 17.8)	( 11.9)	.0142	(-17.9)	.00687
1/MA(M) 15	( 19.0)	( 9.95)	( 10.1)	(-12.3)	( 5.26)	(-19.4)	(-12.2)	22.0	( 18.1)	18.4

TABLE VI-5

## XL-10 LONGITUDINAL HANDLING QUALITIES PARAMETERS

SAB OFF

(Body Axis System)

P/C N	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	03 K	16 K	22 K	30 K	40 K	38 K	45 K	51 K	75 K	72 K
M	.500	.380	.700	.620	.650	.800	.950	1.10	1.20	1.50
STICK FIXED										
D(G)/D(U) (DEG/KT)	-.121	-.00405	-.0433	-.0131	.000279	-.0386	-.160	-.174	-.0448	-.0685
NZA (G/RAD)	11.5	4.11	12.9	6.94	4.54	7.72	8.14	7.58	2.39	4.74
DE/O (DEG/O)	3.03	9.36	2.70	4.14	9.26	4.80	5.81	8.92	43.5	14.7
CAP (RAD/SEC/SEC/O)	1.48	1.55	.791	.692	.731	1.36	1.63	2.21	3.21	1.48
PHUGO(2) (SEC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
TUSH(2)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1/C(1/10)	.516	.400	.510	.399	.343	.217	.206	.167	.0861	.114

TABLE VI-6

## HL-10 LATERAL-DIRECTIONAL DIMENSIONAL DERIVATIVES

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	03 K	16 K	22 K	30 K	40 K	38 K	45 K	51 K	75 K	72 K
M	.500	.380	.700	.620	.650	.800	.950	1.10	1.20	1.50
YV	-.354	-.173	-.322	-.203	-.140	-.160	-.204	-.173	-.0564	-.0851
YB	-.218.	-.69.3	-.232.	-.125.	-.88.2	-.124.	-.187.	-.184.	-.64.0	-.124.
LB'	-.102.	-.43.1	-.75.1	-.49.5	-.34.0	-.71.4	-.71.5	-.69.7	-.25.5	-.34.5
NB'	13.0	5.51	13.1	7.79	5.53	12.4	14.0	11.0	3.44	4.41
LP'	-1.49	-.723	-1.13	-.686	-.473	-.710	-.627	-.524	-.175	-.201
NP'	-.0390	.0189	.0240	.0179	.0115	.0119	.00882	.00877	.00344	.00774
LR'	1.16	.561	.820	.532	.357	.477	.397	.351	.121	.180
MR'	-.448	-.246	-.382	-.235	-.162	-.243	-.234	-.145	-.0414	-.0744
Y'DA	-.00523	-.0104	-.00679	-.00547	-.00428	-.00899	-.00900	-.00590	.000154	0.
L'DA	36.0	15.5	30.7	17.0	10.7	16.5	18.2	16.7	5.23	7.52
N'DA	3.39	1.96	3.73	2.11	1.19	2.43	2.76	1.83	.0603	-.392
Y'DR	.0865	.0473	.0553	.0372	.0251	.0280	.0233	.0202	.00677	.00777
L'DR	13.0	5.12	13.0	4.67	4.87	5.82	6.53	6.50	2.45	3.94
N'DR	-10.6	-3.81	-8.77	-5.12	-3.51	-4.65	-4.60	-4.87	-1.75	-2.18

TABLE VI-7  
HL-10 AIRCRAFT TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS  
SAS Off  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	03 K .900	16 K .380	22 K .700	30 K .620	40 K .650	38 K .800	45 K .950	51 K 1.10	75 K 1.20	72 K 1.40
M										
DENOMINATOR										
L/TIDET11	.0468	.0796	.0509	.0548	.0440	.0434	.0367	.0375	.0249	.0201
L/TIDET12	.012	.383	.683	.375	.265	.417	.389	.298	.171	.124
ZIDET11	.132	.0777	.107	.0762	.0579	.0602	.0574	.0518	.0179	.0320
WIDET11	5.64	4.39	5.17	4.55	4.02	5.44	5.57	5.27	2.73	3.46
NUMERATORS										
WIB /DA 1	-.00523	-.0104	-.00679	-.00547	-.00428	-.00899	-.00900	-.00590	.000144	1.95
WIP /DA 1	-.578	-.307	-.291	-.457	-.539	-.243	-.193	-.384	.0874	.973
L/TIB 11	-.172	.546	-.415	.337	.587	.182	.0638	.318	(.157)	.0724
WIB 11	.587	.358	.541	.313	.216	.315	.313	.201	(.4339)	
WIP /DA 1	36.0	15.5	30.7	17.0	10.7	18.5	18.2	16.7	5.23	7.52
WIP 11	.0214	-.00737	.0120	.00943	.00395	.00802	.00743	.0111	.00339	-.00987
L/TIP 11	.103	.0817	.0862	.0495	.0591	.0537	.0535	.0481	.0282	.0473
WIP 11	4.83	3.23	4.69	3.67	2.98	4.60	4.92	4.26	2.05	1.75
WIB /DA 1	3.39	1.96	3.73	2.11	1.19	2.43	2.76	1.83	.0603	-.392
WIP 11	.305	.27	.234	.192	.158	.167	.141	.115	.197	.0955
L/TIB 12	(.148)	(.0725)	(.120)	(.0750)	(.0519)	(.0566)	(.0556)	(.0484)	(.0240)	-.250
L/TIP 12	(.665)	(.531)	(.581)	(.547)	(.519)	(.639)	(.631)	(.647)	(.714)	3.54
WIB /DA 1	34.6	15.7	29.7	16.6	0.6	18.1	17.6	16.0	5.22	7.33
WIP 11	.102	.0807	.0853	.0702	.098	.0541	.0538	.0491	.0291	.0415
L/TIP 11	4.74	3.26	4.64	3.62	2.95	4.54	4.87	4.13	2.05	1.86
WIB /DA 1	69.5	30.3	62.3	34.1	20.0	34.8	35.1	29.0	7.69	7.98
WIP 11	-.293	.271	-.234	.286	.200	.198	.207	.178	.0838	.0420
L/TIP 11	.365	-.387	.506	-.320	-.498	-.216	-.228	-.232	-.617	.114
L/TIP 12	(.123)	(.126)	(.0933)	(.111)	(.167)	(.0679)	(.0687)	(.0963)	(.283)	4.71
L/TIP 13	(.449)	(.510)	(.433)	(.322)	(.244)	(.454)	(.462)	(.334)	(.119)	-4.73

TABLE VI-8  
HL-10 BUDDER TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

BAS OFF  
(BCDY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	03 K	16 K	22 K	30 K	40 K	38 K	45 K	51 K	75 K	72 K
M	.500	.380	.700	.620	.650	.800	.950	1.10	1.20	1.40
DENOMINATOR										
L/TDET11	.0848	.0796	.0509	.0548	.0440	.0434	.0367	.0375	.0249	.0201
L/TDET12	.812	.383	.683	.375	.285	.417	.389	.288	.171	.124
L/TDET13	.132	.0777	.107	.0762	.0379	.0602	.0574	.0518	.0179	.0320
WDET11	5.64	4.39	5.17	4.55	4.02	5.44	5.57	5.27	2.73	3.46
NUMERATORS										
N1B /OR 1										
AIR 1	.0645	.0473	.0553	.0372	.0251	.0280	.0233	.0202	.00477	.00777
L/TIP 11	.00111	.0316	.00183	.00794	.0105	.00222	.00348	.00494	.00203	.0116
L/TIP 12	1.17	.527	.881	.506	.343	.544	.480	.396	.175	.161
L/TIP 13	148.	112.	200.	181.	195.	213.	261.	313.	386.	340.
VIP /OR 1										
AIR 1	13.0	5.12	13.0	6.67	4.87	5.82	6.53	6.50	2.45	3.94
L/TIP 11	.0219	.00739	.0120	.00485	.00395	.00802	.00743	.0111	.00334	.00889
L/TIP 12	7.91	4.83	6.01	5.27	4.17	6.42	5.90	6.26	3.73	3.72
L/TIP 13	-8.66	-5.22	-6.19	-5.53	-4.30	-6.75	-6.00	-6.39	-3.78	3.73
VIR /OR 1										
AIR 1	-10.4	-3.81	-8.77	-5.12	-3.51	-4.65	-4.60	-4.87	-1.75	-2.18
L/TIP 11	.306	.247	.234	.192	.159	.167	.141	.115	.196	.0955
L/TIP 12	.183	.0816	.172	.0952	.0685	.0830	.0855	.0713	.00461	.0344
L/TIP 13	3.88	3.40	3.20	3.24	2.91	3.70	3.55	2.67	1.67	2.31
WIPHI/OR 1										
ALPH11	17.3	4.79	15.4	7.61	5.13	6.71	7.50	8.34	2.47	2.88
L/TIPHI11	6.96	4.04	-5.42	4.86	4.03	5.90	-5.40	-5.24	3.56	4.53
L/TIPHI12	-6.98	-5.52	5.48	-4.98	-4.12	-6.07	5.41	5.33	-3.52	-4.63
WIAVP/OR 1										
ALAVP1	-3.07	1.32	.978	-.991	-.182	-.445	.609	-1.02	-.0143	2.69
L/TIAVP11	-.0430	-.123	-.0195	-.0404	-.0393	-.0557	-.0218	-.0131	-.0143	-.0207
L/TIAVP12	.681	.300	.613	.330	.235	.260	.297	.248	.132	.129
L/TIAVP13	(.1701)	17.2	43.8	(.125)	(.187)	(.139)	39.9	(.0789)	(.196)	11.6
L/TIAVP14	(.33.9)	-20.6	-83.9	(.31.5)	(.51.9)	(.45.9)	-48.1	(.36.5)	(.92.8)	-12.1

TABLE VI-9  
HL-10 ALLISON TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS  
SAS On  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	03 K .500	16 K .360	22 K .700	30 K .620	40 K .650	38 K .800	45 K .950	51 K 1.10	75 K 1.20	72 K 1.50
UPW MINIMATOR										
1/T(DCT11)	.00751	.00201	.00626	.00451	.00328	.00533	.00555	.00420	.00269	-.000773
1/T(DEF12)	.323	.275	.269	.224	.187	.214	.197	.156	.232	.120
1/T(DEF13)	2.55	14.8	2.10	19.9	13.6	17.7	17.0	18.7	6.75	8.54
2(DEF11)	( 7.48)	.638	( 7.01)	.709	.533	.673	.706	.608	.438	.445
WIDE11	( 42.0)	3.75	( 34.0)	3.63	3.22	4.37	4.40	4.22	1.41	2.53
NUMERATORS										
V(B /OA )										
AIR )										
1/T18 11	-.00523	-.0104	-.00679	-.00547	-.00428	-.00899	-.00900	-.00590	.006154	1.93
1/T18 12	.00374	.00600	.00352	.00391	.00399	.00442	.00408	.00295	.00277	.00272
1/T18 13	.304	.245	.232	.190	.157	.164	.138	.113	.196	.0951
1/T18 14	69.8	25.1	76.0	37.5	23.0	37.7	44.7	35.9	8.10	6.75
	-.830.	-.352.	-.455.	-.531.	-.576.	-.292.	-.248.	-.435.	4.347.	
V(P /OA )										
AIP )										
1/T1P 11	36.0	15.3	30.7	17.0	10.7	18.5	18.2	16.7	5.23	7.42
1/T1P 12	.0225	-.00735	.0122	.00489	.00395	.00803	.00744	.0111	.00339	-.00981
1/T1P 13	48.0	18.0	41.8	23.4	16.3	21.4	.561	22.1	6.93	7.93
21P 11	.886	.755	.880	.790	.742	.914	( .845)	.891	.693	.640
W1P 11	.394	.438	.414	.430	.424	.570	( 22.0)	.519	.447	.357
V(R /OA )										
AIR )										
1/T1R 11	3.39	1.96	3.73	2.11	1.19	2.43	2.76	1.63	.0603	-.392
1/T1R 12	.305	.287	.234	.192	.138	.167	.141	.115	.197	.0955
1/T1R 13	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330
1/T1R 14	( .148)	( .0723)	( .581)	( .0750)	( .0519)	( .0586)	( .0351)	( .0484)	( .0240)	-.350
	( 6.65)	( 5.31)	( 5.61)	( 5.47)	( 5.19)	( 6.39)	( 6.31)	( 6.47)	( 7.14)	3.54



**TABLE VI-9 Continued**

[illegible]

TABLE VI-10

## XL-10 RUDDER TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS On

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	03 K	16 K	22 K	30 K	40 K	38 K	45 K	51 K	75 K	72 K
M	.500	.380	.700	.620	.650	.800	.940	1.10	1.20	1.50
DENOMINATOR										
L/T(DET)1	.00751	.00201	.00626	.00491	.00328	.00533	.00555	.00620	.00249	-.000773
L/T(DET)2	.323	.275	.269	.224	.187	.214	.197	.156	.232	.120
L/T(DET)3	2.55	14.8	2.10	19.9	13.6	17.7	17.0	18.7	6.75	8.54
L/T(DET)1	( 7.48)	.638	( 7.01)	.709	.533	.673	.706	.608	.439	.445
M(DET)1	( 42.0)	3.75	( 34.0)	3.63	3.22	4.37	4.40	4.22	1.91	2.53
NUMERATORS										
NIB /OR 1	.0865	.0473	.0553	.0372	.0251	.0280	.0233	.0202	.00477	-.00777
A/B 1	.0183	-.0117	.0107	.00724	.00150	.00658	.00693	.0103	.00251	-.0102
L/TIB 11	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330
L/TIB 12	7.68	2.96	6.52	5.37	2.00	3.60	3.72	3.24	1.06	1.14
L/TIB 13	149.	113.	200.	182.	196.	214.	262.	314.	306.	380.
L/TIB 14										
NIP /OR 1	13.0	5.12	13.0	6.47	4.87	5.82	6.53	6.50	2.44	3.94
AIP 1	.0219	-.00739	.0120	.00983	.00394	.00802	.00743	.0111	.00339	-.00989
L/TIP 11	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330
L/TIP 12	7.91	4.83	5.01	5.27	4.17	6.42	5.90	6.26	3.73	-3.72
L/TIP 13	-8.66	-5.22	-6.19	-5.53	-4.30	-6.75	-6.00	-6.39	-3.78	3.73
L/TIP 14										
MIR /OR 1	-10.6	-3.81	-8.77	-5.12	-3.51	-4.43	-4.60	-4.87	-1.75	-2.18
AIR 1	.321	.263	.238	.198	.162	.173	.142	.115	.210	.0961
L/TIR 11	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330
L/TIR 12	( 1.90)	.631	( 1.47)	.713	.497	.677	.710	.592	.330	.330
L/TIR 13	( 7.93)	3.30	( 6.88)	3.20	2.80	3.64	3.54	3.68	1.01	2.30

TABLE VI-10 Continued

Variable	1973	4.79	15.4	7.61	5.13	6.71	7.50	8.34	2.67	2.88
NIPHI/DR 1										
A(PHI)	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330
1/T(PHI)1	-6.02	4.92	-4.86	-4.73	-4.06	-5.79	-5.11	-4.86	4.30	4.30
1/T(PHI)2										
1/T(PHI)3	7.87	-5.25	6.06	5.11	4.09	6.18	5.70	5.76	3.60	-4.90

Variable	1973	1.32	.978	-.991	-.102	-.445	.609	-1.02	-.0183	2.69
NIAVP/DR 1										
A(AVP)	.0104	-.0400	.00743	.00105	-.00468	-.00313	.00350	.00814	-.822E-4	-.0119
1/T(AVP)1	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330	.330
1/T(AVP)2	6.2	1.20	1.93	2.08	1.23	1.61	2.41	2.11	.672	.937
1/T(AVP)3										
1/T(AVP)4	11.1	9.30	(.954)	(.935)	24.6	20.4	17.5	(.630)	40.7	10.9
1/T(AVP)5	61.0	-34.1	(7.71)	(29.6)	103.	84.9	-99.3	(35.2)	208.	9.9

TABLE VI-11

## XL-10 LATERAL-DIRECTIONAL HANDLING QUALITY PARAMETERS

SAS OFF

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
P/C #	03 K	16 K	22 K	30 K	40 K	38 K	45 K	51 K	75 K	72 K
H	.500	.380	.700	.620	.650	.800	.950	1.10	1.20	1.50
M	1.12	1.44	1.22	1.38	1.56	1.16	1.13	1.19	2.30	1.82
OR PERIOD (SEC)	1.20	.706	.974	.693	.526	.547	.521	.470	.162	.290
1/C(1/2)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
SPIRAL (2) (SEC)	25.8	11.1	31.2	21.5	9.65	--	--	--	7.43	2.44
P(1)	25.8	11.0	31.1	21.5	9.65	--	--	--	7.27	.860
P(2)	26.3	13.7	--	--	13.0	--	--	--	10.2	4.45
P(3)	.000	.588	.997	.998	.000	--	--	--	.979	.353
φ(2)/P(1)	.00471	.5619	--	--	.0800	--	--	--	.0967	.622
W(PH1)/W(1D)	.842	.743	.898	.795	.733	.836	.873	.784	.744	.57
DEL-B-MAX	.120	.290	.115	.201	.257	.123	.0928	.146	.179	.309
PHI TO BETA, PHASE	1.21	1.34	1.33	.799	.873	1.29	.497	.153	-358.	.202
PHI TO BETA	3.38	2.81	2.94	2.48	2.12	2.49	2.40	2.66	3.48	2.68
PHI TO VE'	.368	.406	.332	.373	.389	.353	.339	.374	.743	.455

#### HL-10 DATA SOURCES

1. Ladson, Charles L., and Acquilla S. Hill, Aerodynamics of a Model of the HL-10 Flight Test Vehicle at Mach 0.35 to 1.50, NASA TN D-6018, Feb. 1971
2. Pyle, Jon S., Lift and Drag Characteristics of the HL-10 Lifting Body during Subsonic Gliding Flight, NASA TN D-6263, Mar. 1971
3. Ware, George M., Full Scale Wind Tunnel Investigation of the Aerodynamic Characteristics of the HL-10 Manned Lifting Entry Vehicle, NASA TMX-1160, Oct. 1965.

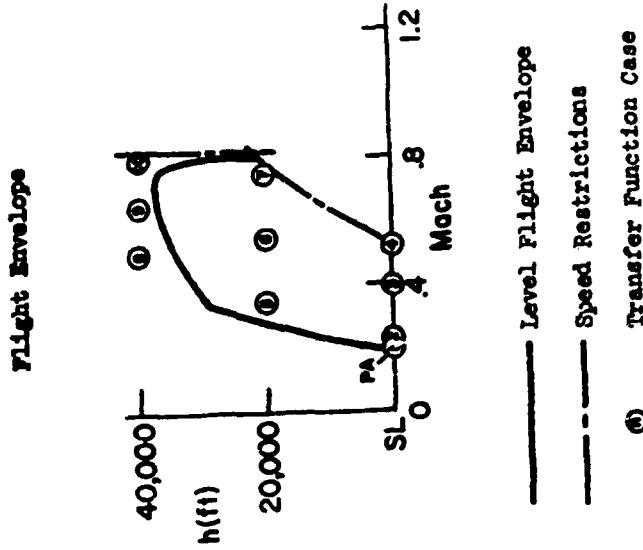
**SECTION VII**  
**LOCKHEED JETSTAR**

### **JETSTAR BACKGROUND**

The Jetstar is a four engine utility transport. Controls consist of conventional ailerons, elevators, and rudder. Ailerons and elevators are mechanically actuated with hydraulic boost. The rudder is mechanically activated but assisted by a servo tab.

The primary source of aerodynamic data was NASA CR-544. Power approach aerodynamics were estimated using CR-544 and flight test data from FTC-TDR-62-24C-140. The control system description was based solely on flight test data from the latter reference.

# JETSTAR



## Nominal Configuration

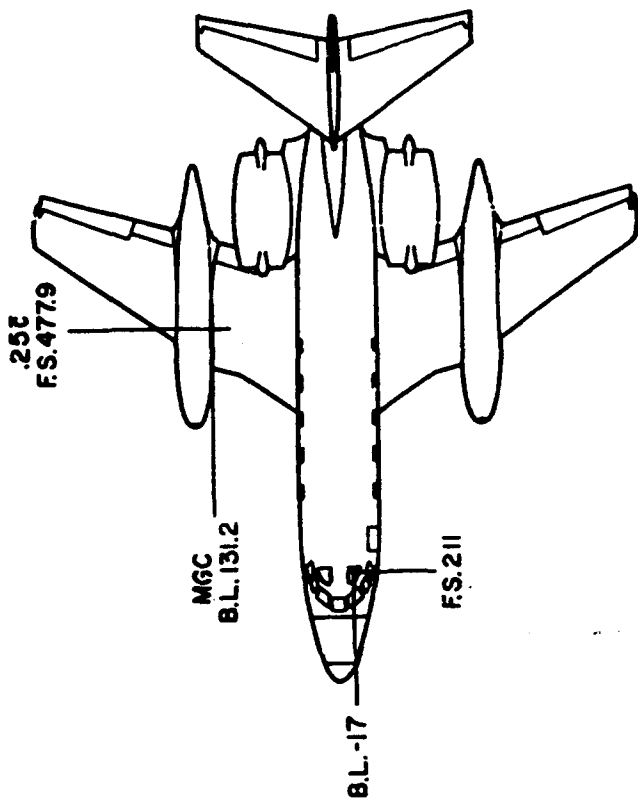
Slipper Tanks Installed  
Heavy Gross Weight  
W = 38204 lb  
c.g. at 0.25  $\bar{c}$ , W.L. 94.2  
I<sub>x</sub> = 118773 slug-ft<sup>2</sup>  
I<sub>y</sub> = 135869 slug-ft<sup>2</sup>  
I<sub>z</sub> = 243504 slug-ft<sup>2</sup>  
I<sub>xy</sub> = 3061 slug-ft<sup>2</sup>

## Power Approach Configuration

Slipper Tanks Installed  
Light Gross Weight  
Gear Down  
40% Flaps  
1.4 V<sub>s</sub>  
W = 23904 lb  
c.g. at 0.25  $\bar{c}$ , W.L. 94.2  
I<sub>x</sub> = 42273 slug-ft<sup>2</sup>  
I<sub>y</sub> = 126099 slug-ft<sup>2</sup>  
I<sub>z</sub> = 160104 slug-ft<sup>2</sup>  
I<sub>xy</sub> = 5470 slug-ft<sup>2</sup>

Figure VII-1. Jetstar Flight Conditions





**JETSTAR**  
 $S = 542.5 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $b = 53.75 \text{ ft}$   
 $\bar{c} = 10.93 \text{ ft}$

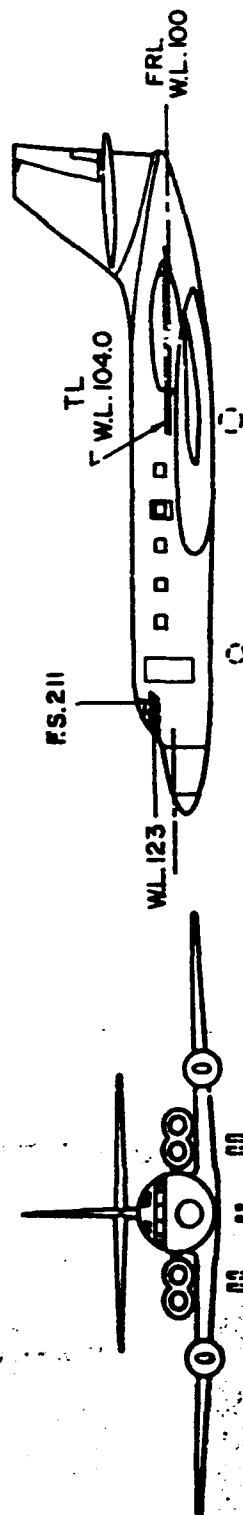
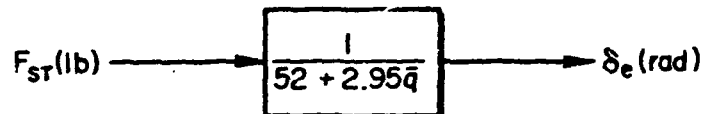


Figure VII-2. Jetstar General Arrangement

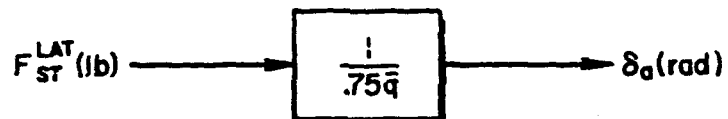
## JETSTAR

### PITCH AXIS



*Note: Angle of attack effects on elevator hinge moment are neglected*

### ROLL AXIS



### YAW AXIS

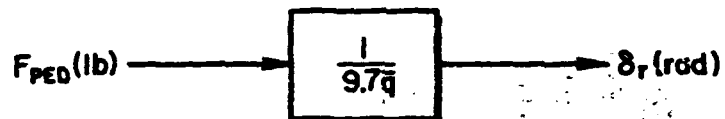


Figure VII-3. Jetstar Control System

TABLE VII-1

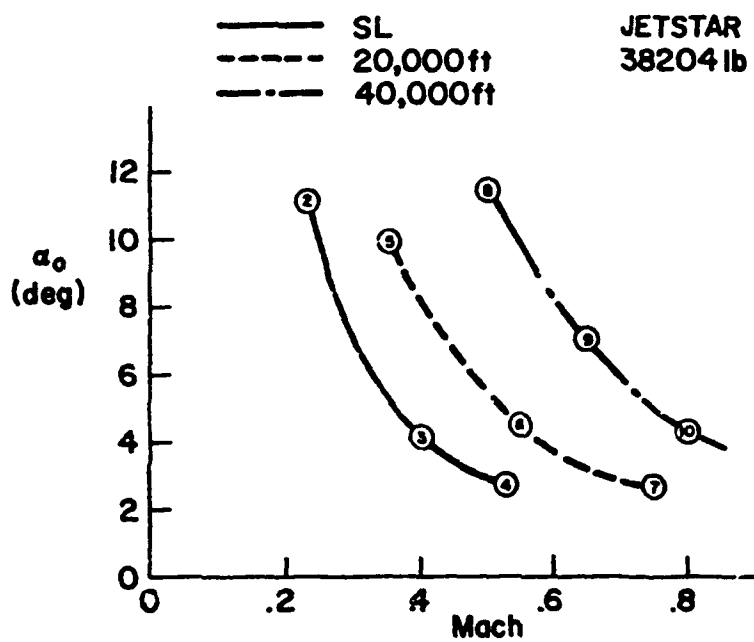
## JETSTAR

## Power Approach Non-Dimensional Stability Derivatives

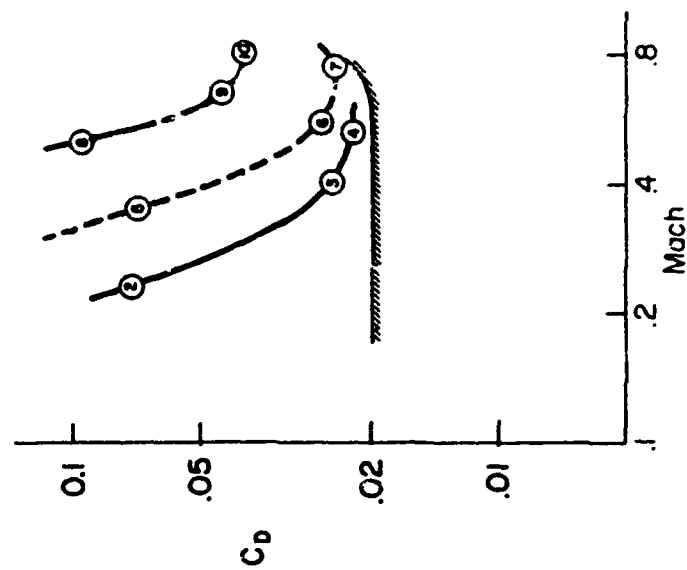
h = sea level

 $V_{T_0} = 224 \text{ ft/sec} = 132.5 \text{ kt}$  $\alpha_0 = 6.5^\circ$ 

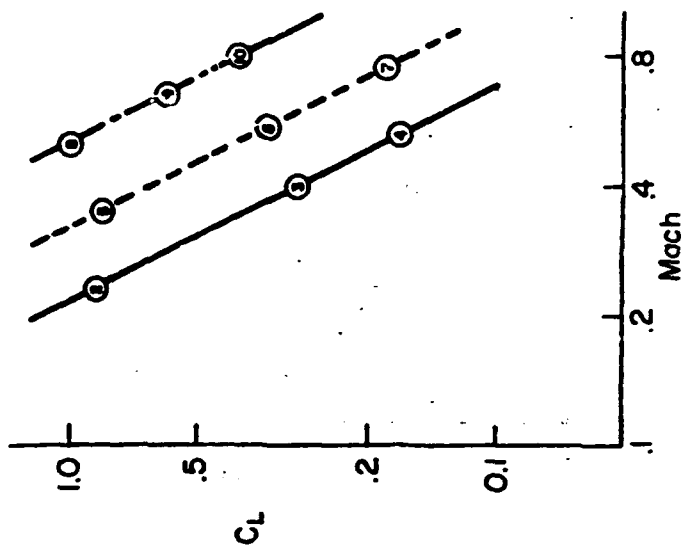
Longitudinal	Lateral-Directional (Body Axis)
$C_L = .737$	$C_{Y\beta} = -.72/\text{rad}$
$C_D = .095$	$C_{n\beta} = .137/\text{rad}$
$C_{L\alpha} = 5.0/\text{rad}$	$C_{Lp} = -.103/\text{rad}$
$C_{D\alpha} = .75/\text{rad}$	$C_{Lp} = -.37/\text{rad}$
$C_{m\alpha} = -.80/\text{rad}$	$C_{n_p} = -.14/\text{rad}$
$C_{m\dot{\alpha}} = -3.0/\text{rad}$	$C_{Lr} = .11/\text{rad}$
$C_{mq} = -8.0/\text{rad}$	$C_{nr} = -.16/\text{rad}$
$C_{L\delta_e} = .4/\text{rad}$	$C_{n\delta_a} = -.0075/\text{rad}$
$C_{m\delta_e} = -.81/\text{rad}$	$C_{L\delta_a} = .054/\text{rad}$
	$C_{Y\delta_r} = .175/\text{rad}$
	$C_{n\delta_r} = -.063/\text{rad}$
	$C_{L\delta_r} = .029/\text{rad}$

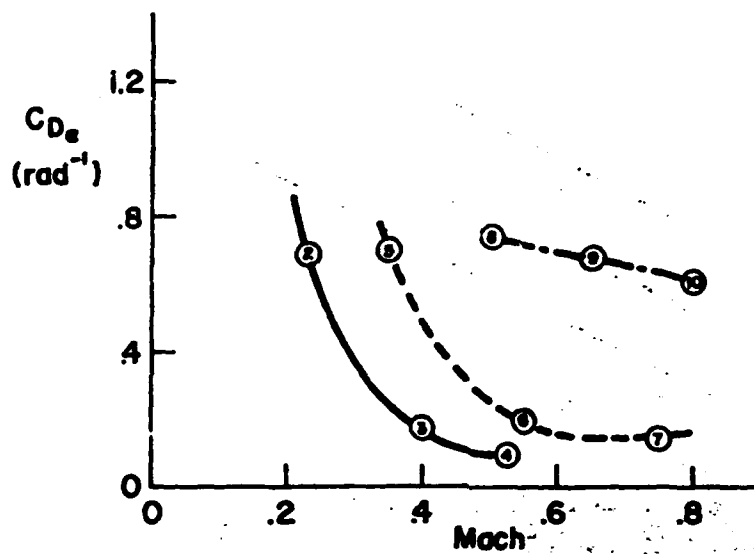
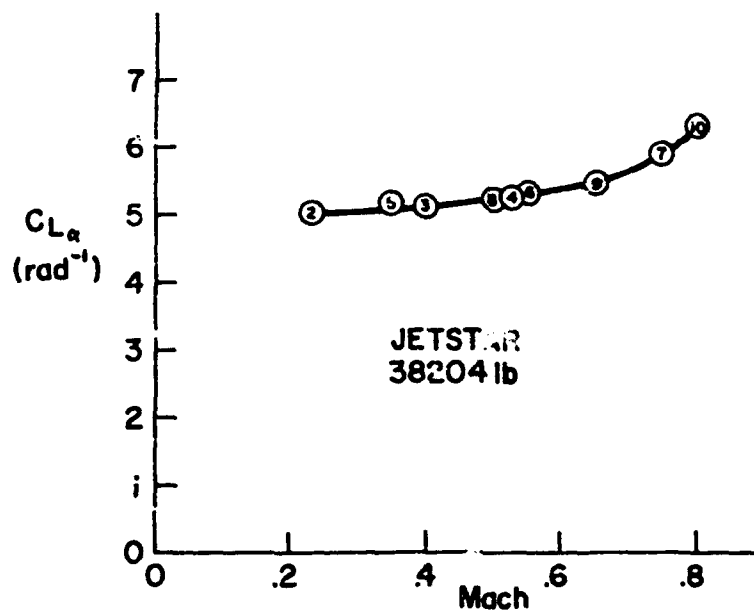


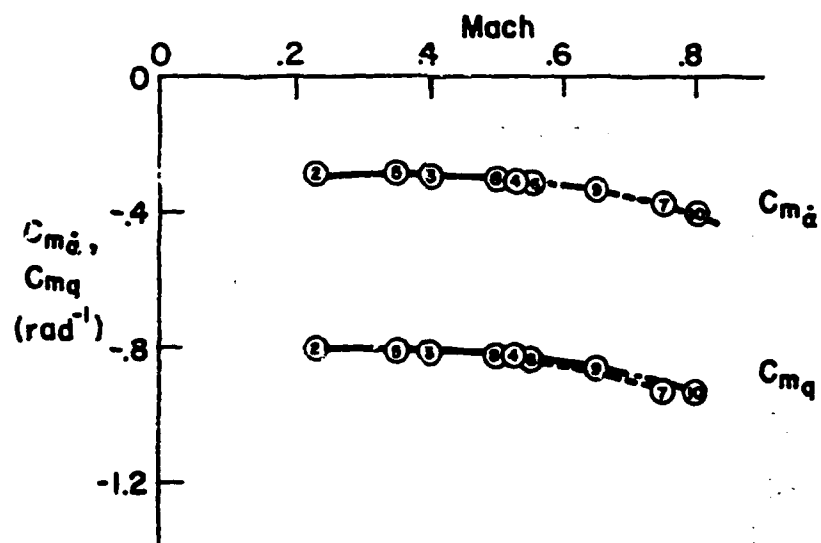
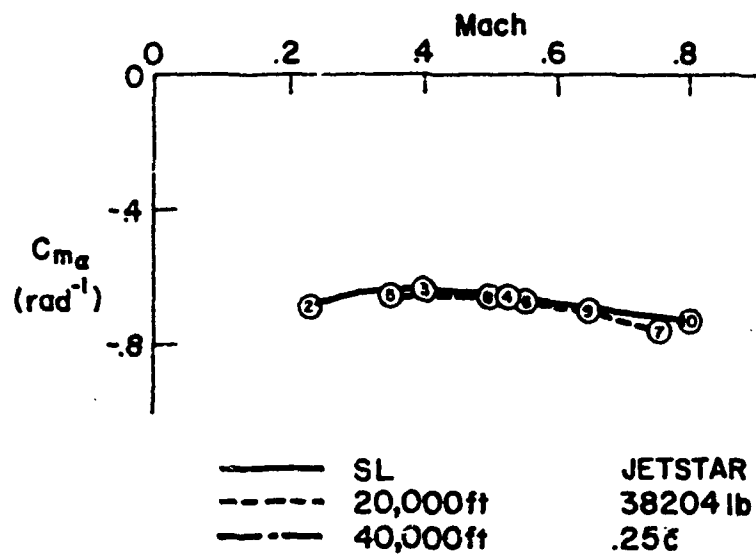
JETSTAR  
382041b

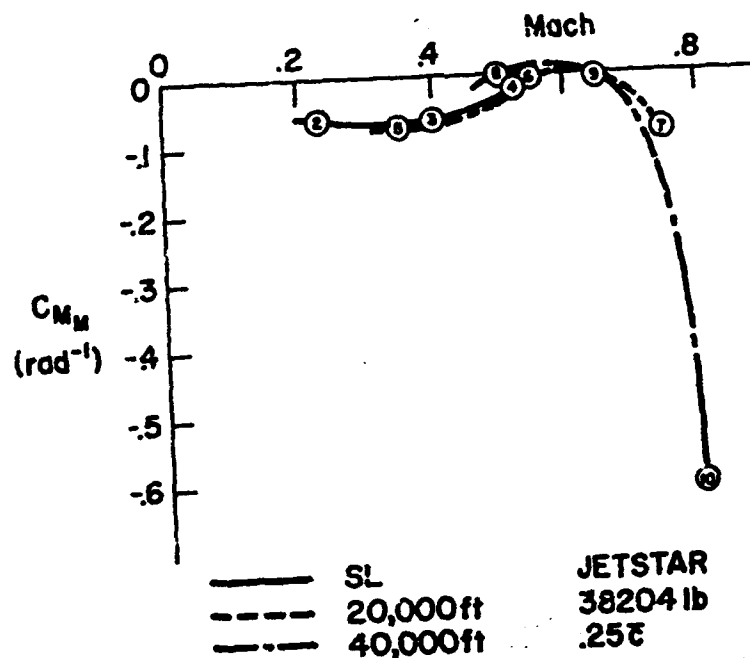
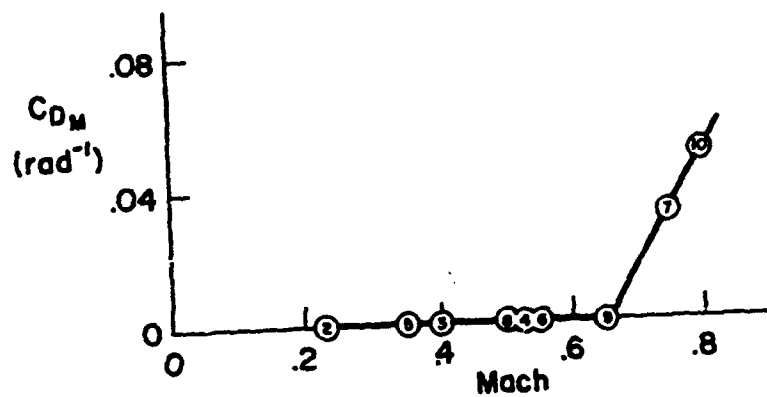


— SL  
- - - 20,000 ft  
- · - 40,000 ft

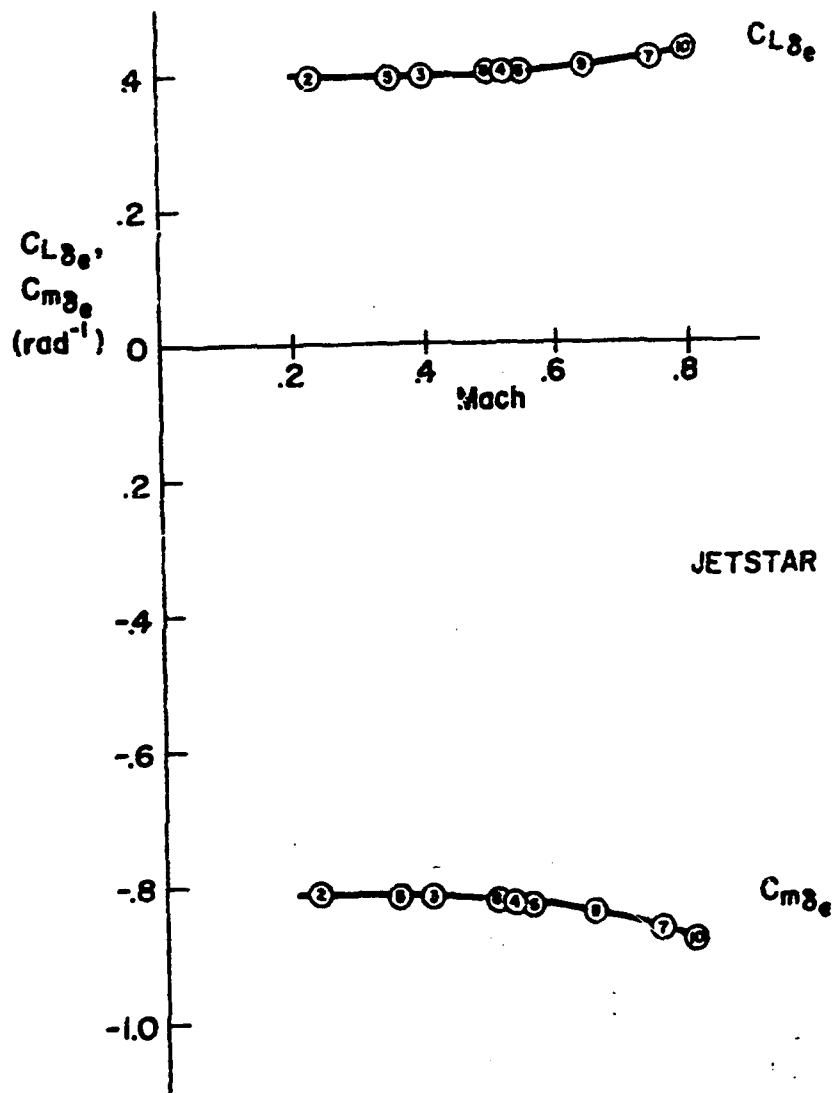


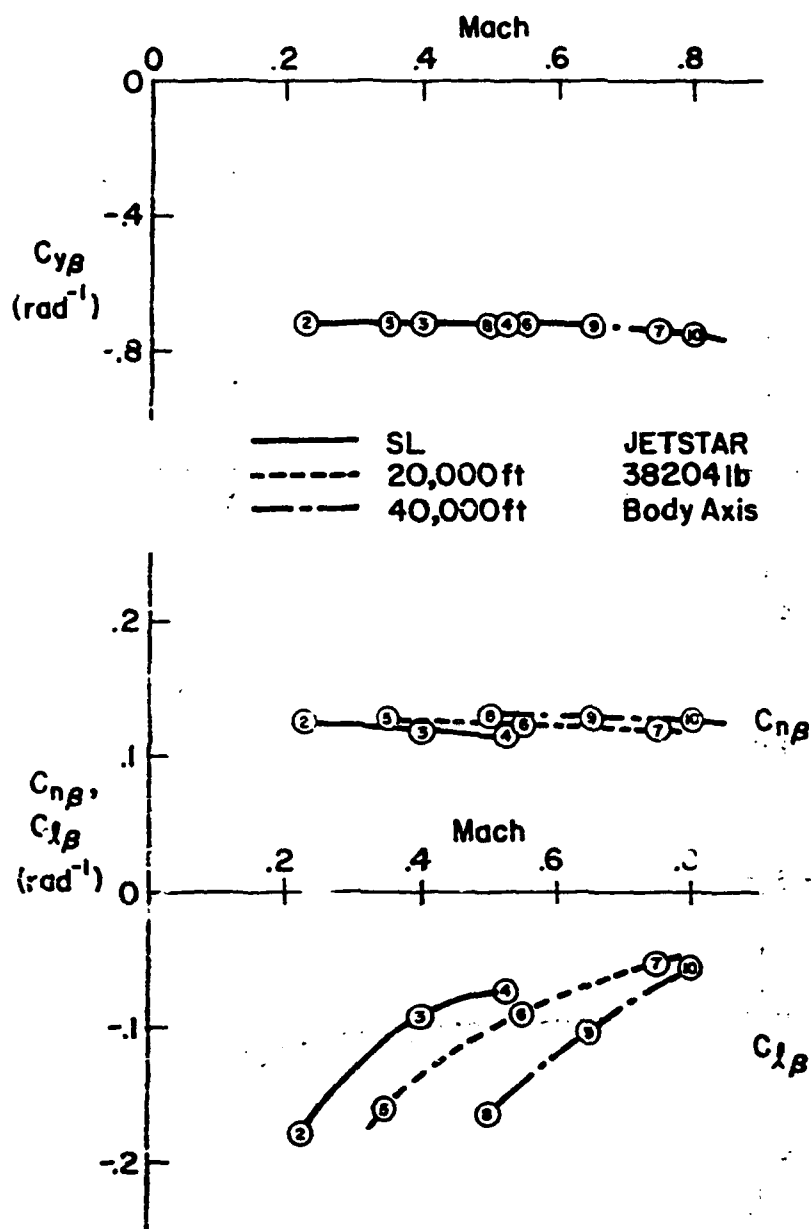


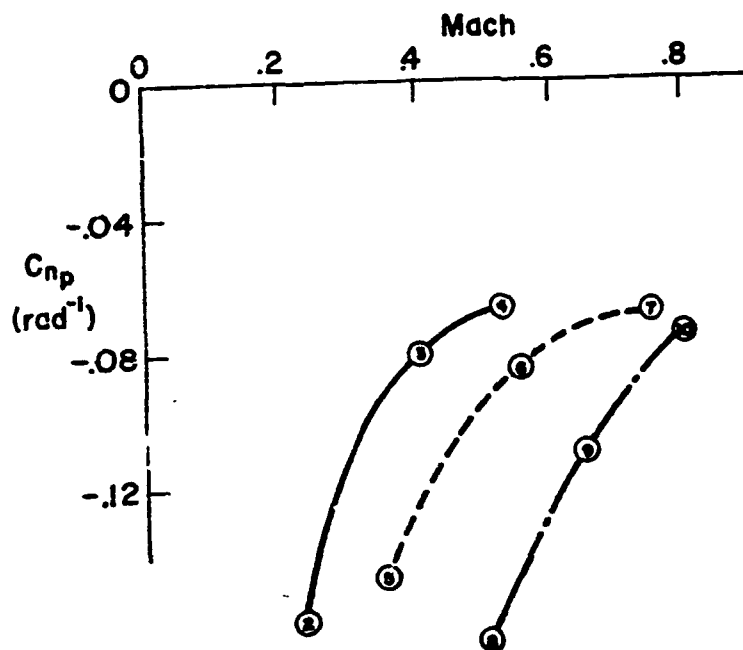
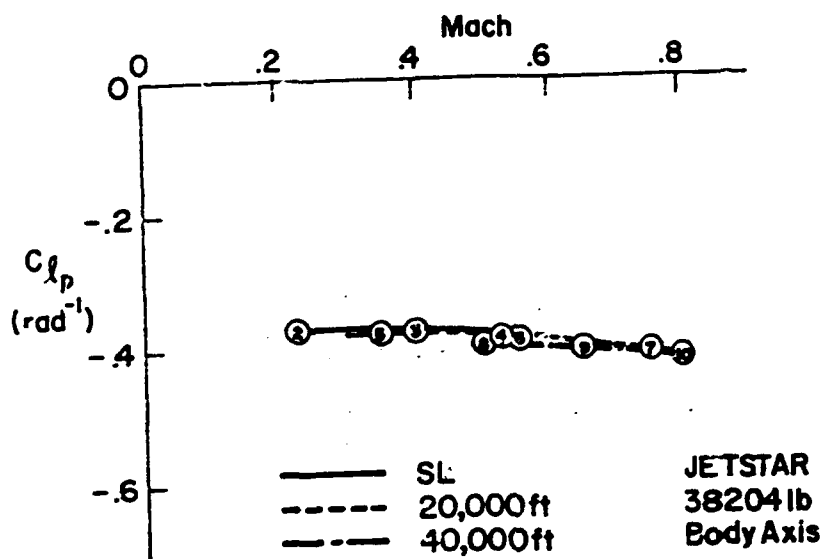


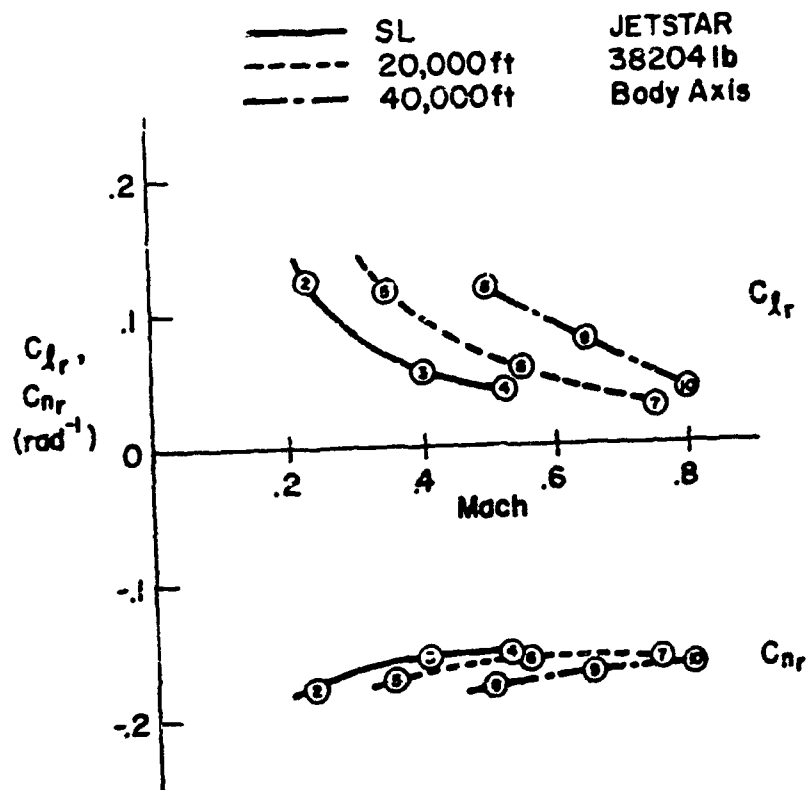


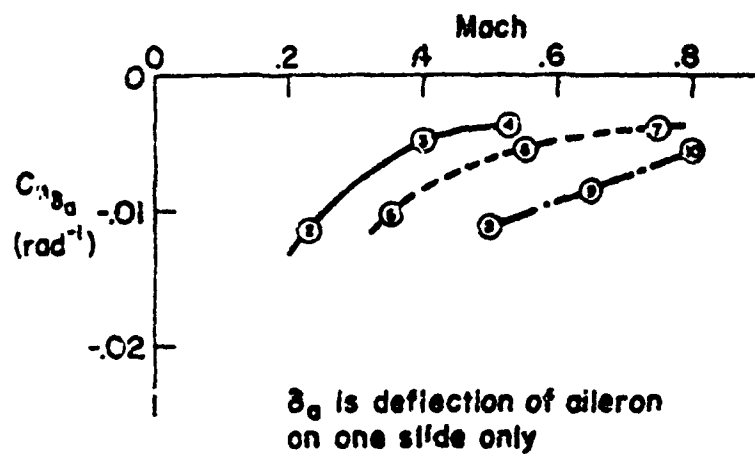
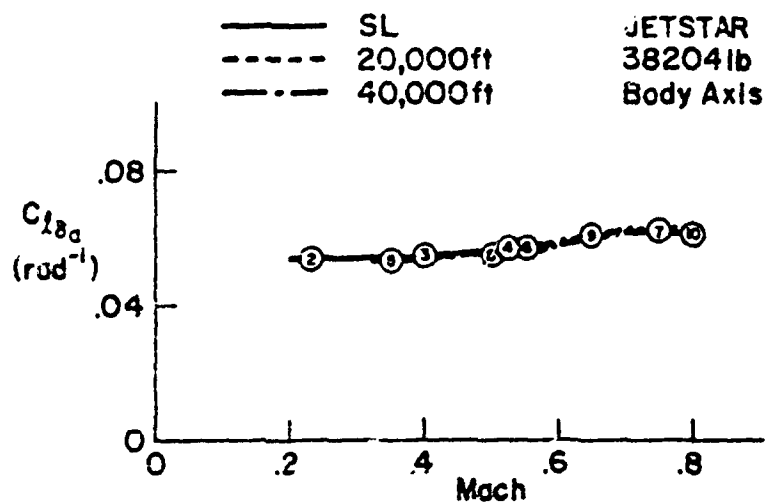


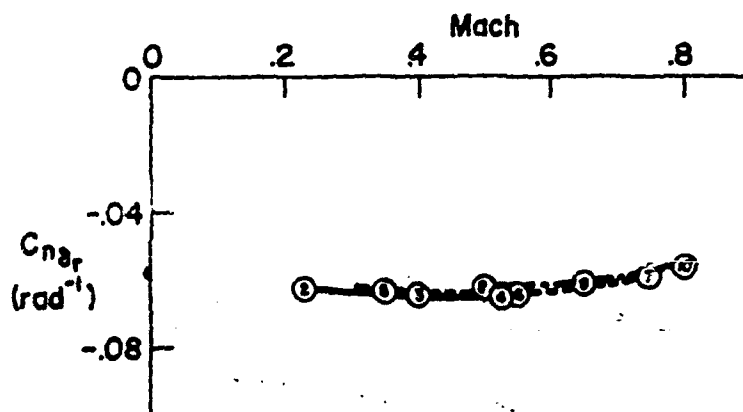
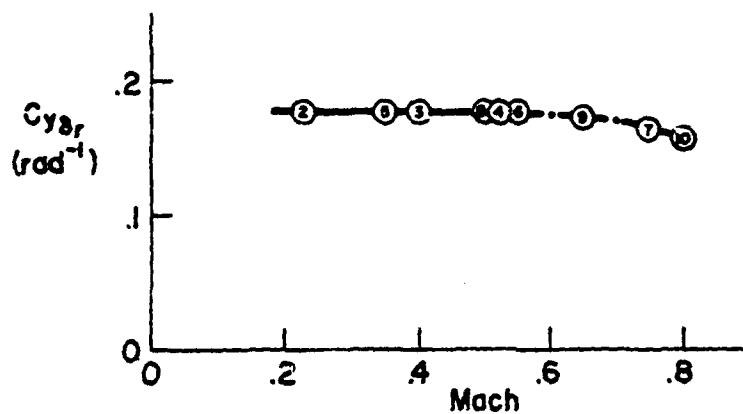












— SL  
 - - - 20,000ft  
 - · - 40,000ft

JETSTAR  
 38204lb  
 Body Axis

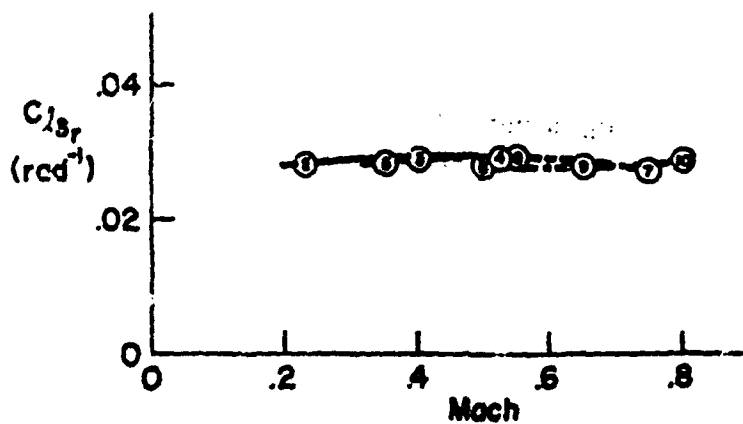


TABLE VII-2

## JEEPSTER DIMENSIONAL, MASS, AND FLIGHT CONDITION PARAMETERS

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M(F)	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K	40 K	40 K
M(-)	-200	-230	-400	-525	-350	-550	-750	-500	-650	-800
VT(MPS)	224.	257.	447.	586.	363.	570.	778.	684.	829.	774.
VT(KTAS)	233.	152.	265.	347.	215.	338.	461.	287.	373.	449.
VT(KCAS)	132.	152.	265.	347.	158.	252.	348.	146.	103.	243.
W(LBS)	23905.	38205.	38205.	38205.	38205.	38205.	38205.	38205.	38205.	38205.
C.G. (INCH)	-250	-250	-250	-250	-250	-250	-250	-250	-250	-250
IX (SLUG-FT SQ)	42275.	118779.	118779.	118779.	118779.	118779.	118779.	118779.	118779.	118779.
IV (SLUG-FT SQ)	126106.	135876.	135876.	135876.	135876.	135876.	135876.	135876.	135876.	135876.
IZ (SLUG-FT SQ)	140113.	243518.	243518.	243518.	243518.	243518.	243518.	243518.	243518.	243518.
IXE(SLUG-FT SQ)	5470.	5061.	5061.	5061.	5061.	5061.	5061.	5061.	5061.	5061.
EPSILON(DEG)	-2.45	-2.32	-2.32	-2.32	-2.32	-2.32	-2.32	-2.32	-2.32	-2.32
Q(PSF)	59.4	78.4	237.	408.	83.5	206.	383.	69.0	117.	177.
QC(PSF)	60.0	79.4	247.	437.	86.0	222.	440.	73.4	120.	207.
ALPHA(DEG)	6.50	11.2	4.00	2.70	9.90	4.50	2.60	11.4	7.00	4.20
GAMMA(DEG)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
LXP(FT)	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2
LZP(FT)	-2.40	-2.40	-2.40	-2.40	-2.40	-2.40	-2.40	-2.40	-2.40	-2.40
LTH(DEG)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
XL(DEG)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
LTH(FT)	-0.820	-0.820	-0.820	-0.820	-0.820	-0.820	-0.820	-0.820	-0.820	-0.820

TABLE VII-3  
JETER STAR LONGITUDINAL DIRECTIONAL DERIVATIVES  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K	40 K	40 K
V	.200	.230	.400	.525	.350	.550	.750	.500	.650	.800
XU	-.0166	-.00454	-.0102	-.0136	-.00324	-.00697	-.0137	-.00353	-.00148	-.211E-5
ZU	-.175	-.103	-.0593	-.0303	-.0804	-.0436	-.0212	-.0614	-.0408	-.0348
MU	.00131	.00175	.000349	.000727	.00102	.000815	-.003473	.000907	.000747	-.00425
XW	.104	.144	.118	.103	.111	.0918	-.0489	.0898	.0488	.0286
ZW	-1.01	-.723	-1.24	-1.65	-.565	-.881	-1.33	-.354	-.475	-.655
MW	-.00991	-.00902	-.0146	-.0201	-.00665	-.0107	-.0154	-.00401	-.00561	-.00760
ZND	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ZQ	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
PMU	-.000910	-.000834	-.000848	-.000906	-.000447	-.000482	-.000574	-.000207	-.000237	-.000280
PQ	-.056	-.562	-1.03	-1.33	-.439	-.724	-1.09	-.279	-.380	-.506
XDE	1.97	2.78	3.02	3.51	2.62	2.46	3.31	2.49	2.66	2.54
ZDE	-17.2	-14.0	-43.2	-74.5	-15.0	-37.5	-73.5	-12.4	-21.7	-34.6
MDL	-2.26	-2.80	-8.38	-16.6	-2.95	-7.47	-14.5	-2.47	-4.27	-6.78
XDM	.00135	.000842	.000842	.000842	.000842	.000842	.000842	.000842	.000842	.000842
ZDM	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
MDM	-.650E-5	-.604E-5	-.604E-5	-.604E-5	-.604E-5	-.604E-5	-.604E-5	-.604E-5	-.604E-5	-.604E-5



TABLE VII-4  
JETSTAR ELEVATOR TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

Bare Airframe  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	SL	SI	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K	40 K	40 K
N	.200	.250	.400	.525	.350	.550	.750	.500	.650	.800
DENOMINATOR										
1/T(IDE)1	(-.0321)	(-.0293)	(-.0626)	(-.102)	(-.0386)	(.0498)	(-.0195)	(.0600)	(.0492)	(.102)
1/T(IDE)2	(-.188)	(-.160)	(-.0797)	(-.0844)	(.115)	(.0791)	(.0339)	(.0937)	(.0709)	(.134)
2/IDE11	.528	.490	.475	.477	.395	.362	.382	.252	.250	.249
4/IDE11	1.66	1.66	2.75	3.75	1.64	2.60	3.77	1.44	1.93	2.45
NUMERATORS										
N(U /DE )										
1/T(U )	1.97	2.78	3.02	3.51	2.62	2.96	3.34	2.49	2.46	2.54
2/T(U )	28.5	50.2	66.4	115.	70.1	113.	154.	94.7	123.	151.
4/T(U )	.590	.384	.258	.252	.410	.274	.335	.378	.448	.727
4/T(U )	1.11	.670	1.10	1.35	.929	.775	1.07	.340	.434	.564
N(W /DE )										
1/T(W )	-17.2	-14.0	-43.2	-74.5	-15.0	-37.5	-73.5	-12.4	-21.7	-34.6
2/T(W )	29.7	50.9	87.4	116.	70.7	114.	155.	95.1	124.	152.
4/T(W )	.0612	.00143	.0704	.146	.0105	.0581	.270	.0191	.00430	.0104
4/T(W )	.161	.118	.0662	.0427	.0867	.0515	.0273	.0659	.0476	.0232
N(TH /DE )										
1/T(TH )	-2.25	-2.79	-6.34	-14.5	-2.94	-7.45	-14.5	-2.47	-4.27	-6.77
1/T(TH )	.0340	.0297	.0160	.0155	.0199	.0118	.0158	.0198	.00589	.00210
1/T(TH )	.919	.653	1.17	1.57	.515	.824	1.25	.317	.443	.424
N(HD /DE )										
1/T(HD )	17.4	14.3	43.3	74.6	15.3	37.7	73.5	12.6	21.6	34.7
2/T(HD )	-0.0931	-0.168	-0.0715	-0.118	-0.104	-0.0505	-0.143	-0.0751	-0.0553	-0.0182
4/T(HD )	-4.77	-5.36	-9.36	-12.5	-5.73	-9.17	-13.1	-4.34	-7.10	-9.36
4/T(HD )	5.57	6.19	10.8	14.4	6.36	10.2	14.7	5.74	7.64	10.1
N(AZP /DE )										
1/T(AZP )	32.7	47.9	142.	248.	50.3	128.	244.	42.4	71.1	116.
1/T(AZP )	.0198	.0196	-.00611	-.00277	.0129	-.00549	-.00195	.0126	.00580	.00177
2/T(AZP )	-.0297	-.0372	.0132	.0145	-.0237	.00951	-.0162	-.0287	-.00952	-.00361
4/T(AZP )	.140	.106	.0999	.100	.0790	.0746	.0777	.0550	.0533	.0564
4/T(AZP )	3.76	3.11	5.54	7.33	3.29	5.23	7.54	2.98	4.02	5.12

TABLE VII-5  
JUMPBAR THRUST TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

Bare Airframe  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	SL .200	SL .230	SL .400	SL .525	20 K .350	20 K .550	20 K .750	40 K .500	40 K .650	40 K .800
DENOMINATOR										
1/TIDET11	(.0521) (-.0293) (-.0426) (-.102) (-.0386) (-.0498)						-.0195 (-.0400) (-.0492)			.102
1/TIDET12	(-.188) (-.160) (-.0797) (-.0444) (-.115) (-.0751)						-.0339 (-.0071) (-.0709)			-.134
2/IDET11	.528	.456	.475	.477	.355	.362	.382	.252	.250	.289
NIDET11	1.66	1.66	2.79	3.75	1.64	2.60	3.77	1.44	1.93	2.45
NUMERATORS										
NU / DTH										
AU	-.00135	-.000842	-.000842	-.000842	-.000842	-.000362	-.000842	-.000842	-.000842	-.000842
1/TIU 11	-.0430	-.0409	-.0327	-.0251	-.0348	-.0261	-.0199	-.0275	-.0225	-.0200
2IU 11	.546	.547	.508	.495	.474	.417	.411	.475	.387	.347
4IU 11	1.68	1.67	2.80	3.75	1.66	2.51	3.78	1.46	1.98	2.95
NIU / DTH										
AIN 1	-.00165	-.00137	-.00272	-.00324	-.00220	-.00345	-.00469	-.00290	-.00378	-.00488
1/TIN 11	(-.440) (-.752) (-.1351) (-.0676) (-.0951) (-.0436) (-.0954) (-.0341)						-.00970	(-.776) (-.0752) (-.0421)		-.000608
1/TIN 12							.0747			.555
NIU / DTH										
AIN 1	-.636E-5	-.590E-5	-.599E-5	-.600E-5	-.597E-5	-.600E-5	-.601E-5	-.600E-5	-.601E-5	-.602E-5
1/TKE11	-.502	-.357	-.150	-.135	-.276	-.167	.0450	-.178	-.151	.438
1/TKE12	1.22	.622	1.32	1.70	.646	.937	1.33	.408	.527	.820
NIU / DTH										
AIN 1	-.000152	-.000164	-.587E-4	.397E-4	.000145	.611E-4	.382E-4	-.000164	-.000103	.417E-4
1/TID 11	4.70	3.32	-.203	-.159	-.611	-.224	.0482	-.454	-.738	.610
1/TID 12	(-.615) (-.672) (-.951)						-10.7	-1.18	-7.80	-6.06
1/TID 13	(1.14)						13.9	2.67	4.68	7.32
NIU / DTH										
AIN 1	.000141	-.000131	-.000133	-.000133	-.000133	-.000133	-.000133	-.000133	-.000133	-.000134
1/TIAZP11	-.0157	-.0235	-.00493	-.00257	-.0147	-.00437	-.00151	-.0126	-.00411	-.00307
1/TIAZP12	-.809	-.483	-.167	-.141	-.292	-.183	.0447	-.231	-.175	.542
2IAZP11	-.0231	-.0565	.0980	.115	.0370	.183	.0907	.0183	.0400	.021
4IAZP11	2.81	2.70	4.93	6.55	2.91	4.71	6.82	2.66	3.62	4.79

TABLE VII-6  
JETSTAR LONGITUDINAL HANDLING QUALITIES PARAMETERS  
Bare Airframe  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SL	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K	40 K	40 K
H										
N	.200	.230	.400	.525	.350	.550	.750	.500	.650	.900
STICK FIXED										
DIG/DIU (DEG/KT)	-.278	-.0502	-.0215	-.0354	.0310	-.0122	-.0429	.0225	.0164	.00544
NZA (O/RAD)	4.32	5.24	16.0	28.0	5.86	14.5	30.0	4.90	6.64	15.0
DE/G (DEG/G)	10.8	10.4	3.29	1.94	8.64	3.53	1.85	9.43	5.70	3.49
CAP (RAD/SEC/SEC/O)	.425	.506	.478	.492	.444	.459	.468	.406	.425	.413
PHUGO (1/2) (SEC)	---	---	---	---	---	---	( 35.4 )	---	---	( 5.17 )
( TUC(12) )										
1/G(1/10)	1.70	1.40	1.47	1.42	1.04	1.06	1.13	.711	.731	.825

TABLE VII-7  
JETSTAR LATERAL-DIRECTIONAL DIMENSIONAL DERIVATIVES  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K	40 K	40 K
M	.260	.230	.400	.525	.350	.550	.750	.500	.650	.800
YV	-.140	-.100	-.175	-.229	-.0756	-.119	-.167	-.0469	-.0618	-.0761
YB	-31.2	-25	-78.0	-134.	-27.5	-67.8	-120.	-22.7	-38.9	-60.5
LB	-4.05	-3.42	-5.27	-7.28	-3.23	-4.43	-4.93	-2.75	-2.93	-2.27
NB	1.34	1.10	3.30	5.47	1.21	2.99	5.63	1.02	1.75	2.66
LP	-1.65	-.752	-1.30	-1.75	-.582	-.935	-1.34	-.360	-.492	-.635
NP	-.243	-.173	-.164	-.187	-.121	-.119	-.137	-.0840	-.0758	-.0682
LK	.517	.234	.181	.170	.164	.124	.0868	.105	.0936	.0551
NK	-.190	-.172	-.261	-.333	-.125	-.178	-.252	-.0804	-.0994	-.120
Y=CA	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
L'CA	2.21	1.04	3.14	5.71	1.10	2.88	5.83	.929	1.71	2.64
N'CA	-.00557	-.0864	-.0767	-.0524	-.0770	-.0759	-.0624	-.0716	-.0831	-.0720
Y=CB	.0340	.0244	.0424	.0557	.0184	.0289	.0371	.0114	.0144	.0162
L'CB	1.11	.533	1.61	2.77	.568	1.43	2.43	.444	.766	1.21
N'CB	-.644	-.580	-1.81	-3.12	-.618	-1.55	-2.66	-.511	-.836	-1.16

TABLE VII-8  
JETSTAR AIRLIFT TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS  
Bare Airframe  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	SL .200	SL .230	SL .400	SL .525	20 K .350	20 K .550	20 K .750	40 K .500	40 K .650	40 K .800
DENOMINATOR										
L/T(DEL)1	-.0112	-.00318	-.00535	-.00467	.000351	.00242	.00186	-.000500	-.000246	-.000201
L/T(DEL)2	1.91	-.558	1.45	1.89	.741	1.04	1.42	.495	.576	.593
Z(DEL)1	.0832	.0229	.0729	.0456	.0147	.0499	.0690	-.00352	.0267	-.0453
Z(DEL)2	1.45	1.39	1.97	2.47	1.37	1.36	2.45	1.26	1.46	1.69
NUMERATORS										
N(1) /DA 1										
L/T(P) 11	-.256	-.284	.295	.321	-.264	.302	.327	.254	.201	.265
L/T(P) 12	-.0566	-.0350	-.0626	-.0455	.0286	.0440	.0502	-.0175	.0208	.0353
L/T(P) 22	3.51	1.35	2.56	4.79	1.07	1.99	3.59	.676	.920	1.31
N(2) /DA 1										
L/T(P) 11	2.21	1.04	3.14	5.71	1.10	2.88	5.83	.929	1.71	2.64
L/T(P) 12	-.0160	-.0242	-.00497	-.00255	-.0153	-.00441	-.00167	-.0133	-.00625	-.00304
L/T(P) 22	1.48	.153	.122	.120	.103	.0876	.0885	.0744	.0643	.0619
L/T(P) 33	1.17	.507	1.76	2.34	.992	1.70	2.37	.891	1.27	1.61
N(2) /DA 1										
L/T(P) 11	-.00557	-.0864	-.0767	-.0524	-.0770	-.0759	-.0624	-.0714	-.0831	-.0720
L/T(P) 12	.073	.443	.717	.807	.404	.470	.700	.240	.369	.460
L/T(P) 22	-1.13	-.823	-1.46	-1.72	-1.02	-1.62	-1.98	-1.04	-1.24	-1.79
L/T(P) 33	99.9	3.30	8.92	23.2	3.00	6.64	15.6	2.26	3.14	4.55
N(3) /DA 1										
L/T(P) 11	2.21	1.02	3.13	5.71	1.09	2.87	5.83	.914	1.70	2.64
L/T(P) 12	-.129	.112	.116	.118	.0798	.0827	.0866	-.0531	.0564	.0589
L/T(P) 22	1.17	.526	1.80	2.34	1.01	1.71	2.37	.914	1.28	1.62
N(4) /DA 1										
L/T(P) 11	5.19	.566	5.83	12.5	.938	5.23	12.6	.639	2.27	4.74
L/T(P) 12	-.0804	-.0443	.0776	.0167	.0378	.0557	.0594	.0233	.0561	.0467
L/T(P) 22	-2.34	-9.37	-2.44	-2.23	-4.35	-1.87	-1.17	-3.97	-1.85	-1.20
L/T(P) 33	.0867	.221	.135	.138	.209	.111	.100	.277	.137	.0988
L/T(P) 44	1.28	1.22	1.97	2.51	1.20	1.81	2.47	1.07	1.36	1.67

TABLE VII-9  
GENERAL MINOR TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

Bare Airframe

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	SL .270	SL .230	SL .400	SL .525	20 A .350	20 K .550	20 K .750	40 K .500	40 K .650	40 K .400
NUMERATOR										
1/TOET11	-.0112	-.00318	-.00535	.00467	.000351	-.00242	-.00186	-.000600	-.000248	-.000201
1/TOET12	1.95	-.558	1.45	1.89	.741	1.04	1.42	-.449	-.576	-.680
1/TOET13	-.0832	-.0729	-.0729	-.0656	-.0147	-.0499	-.0640	-.00352	-.0267	-.0453
1/TOET14	1.45	1.39	1.97	2.47	1.37	1.86	2.45	1.26	1.46	1.69
NUMERATOR										
1/TOET11	-.0340	-.0244	-.0244	.0557	-.0184	-.0289	.0371	-.0114	-.0144	-.0142
1/TOET12	-.0255	-.0312	-.00240	.000960	-.0201	-.00232	.00211	-.0164	-.00549	-.00105
1/TOET13	2.13	-.870	1.43	1.90	.668	1.02	1.45	.434	.548	.698
1/TOET14	22.5	27.7	45.4	58.5	38.5	57.4	74.6	51.7	64.2	77.1
NUMERATOR										
1/TOET11	1.11	-.235	1.61	2.71	.568	1.40	2.43	-.444	.766	1.21
1/TOET12	-.0161	-.0246	-.00502	-.00254	-.0154	-.00444	-.00177	-.0134	-.00627	-.00303
1/TOET13	(-.974)	(1.53)	(-1.58)	(-1.54)	(1.47)	(-1.34)	.252	(1.43)	(-1.19)	.0848
1/TOET14	(-1.051)	(-1.67)	(1.67)	(1.77)	(-1.55)	(1.42)	.496	(-1.48)	(1.20)	.695
NUMERATOR										
1/TOET11	-.644	-.580	-1.81	-3.12	-.618	-1.55	-2.46	-.311	-.836	-1.16
1/TOET12	2.25	-.603	1.42	1.90	.604	1.01	-.0455	.363	.406	-.156
1/TOET13	(-1.47)	(-1.34)	(.181)	(.287)	(-1.15)	(-.161)	.131	(-.082)	(.120)	.186
1/TOET14	(-.335)	(.407)	(-.344)	(.264)	(.553)	(.310)	1.47	(.574)	(-.365)	.717
NUMERATOR										
1/TOET11	1.03	-.418	1.48	2.63	.400	1.28	2.31	.361	.663	1.12
1/TOET12	(-.933)	(1.65)	(1.68)	(-1.64)	(1.57)	(1.43)	.179	(1.58)	(1.26)	-.0464
1/TOET13	(-1.20)	(-2.09)	(-1.72)	(1.76)	(-1.85)	(-1.47)	.502	(-1.81)	(-1.34)	.721
NUMERATOR										
1/TOET11	-.405	-.533	-17.4	-30.0	-5.68	-14.6	-24.3	-4.77	-7.46	-10.3
1/TOET12	-.0467	-.0466	-.03942	-.06207	-.0408	-.00493	.00234	-.0317	-.0116	-.00207
1/TOET13	3.96	-.590	1.37	1.92	.453	.951	1.56	.269	.457	.705
1/TOET14	2.33	.243	.111	.0876	.173	.0463	-.0472	.126	.0872	-.0344
1/TOET15	1.20	1.57	2.20	2.83	1.59	2.07	2.68	1.50	1.67	1.87



#### JETSTAR DATA SOURCES

Myers, Russell H., Jr., and Carl S. Cross, Jetstar Flight Evaluation,  
Air Force Flight Test Center Rept No. FTC-TDR-62-24C-140, Feb. 1963

Clark, Daniel C., and John Kroll, General Purpose Airborne Simulator —  
Conceptual Design Report, NASA CR-544, Aug. 1966

Flight Manual, USAF Series C-140A, C-140B, and VC-140B Aircraft,  
T. O. 1C-140A-1

Jetstar Handbook of Operating and Maintenance Instructions for USAF  
Models C-140A and VC-140B Aircraft, T. O. 1C-140A-2



SECTION VIII

CONVAIR 880M

#### CONVAIR 880M BACKGROUND

The Convair 880M is a medium-size four engine jet transport. Longitudinal and directional control consists of servo tab deflected elevators and rudder. Lateral control consists of servo tab deflected ailerons plus hydraulic actuated spoilers.

Elevator, aileron, and rudder transfer functions are in terms of respective primary surface deflections with tab losses included. Although the control system diagram shows a lag in the spoiler actuator, none was used in computing transfer functions.

### Nominal Configuration

$W = 155000 \text{ lb}$   
 $\text{c.g. at } .25 \bar{x}, \text{ W.L. } -19.2$   
 $I_x = 1510000 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_y = 2510000 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_z = 4100000 \text{ slug-ft}^2$

### Power Approach Configuration

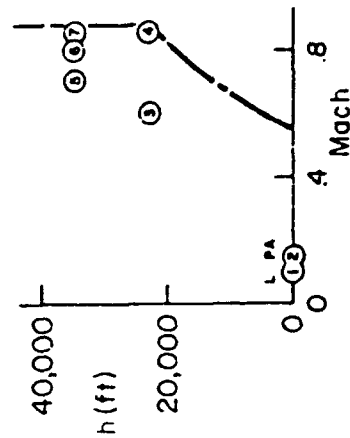
$\text{Flaps } 30^\circ$   
 $\text{Gear Up}$   
 $W = 126000 \text{ lb}$   
 $\text{c.g. at } .195 \bar{x}, \text{ W.L. } -19.2$   
 $I_x = 1150000 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_y = 2450000 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_z = 4070000 \text{ slug-ft}^2$

### Landing Configuration

Same as Power Approach except:  
 $\text{Flaps } 50^\circ$   
 $\text{Speed Brakes } 8^\circ$   
 $\text{Gear Down}$

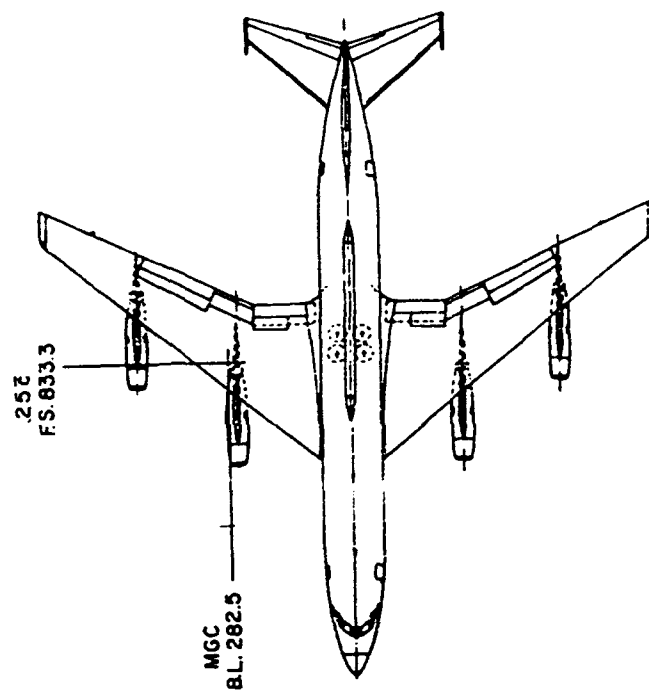
CV-88CM

### Flight Envelope



--- Speed Restrictions  
 --- Transfer Function Case

FIGURE VIII-1. Convair 440 Flight Conditions



CV-880M  
 $S = 2000 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $b = 120 \text{ ft}$   
 $\bar{c} = 18.94 \text{ ft}$

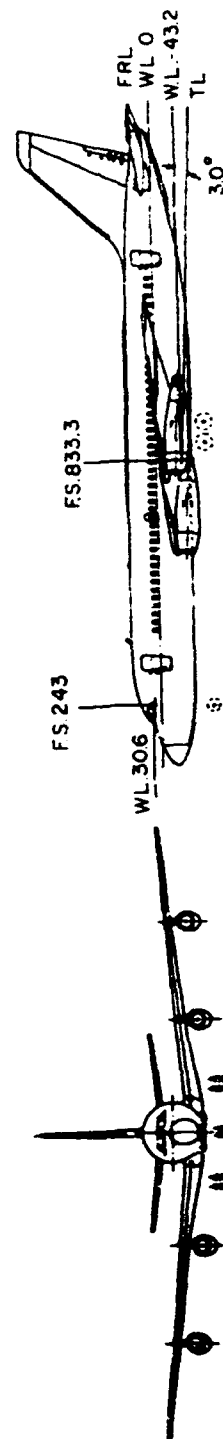
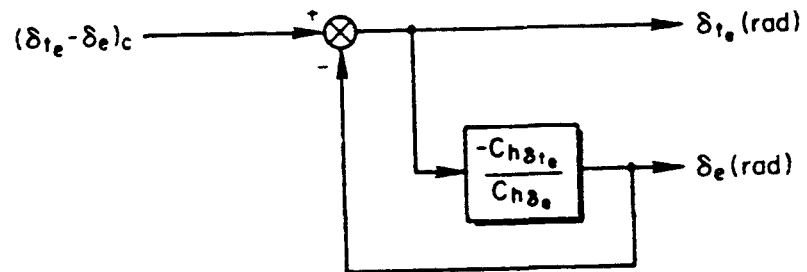


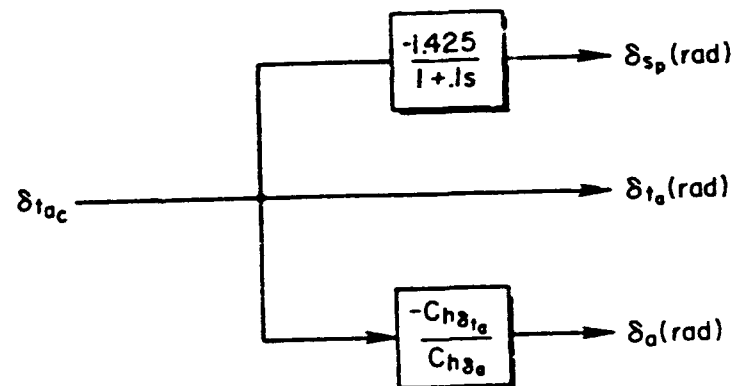
Figure VIII-2. Convair 880M General Arrangement

# CV-880M

## PITCH AXIS



## ROLL AXIS



## YAW AXIS

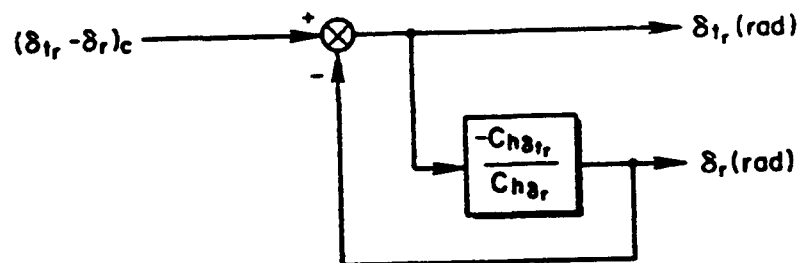


Figure VIII-3. CV-880M Control System

TABLE VIII-1

CV-880M

## Longitudinal Non-Dimensional Stability Derivatives

Flight Condition	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Configuration	L	PA					
Speed	134 KTAS	165 KTAS	.6M	.86M	.7M	.8M	.86M
Altitude	SL	SL	23K	23K	35K	35K	35K
$\alpha_0$ (Deg)	5.2	4.3	5.3	2.8	8.3	4.7	4.0
$C_L$	1.03	0.68	0.36	0.175	0.454	0.347	0.301
$C_D$	0.154	0.080	0.022	0.019	0.025	0.024	0.023
$C_{L\alpha}$ (1/rad)	4.66	4.52	4.28	4.41	4.62	4.8	4.9
$C_{D\alpha}$ (1/rad)	0.43	0.27	0.14	0.07	0.18	0.15	0.13
$C_{m\alpha}$ (1/rad)	-0.381	-0.903	-0.522	-0.572	-0.568	-0.65	-0.74
$C_{L\dot{\alpha}}$ (1/rad)	2.7	2.7	2.44	2.5	2.75	2.75	2.9
$C_{Lq}$ (1/rad)	7.92	7.72	6.76	6.37	7.51	7.5	7.62
$C_{m\dot{\alpha}}$ (1/rad)	-4.17	-4.13	-4.16	-4.66	-4.4	-4.5	-4.6
$C_{mq}$ (1/rad)	-12.2	-12.1	-11.5	-11.8	-12.	-12.	-12.
$C_{L\delta_e}$ (1/rad)	0.22	0.213	0.193	0.141	0.203	0.190	0.180
$C_{m\delta_e}$ (1/rad)	-0.657	-0.637	-0.586	-0.438	-0.618	-0.57	-0.532
$C_{n\delta_e}$ (1/rad)	-0.326	-0.323	-0.336	-0.278	-0.342	-0.31	-0.285
$C_{L\delta_{te}}$ (1/rad)	0.055	0.0332	0.0482	0.0352	0.0508	0.047	0.0450
$C_{m\delta_{te}}$ (1/rad)	-0.164	-0.159	-0.146	-0.11	-0.155	-0.14	-0.134
$C_{n\delta_{te}}$ (1/rad)	-0.287	-0.285	-0.297	-0.343	-0.312	-0.335	-0.352

TABLE VIII-2

CV-880M

Lateral-Directional Non-Dimensional Derivatives  
(Stability Axis System)

Flight Condition	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Configuration	I	PA					
Speed	13- KTAS	165 KTAS	.6M	.86M	.7M	.8M	.86M
Altitude	SL	SL	23K	23K	35K	35K	35K
$C_{Y\beta}$ (1/rad)	-1.015	-0.877	-0.758	-0.815	-0.807	-0.8125	-0.842
$C_{L\beta}$ (1/rad)	-0.239	-0.196	-0.163	-0.145	-0.181	-0.177	-0.179
$C_{T\beta}$ (1/rad)	0.145	0.139	0.128	0.122	0.129	0.129	0.133
$C_{Y\dot{\beta}}$ (1/rad)	-0.395	-0.381	-0.329	-0.243	-0.341	-0.312	-0.294
$C_{L\dot{\beta}}$ (1/rad)	-0.087	-0.049	-0.0173	-0.0031	-0.023	-0.011	-0.005
$C_{T\dot{\beta}}$ (1/rad)	0.309	0.198	0.146	0.068	0.180	0.153	0.146
$C_{Y\ddot{\beta}}$ (1/rad)	-0.218	-0.185	-0.163	-0.189	-0.166	-0.165	-0.165
$C_{Y\dot{\alpha}}$ (1/rad)	0	0	0.0019	0.0745	0.0044	0.00775	0.00975
$C_{L\dot{\alpha}}$ (1/rad)	-0.0487	-0.0384	-0.0466	-0.0452	-0.0479	-0.0497	-0.0479
$C_{T\dot{\alpha}}$ (1/rad)	0.01862	0.0172	0.00746	0.01061	0.007	0.00803	0.00975
$C_{Y\ddot{\alpha}}$ (1/rad)	-0.607	-0.481	-0.236	-0.258	-0.2233	-0.2005	-0.258
$C_{Y\dot{\alpha}\dot{\beta}}$ (1/rad)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$C_{L\dot{\alpha}\dot{\beta}}$ (1/rad)	-0.0072	-0.0056	-0.0068	-0.0068	-0.0071	-0.0075	-0.0071
$C_{T\dot{\alpha}\dot{\beta}}$ (1/rad)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$C_{Y\ddot{\alpha}\dot{\beta}}$ (1/rad)	-0.249	-0.227	-0.215	-0.2125	-0.226	-0.235	-0.213
$C_{Y\dot{\alpha}\ddot{\beta}}$ (1/rad)	-0.078	-0.0315	-0.0189	-0.0175	-0.0189	-0.0189	-0.0175
$C_{L\dot{\alpha}\ddot{\beta}}$ (1/rad)	0.0805	0.0405	0.029	0.0281	0.0324	0.0329	0.0339
$C_{T\dot{\alpha}\ddot{\beta}}$ (1/rad)	0.0258	0.0129	0.01146	0.0109	0.00975	0.01004	0.00917
$C_{Y\dot{\beta}\dot{\alpha}}$ (1/rad)	0.223	0.2155	0.1904	0.1394	0.199	0.184	0.1685
$C_{L\dot{\beta}\dot{\alpha}}$ (1/rad)	0.0207	0.0226	0.0176	0.0183	0.0165	0.0187	0.0193
$C_{T\dot{\beta}\dot{\alpha}}$ (1/rad)	-0.0995	-0.0958	-0.0845	-0.0534	-0.0848	-0.0756	-0.0644
$C_{Y\ddot{\beta}\dot{\alpha}}$ (1/rad)	-0.2140	-0.2125	-0.1626	-0.1844	-0.1345	-0.1491	-0.1924
$C_{Y\dot{\beta}\ddot{\alpha}}$ (1/rad)	0.0493	0.0467	0.0374	0.0215	0.0404	0.0355	0.0316
$C_{L\dot{\beta}\ddot{\alpha}}$ (1/rad)	0.0021	0.0027	0.0016	0.0018	0.0014	0.0019	0.0020
$C_{T\dot{\beta}\ddot{\alpha}}$ (1/rad)	-0.020	-0.019	-0.015	-0.0077	-0.016	-0.0134	-0.011
$C_{Y\ddot{\beta}\ddot{\alpha}}$ (1/rad)	-0.255	-0.253	-0.267	-0.254	-0.27	-0.267	-0.265

TABLE VIII-3

## CV-8804 DIMENSIONAL, MASS, AND FLIGHT CONDITION PARAMETERS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
F/C #	SL	SL	23 K	23 K	35 K	35 K	35 K
H(FT)							
M(-)	.203	.249	.60C	.86C	.700	.800	.860
VTO(FPS)	226.	270.	615.	881.	681.	779.	837.
VTO(KTAS)	134.	145.	364.	522.	404.	461.	496.
VTO(KCAS)	134.	165.	259.	381.	235.	272.	295.
W(LBS)	126007.	126007.	155008.	155008.	155008.	155008.	155008.
C.G.(PGC)	.195	.195	.250	.25C	.250	.250	.250
IX (SLUG-FT SQ)	.115E+7	.115E+7	.151E+7	.151E+7	.151E+7	.151E+7	.151E+7
IY (SLUG-FT SQ)	.245E+7	.245E+7	.251E+7	.251E+7	.251E+7	.251E+7	.251E+7
IZ (SLUG-FT SQ)	.359E+7	.359E+7	.41CE+7	.410E+7	.410E+7	.410E+7	.410E+7
IXZ(SLUG-FT SQ)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
EPSILCA(DEG)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
Q(PSP)	60.8	92.2	216.	444.	171.	224.	259.
QC(PSP)	61.4	93.6	236.	532.	193.	262.	310.
ALPHA(DEG)	5.20	4.32	5.30	2.8C	2.30	4.65	4.04
GAMMA(DEG)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
LXP(FT)	48.1	48.1	49.1	49.1	49.1	49.1	49.1
LZP(FT)	-4.15	-4.15	-4.15	-4.15	-4.15	-4.15	-4.15
LYH(DEG)	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.0C	3.00	3.00	3.00
XI(DEG)	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.0C	3.00	3.00	3.00
LTH(FT)	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.0C	2.00	2.00	2.00



TABLE VIII-4

## CV-880N LONGITUDINAL DIMENSIONAL DERIVATIVES

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
H	SL	SL	23 K	23 K	35 K	35 K	35 K
P	.203	.249	.600	.860	.700	.800	.860
XU *	-.0292	-.0192	-.00501	-.00764	-.00799	-.00468	-.00512
ZU *	-.226	-.173	-.0473	-.0283	-.000148	-.0364	-.0330
MU *	.894E-5	.000262	.000231	.000182	.000325	.000207	.000221
XW	.140	.127	.0899	.0669	.0929	.0699	.0552
ZW	-.674	-.785	-.629	-.927	-.501	-.577	-.632
PH	-.00159	-.00461	-.00276	-.00434	-.00245	-.00281	-.00344
ZWD	-.0154	-.0154	-.00544	-.00561	-.00391	-.00396	-.00419
ZQ	-10.2	-12.3	-9.26	-12.6	-7.26	-8.42	-9.21
PWD	-.000723	-.000717	-.000338	-.000380	-.000235	-.000237	-.000242
PQ	-.481	-.585	-.578	-.850	-.431	-.493	-.530
XDE	.450	.539	1.14	1.01	1.52	1.10	1.09
ZDE	-4.95	-7.13	-12.3	-20.6	-10.4	-13.5	-15.4
PDE	-.443	-.647	-1.37	-2.34	-1.17	-1.49	-1.65
XDTH	.000255	.000255	.000207	.000207	.000207	.000207	.000207
ZDTH	-.134E-4	-.134E-4	-.109E-4	-.109E-4	-.109E-4	-.109E-4	-.109E-4
PDTH	.816E-6	.816E-6	.797E-6	.797E-6	.797E-6	.797E-6	.797E-6

TABLE VIII-5  
 GV-680M ELEVATOR DIMENSIONAL DERIVATIVES  
 Bare Airframe  
 (BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
H	SL	SL	22 K	23 K	35 K	35 K	35 K
M	.203	.249	.000	.060	.700	.800	.860
DENOMINATOR							
ZIDE11	.120	.0628	.0361	.0815	.0351	.0443	.0513
WIDE11	.131	.137	.0659	.0452	.0528	.0538	.0504
ZIDE12	.793	.599	.494	.693	.400	.399	.381
WIDE12	.818	1.29	1.42	2.13	1.37	1.46	1.78
NUMERATORS							
NU /DE 1							
A1U 1	.443	.531	1.14	1.00	1.51	1.09	1.04
1/TIU 11	18.1	23.1	67.2	58.2	74.9	84.3	88.2
ZIU 11	.345	.304	.192	.187	.236	.212	.209
W1U 11	1.08	1.11	.593	.822	.401	.531	.577
NU /DE 1							
A1N 1	-4.87	-7.03	-12.3	-20.5	-10.4	-13.5	-15.4
1/TIN 11	19.7	24.7	67.7	59.2	75.3	84.9	88.7
ZIN 11	.0965	.0783	.0429	.105	.0554	.0533	.0641
W1N 11	.180	.143	.0508	.0325	.00961	.0397	.0366
NU /DE 1							
A1THE 1	-.439	-.642	-1.37	-2.33	-1.17	-1.48	-1.64
1/TTHE11	.0841	.0505	.0121	.0077	.0815	.00932	.00875
W1THE12	.597	.697	.596	.884	.477	.545	.595
NU /DE 1							
A1ND 1	4.89	7.05	12.3	20.5	10.5	13.5	15.4
1/TIND 11	.0161	.0124	.00289	.00675	.00101	.00304	.00377
Z1IND 12	3.34	3.94	6.11	9.02	5.78	6.56	7.00
W1IND 13	-3.89	-4.05	-6.72	-9.82	-6.30	-7.15	-7.63
NU /DE 1							
A1AZPUE 1	16.3	23.9	54.9	93.5	46.9	59.3	65.3
1/TIAZP11	-.0250	-.0154	-.00636	-.00200	-.00703	-.00428	-.00336
W1IAZP12	.0405	.0277	.00921	.00814	.00708	.00730	.00710
Z1AZP11	.260	.250	.145	.125	.125	.124	.125
W1AZP11	1.97	2.32	3.02	4.40	2.83	3.26	3.54

TABLE VIII-6  
CV-880M THRUST DIMENSIONAL DERIVATIVES

Bare Airframe

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
H	SL .203	SL .249	23 K .600	23 K .86C	35 K .700	35 K .800	35 K .863
P							
DENOMINATOR							
Z(DEL)1	.120	.0628	.0361	.0815	.0351	.0443	.0513
X(DEL)1	.131	.137	.0659	.0452	.0528	.0538	.0504
Z(DEL)2	.793	.599	.494	.493	.400	.399	.381
X(DEL)2	.818	1.29	1.42	2.13	1.37	1.56	1.78
NUMERATORS							
N(C / OTH)	.00255	.00255	.002C7	.002C7	.002C7	.002C7	.002C7
A(C / )	.104	.0586	.0453	.0284	.0438	.0348	.0293
1/7(TH)1	.376	.590	.435	.461	.281	.335	.328
Z(U)1	.858	1.30	1.42	2.13	1.34	1.55	1.77
A(C / )							
N(M / OTH)	.128E-4	.129E-4	.107E-4	.107E-4	.107E-4	.108E-4	.108E-4
A(C / )	.644	.119	.436	.625	.10906	.55.8	.60.1
1/7(TH)1	.400	.0588	.590	.811	.750	.899	.899
Z(U)1	.228	.158	.6456	.0295	(-49.5)	.0350	.0317
A(C / )							
N(TH / OTH)	.842E-6	.829E-6	.807E-6	.805E-6	.804E-6	.803E-6	.803E-6
A(TH)	(.955)	(.838)	.130	.0982	.0850	.111	.113
1/7(TH)1	(.398)	(.580)	.598	.543	.536	.559	.625
Z(U)1							
A(TH)							
N(MD / OTH)	.359E-4	.320E-4	.258E-4	.209E-4	.405E-4	.275E-4	.253E-4
A(MD)	.137	.310	.0973	.0776	.0468	.0865	.0906
1/7(TH)1	.658	.501	.249	.210	.187	.197	.182
Z(U)1	2.15	2.70	3.52	5.96	2.92	3.72	4.44
A(MD)							
N(AZP / OTH)	.533E-4	.532E-4	.503E-4	.503E-4	.503E-4	.502E-4	.502E-4
A(AZP)	.0155	.00919	.00459	.00181	.00686	.00344	.00276
1/7(AZP)1	.163	.353	.113	.084	.084	.0991	.102
Z(AZP)1	.549	.416	.201	.145	.145	.165	.162
A(AZP)1	1.70	1.99	2.56	3.72	2.39	2.76	3.01

TABLE VIII-7  
CV-880M LONGITUDINAL HANDLING QUALITIES PARAMETERS

Bare Airframe (BODY AXIS SYSTEM)									
F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
H	SL	SL	23 K	23 K	35 K	35 K	35 K		
P	.203	.249	.60C	.86C	.700	.800	.860		
STICK FIXED									
DIG/D'U) (DEG/KT)	-.0488	-.0376	-.00073	-.02C3	-.C0306	-.00918	-.0114		
NZA (G/RAD)	4.67	6.47	11.6	24.4	10.1	13.3	15.6		
DE/G (DEG/G)	18.8	23.5	7.36	4.6C	5.03	7.09	7.11		
CAP (RAD/SEC/SEC/G)	.144	.264	.176	.187	.194	.184	.204		
PHUGO10(2) (SEC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
( TUCK(2) )									
1/C(1/10)	3.55	2.04	1.55	1.55	1.19	1.19	1.13		

TABLE VIII-8

## GV-880M LATERAL-DIRECTIONAL DIMENSIONAL DERIVATIVES

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
H	SL	SL	23 K	23 K	35 K	35 K	35 K
Y	.203	.249	.600	.860	.700	.800	.860
YV	-.139	-.148	-.115	-.170	-.0842	-.0969	-.108
YB	-.31.5	-.41.3	-.70.7	-.150.	-.57.4	-.75.5	-.90.4
LB	-.3.19	-.3.76	-.5.98	-.10.6	-.4.38	-.6.64	-.7.72
NB	.499	.763	1.42	2.98	1.02	1.50	1.82
LP	-.1.39	-.1.62	-.1.14	-.1.15	-.863	-.884	-.893
NP	-.1.13	-.0857	-.0416	-.0105	-.0453	-.0240	-.0145
LR	.980	.756	.434	.405	.364	.384	.401
NR	-.215	-.232	-.188	-.327	-.130	-.156	-.169
Y*DA	-.0371	-.0161	-.00458	-.00174	-.00303	-.00364	-.00512
L'DA	3.84	2.81	2.85	6.00	2.30	2.93	4.00
N'DA	.401	.202	.230	.321	.192	.142	.195
Y*DR	.0250	.0298	.0245	.0259	.0197	.0196	.0187
L'DR	.335	.507	.805	1.36	.563	.824	.892
N'DR	-.327	-.480	-.926	-.1.22	-.747	-.870	-.829

TABLE VIII-9  
CV-880M AILERON TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

Bare Airframe

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
M	SL	SL	23 K	23 K	35 K	35 K	35 K
M	.203	.249	.500	.866	.700	.800	.860
OECHINATOR							
L/T(DT)1	.00912	.0123	.00785	.0184	.00553	.00790	.00837
L/T(DT)2	1.50	1.69	1.12	1.17	.792	.871	.875
Z(DT)1	.119	.136	.112	.132	.105	.0903	.0931
W(DT)1	1.02	1.11	1.41	1.88	1.33	1.43	1.54
NUMERATORS							
NIB /DA							
AIR	-.0371	-.0161	-.00458	-.00774	-.00303	-.00364	-.00512
L/T(B)1	.316	.315	-8.17	-1.26	.294	.253	-17.1
Z(B)1	(-2.74)	(-3.87)	.981	(1.08)	(-.423)	(.860)	.987
W(B)1	(5.42)	(4.78)	.932	(4.71)	(-46.9)	(-26.6)	.578
NIP /DA							
AIR	3.84	2.81	2.05	6.00	2.30	2.93	4.00
L/T(P)1	-.0122	-.00835	-.00676	-.00774	-.00862	-.00313	-.00269
Z(P)1	.262	.223	.127	.141	.107	.105	.104
W(P)1	.938	1.05	1.39	1.90	1.21	1.35	1.49
NIR /DA							
AIR	.401	.202	.210	.121	.192	.142	.194
L/T(R)1	.951	1.05	.576	.782	.325	.504	.549
Z(R)1	-.251	-.211	.0451	.0865	.0193	-.0167	.0100
W(R)1	1.09	1.26	1.46	1.76	1.59	1.75	1.77
NIPH1 /DA							
AIR	3.87	2.82	2.87	6.01	2.33	2.44	4.01
L/T(R)1	.261	.219	.126	.141	.104	.104	.103
W(R)1	.934	1.04	1.39	1.90	1.22	1.35	1.49
NIPV /DA							
AIR	26.8	16.9	20.2	33.8	16.9	16.3	21.9
L/T(VP)1	.360	.352	-.210	-.273	.180	.196	.223
Z(VP)1	-.596	-.581	.292	.363	-.214	-.269	-.244
W(VP)1	.119	.132	.118	.133	.108	.103	.104
NIPV21	.987	1.09	1.40	1.90	1.26	1.38	1.51

TABLE VIII-1C  
CV-880M RUDDER TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

Bare Airframe  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
H	SL .203	SL .249	23 K .600	22 K .860	35 K .700	35 K .800	35 K .860
DENOMINATOR							
1/T(DEL)1	.00912	.0123	.06789	.0184	.00553	.00790	.00837
1/T(DEL)2	1.50	1.69	1.12	1.17	.792	.871	.875
2(DEL)1	.119	.136	.112	.132	.105	.0903	.0931
4(DEL)1	1.02	1.11	1.41	1.68	1.33	1.43	1.54
NUMERATORS							
N(B /DR )	.0250	.0298	.0245	.0255	.0187	.0196	.0187
A(B )	-.0753	-.0398	-.014	-.0255	-.0205	-.0136	-.0115
1/T(B )1	1.53	1.71	1.12	1.17	.819	.87	.860
1/T(B )2	14.4	17.5	41.0	45.5	44.1	47.9	47.9
1/T(B )3							
N(P /DR )	.335	.507	.806	1.36	.563	.824	.892
A(P )	-.0123	-.00846	-.00481	-.00171	-.00885	-.00334	-.00270
1/T(P )1	1.29	1.50	2.16	2.53	2.20	2.21	2.20
1/T(P )2	-2.12	-2.06	-2.54	-2.60	-2.70	-2.51	-2.45
1/T(P )3							
N(R /DR )	-.327	-.480	-.926	-1.22	-.747	-.870	-.829
A(R )	1.53	1.71	.974	1.05	.444	.721	.751
1/T(R )1	.0813	.114	.275	.221	.367	.228	.209
2(R )1	.498	.462	.504	.495	.698	.547	.543
N(PH/DR )	.305	.471	.720	1.30	.454	.753	.834
A(PH)	1.28	1.49	2.22	2.56	2.42	2.26	2.24
1/T(PH)1	-2.38	-2.24	-2.79	-2.65	-3.20	-2.70	-2.59
1/T(PH)2							
N(AYP/DR )	-.848	-12.7	-27.1	-31.4	-21.6	-24.1	-21.4
A(AYP)	-.0930	-.0595	-.0270	-.0161	-.0303	-.0238	-.0226
1/T(AYP)1	1.63	1.78	.859	.956	.516	.434	.654
1/T(AYP)2	.227	.204	.184	.103	.184	.144	.114
2(AYP)1	1.03	1.12	1.97	2.24	1.83	1.70	1.85
4(AYP)1							

TABLE VIII-11  
CV-880M LATERAL-DIRECTIONAL HANDLING QUALITIES PARAMETERS

Bare Airframe

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
H	SL	SL	23 K	23 K	35 K	35 K	35 K
P	.203	.249	.600	.860	.700	.800	.860
DR PERIOD (SEC)	6.20	5.69	4.45	3.37	4.75	4.41	4.10
1/C(1/2)	1.08	1.24	1.02	1.21	.956	.822	.848
SPIRAL (2) (SEC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
P(1)	2.52	1.56	2.36	4.85	2.37	2.95	4.11
P(2)	1.57	1.19	--	4.85	2.12	2.72	3.92
P(3)	2.12	1.38	--	4.85	2.21	2.79	3.95
P(2)/P(1)	.624	.764	--	1.00	.893	.924	.953
P(OSC)/P(AV)	.192	.105	--	.107E-4	.0395	.0263	.0143
W(PH1)/W(D)	.915	.937	.984	1.01	.914	.947	.967
DEL-8-MAX	.669	.272	.0578	.0237	.140	.105	.0839
PHI TO BETA, PHASE	-302.	-304.	34.1	23.1	-333.	-333.	24.9
PHI TO BETA	1.96	1.94	2.45	2.68	2.64	2.85	2.90
PHI TC VE	.497	.400	.329	.251	.398	.376	.357



CV-880M DATA SOURCES

McNeill, Walter E., Calculated and Flight Measured Handling-Qualities  
Factors of Three Subsonic Jet Transports, NASA TN D-4832, Nov. 1962.

Brooks, Peter W., The World's Airlines, London, Putnam, 1962.

SECTION IX

BORING 7<sup>47</sup>

## BOEING 747 BACKGROUND

The Boeing 747 is a very large four-engine intercontinental transport designed to operate from existing international airports. To obtain the necessary low speed characteristics the wing has triple-slotted trailing flaps and Krueger type leading edge flaps. The Krueger flaps outboard of the inboard nacelle are variable cambered and slotted while the inboard Krueger flaps are standard unslotted. Longitudinal control is obtained through four elevator segments and a movable stabilizer. The lateral control employs five spoiler panels, an inboard aileron between the inboard and outboard flaps, and an outboard aileron which operates with flaps down only on each wing. The five spoiler panels on each wing also operate symmetrically as speedbrakes in conjunction with the most inboard sixth spoiler panel. Directional control is obtained from two rudder segments.

Information for this aircraft was obtained solely from a 747 simulator description (Boeing D6-30643).

### Nominal Configuration

Load to Max Zero Fuel Weight

TOW less 40% Fuel

$W = 616,600 \text{ lb}$

c.g. at  $0.25 \bar{c}$

$I_x = 18.2 \times 10^6 \text{ slug-ft}^2$

$I_y = 22.1 \times 10^6 \text{ slug-ft}^2$

$I_z = 49.7 \times 10^6 \text{ slug-ft}^2$

$I_{xz} = 0.97 \times 10^6 \text{ slug-ft}^2$

Body Axis

### Power Approach Configuration

Max Landing Weight

20° Flaps

Gear Up

$1.4 V_s$

$W = 564,000 \text{ lb}$

c.g. at  $0.25 \bar{c}$

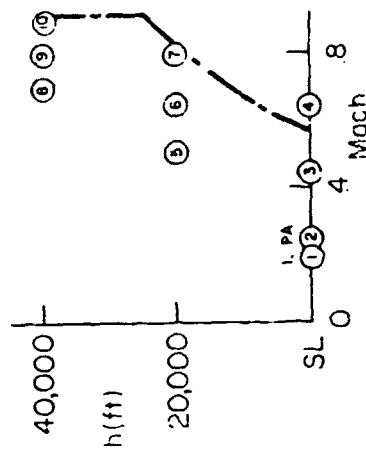
$I_x = 13.7 \times 10^6 \text{ slug-ft}^2$

$I_y = 30.5 \times 10^6 \text{ slug-ft}^2$

$I_z = 43.1 \times 10^6 \text{ slug-ft}^2$

$I_{xz} = 0.825 \times 10^6 \text{ slug-ft}^2$

Body Axis



⑧

### Landing Configuration

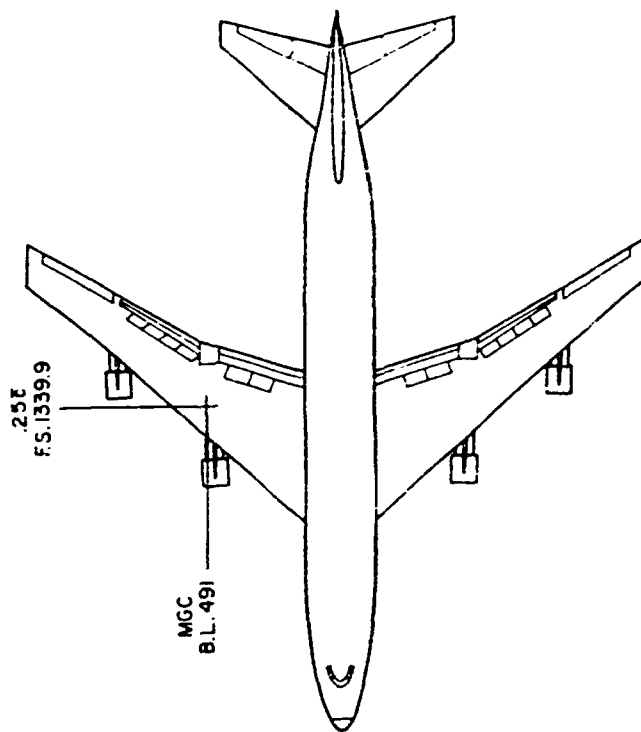
Same as Power Approach except:

20° Flaps

Gear Down

$1.0 V_s$

Figure IX-1. B-767 Flight Conditions



# **B-747**

$S = 5500 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $b = 193.68 \text{ ft}$   
 $\bar{c} = 27.31 \text{ ft}$

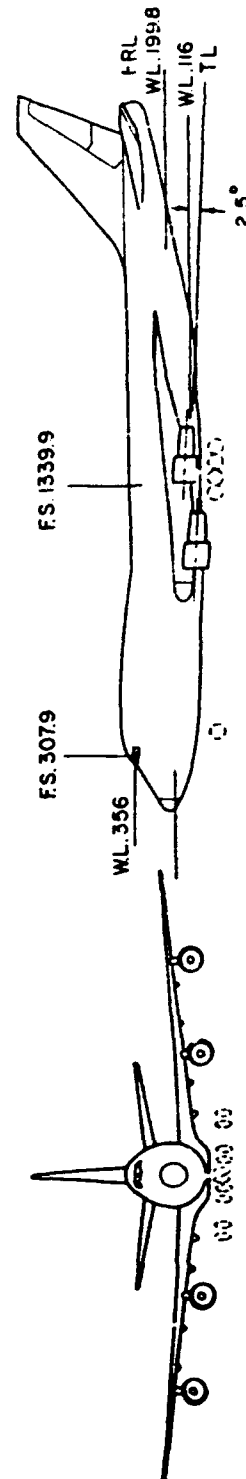
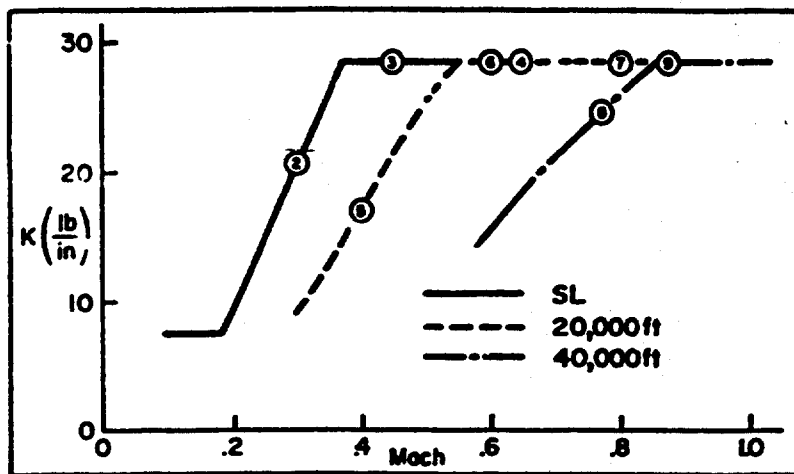
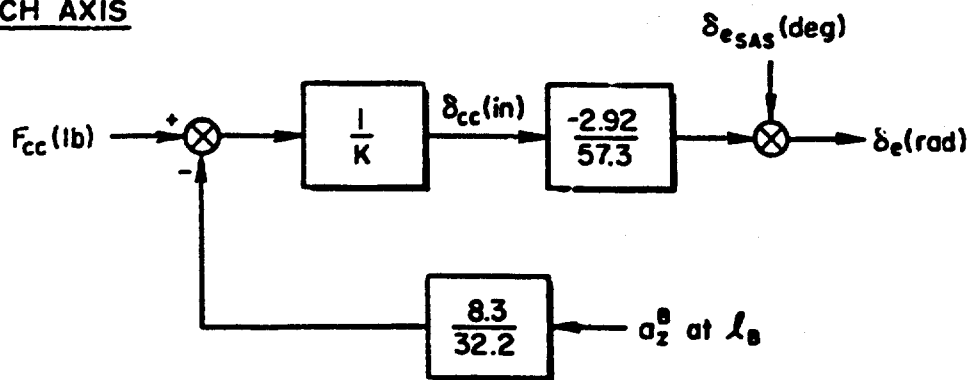


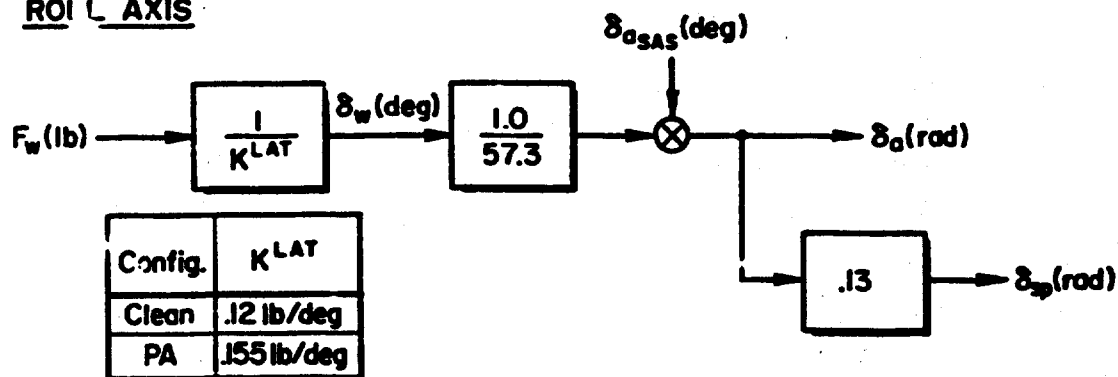
Figure IX-2. B-747 General Arrangement

# C-5A

## PITCH AXIS



## ROL L AXIS



## YAW AXIS

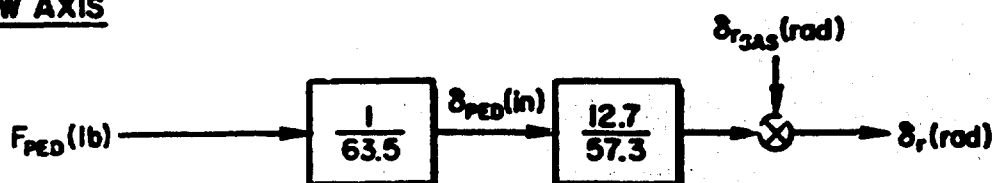
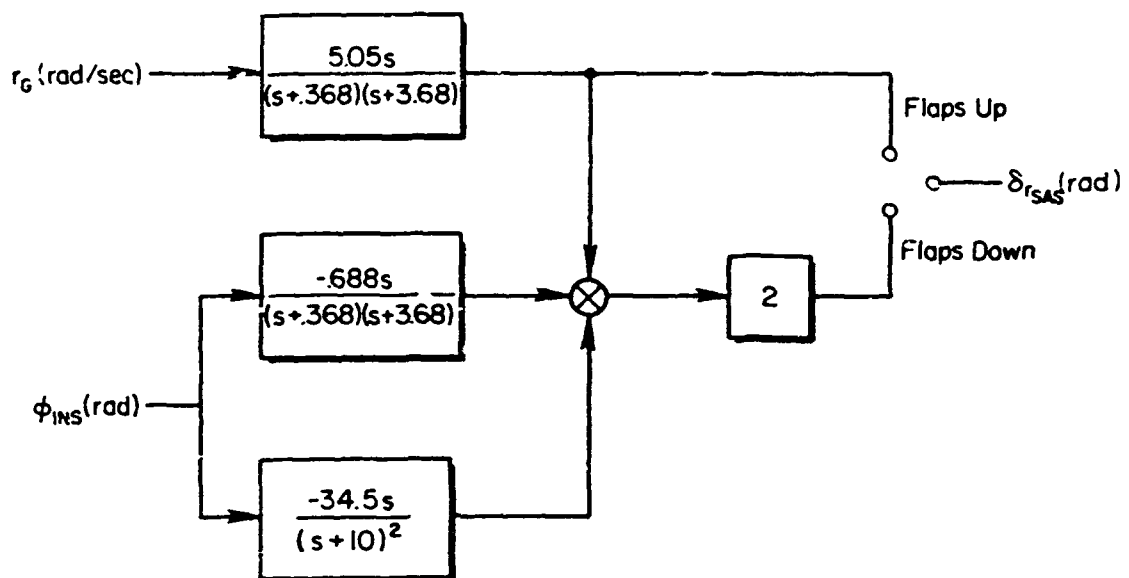


Figure X-3. C-5A Control System

B-747

YAW SAS



$$\dot{r} = r$$

$$\phi_{INS} = \int p \, dt$$

(Gyro and INS Aligned with FRL)

Figure IX-4. B-747 SAS

TABLE IX-1

B-747

## Landing Configuration Non-Dimensional Derivatives

h = sea level

V<sub>T0</sub> = 131 KTAS $\alpha_0 = 8.5^\circ$  $\delta_s = -6.3^\circ$ 

Longitudinal	Lateral-Directional
$C_L = 1.76$	$C_{y\beta} = -1.08/\text{rad}$
$C_D = .263$	$C_{l\beta} = -.281/\text{rad}$
$C_{L\alpha} = 5.67/\text{rad}$	$C_{n\beta} = .184/\text{rad}$
$C_{D\alpha} = 1.13/\text{rad}$	$C_{l_p} = -.502/\text{rad}$
$C_{m\alpha} = -1.45/\text{rad}$	$C_{n_p} = -.222/\text{rad}$
$C_{L\dot{\alpha}} = -6.7/\text{rad}$	$C_{l_r} = .195/\text{rad}$
$C_{m\dot{\alpha}} = -3.3/\text{rad}$	$C_{n_r} = -.36/\text{rad}$
$C_{Lq} = 5.65/\text{rad}$	$C_{l\delta_a} = .0530/\text{rad}$
$C_{mq} = -21.4/\text{rad}$	$C_{n\delta_a} = .0083/\text{rad}$
$C_{L_M} = -1.1$	$C_{y\delta_r} = .179/\text{rad}$
$C_{m_M} = .36$	$C_{l\delta_r} = 0$
$C_{L\delta_e} = .356/\text{rad}$	$C_{n\delta_r} = -.112/\text{rad}$
$C_{m\delta_e} = -1.40/\text{rad}$	

$\delta_a$  = total deflection of right inboard aileron plus left inboard aileron with the effect of outboard ailerons included



TABLE IX-2

B-747Power Approach Configuration  
Non-Dimensional Derivatives

h = sea level

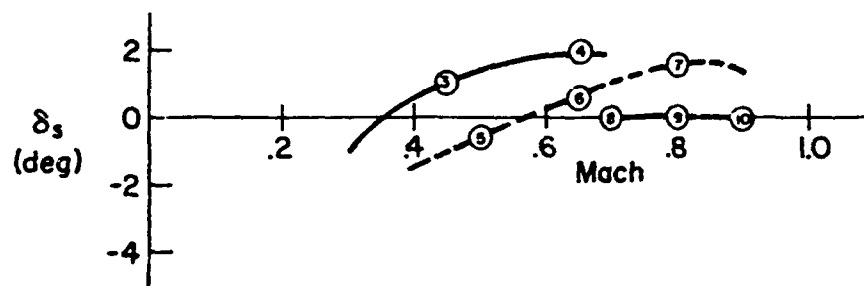
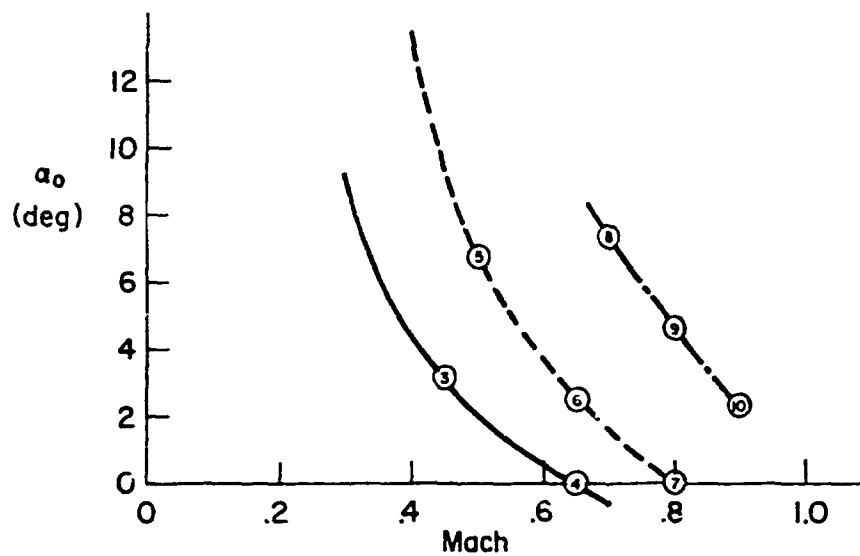
 $V_{T_0}$  = 165 KTAS $\alpha_0$  =  $5.7^\circ$  $\delta_s$  =  $-2.1^\circ$ 

Longitudinal	Lateral-Directional
$C_L = 1.11$	$C_{Y\beta} = -.96/\text{rad}$
$C_D = .102$	$C_{L\dot{\beta}} = -.221/\text{rad}$
$C_{L\dot{\alpha}} = 5.70/\text{rad}$	$C_{n\dot{\beta}} = .150/\text{rad}$
$C_{D\dot{\alpha}} = .66/\text{rad}$	$C_{Lp} = -.45/\text{rad}$
$C_{m\dot{\alpha}} = -1.26/\text{rad}$	$C_{n\dot{\gamma}} = -.121/\text{rad}$
$C_{L\dot{\alpha}} = -6.7/\text{rad}$	$C_{Lr} = .101/\text{rad}$
$C_{m\dot{\alpha}} = -3.2/\text{rad}$	$C_{nr} = -.30/\text{rad}$
$C_{Lq} = 5.4/\text{rad}$	$C_{L\delta_a} = .0461/\text{rad}$
$C_{mq} = -0.8/\text{rad}$	$C_{n\delta_a} = .0064/\text{rad}$
$C_{L_M} = -.81$	$C_{Y\delta_r} = .175/\text{rad}$
$C_{m_M} = .27$	$C_{L\delta_r} = .007/\text{rad}$
$C_{L\delta_e} = .338/\text{rad}$	$C_{n\delta_r} = -.109/\text{rad}$
$C_{m\delta_e} = -1.34/\text{rad}$	

$\delta_a$  = total deflection of right inboard aileron plus left inboard aileron with the effect of outboard ailerons included

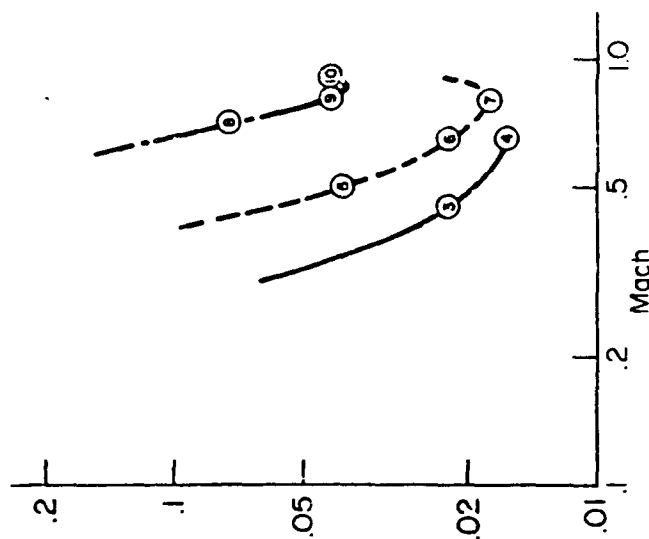
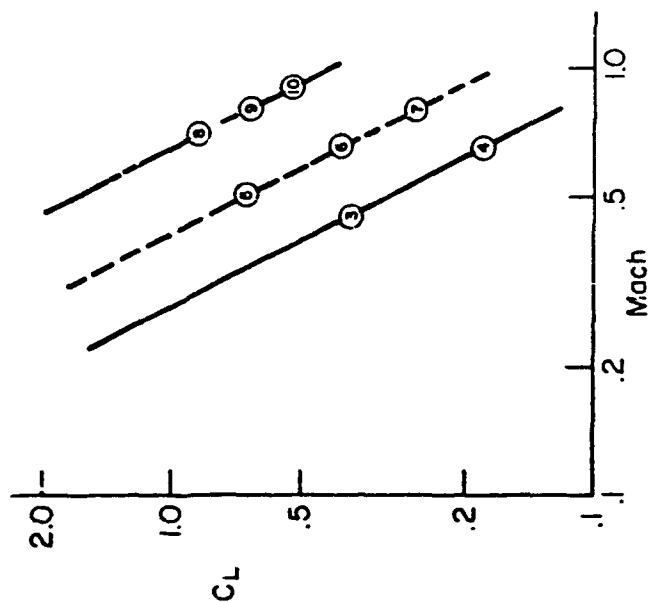
— SL  
 --- 20,000 ft  
 - - - 40,000 ft

B-747  
 636600 lb  
 .25  $\bar{c}$   
 Flexible



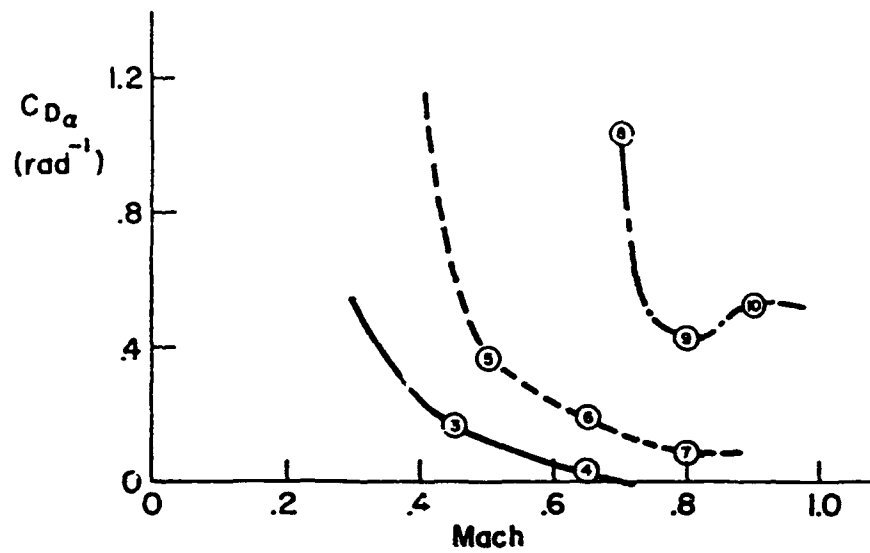
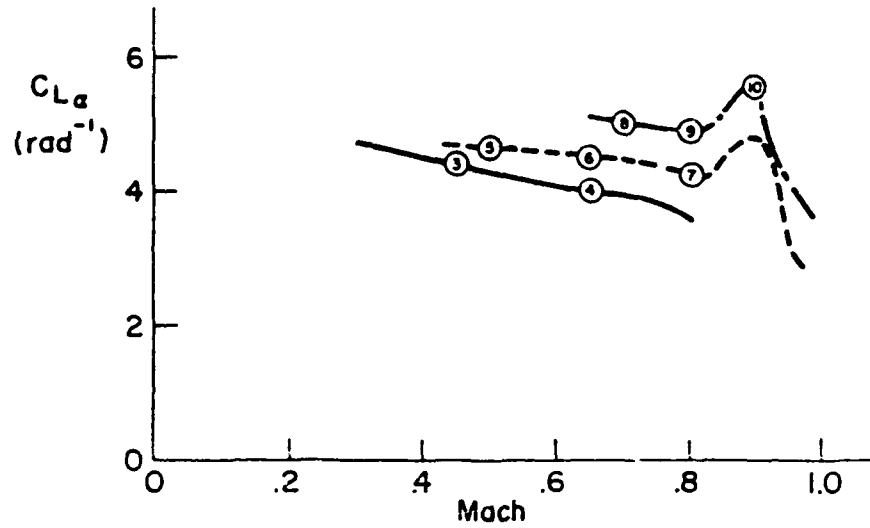
B-747  
636600 lb

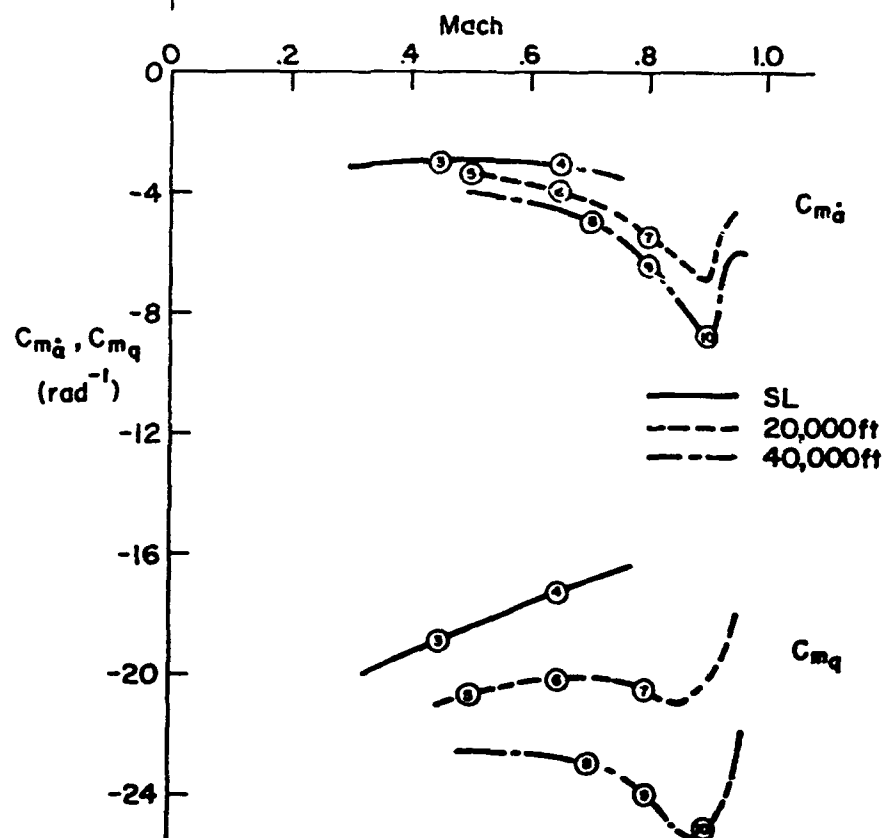
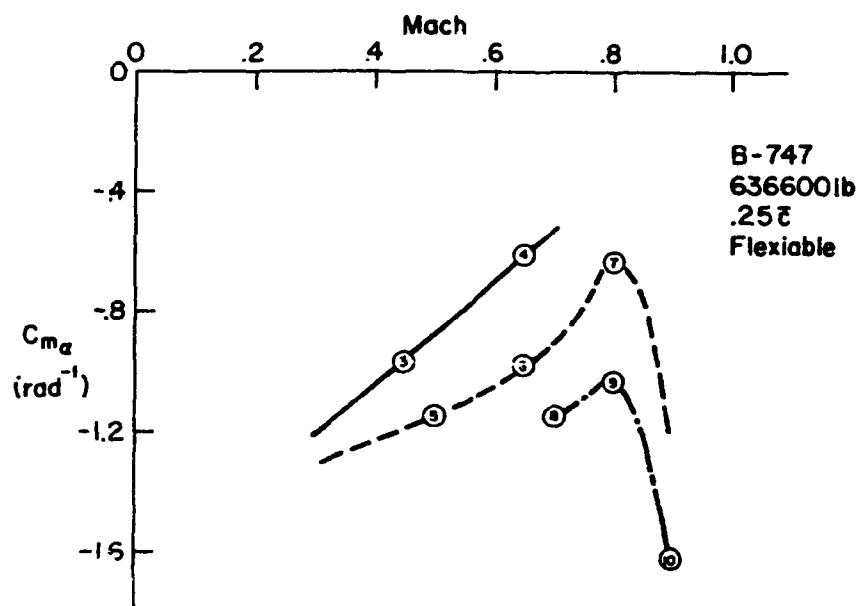
— SL  
--- 20,000 ft  
--- 40,000 ft

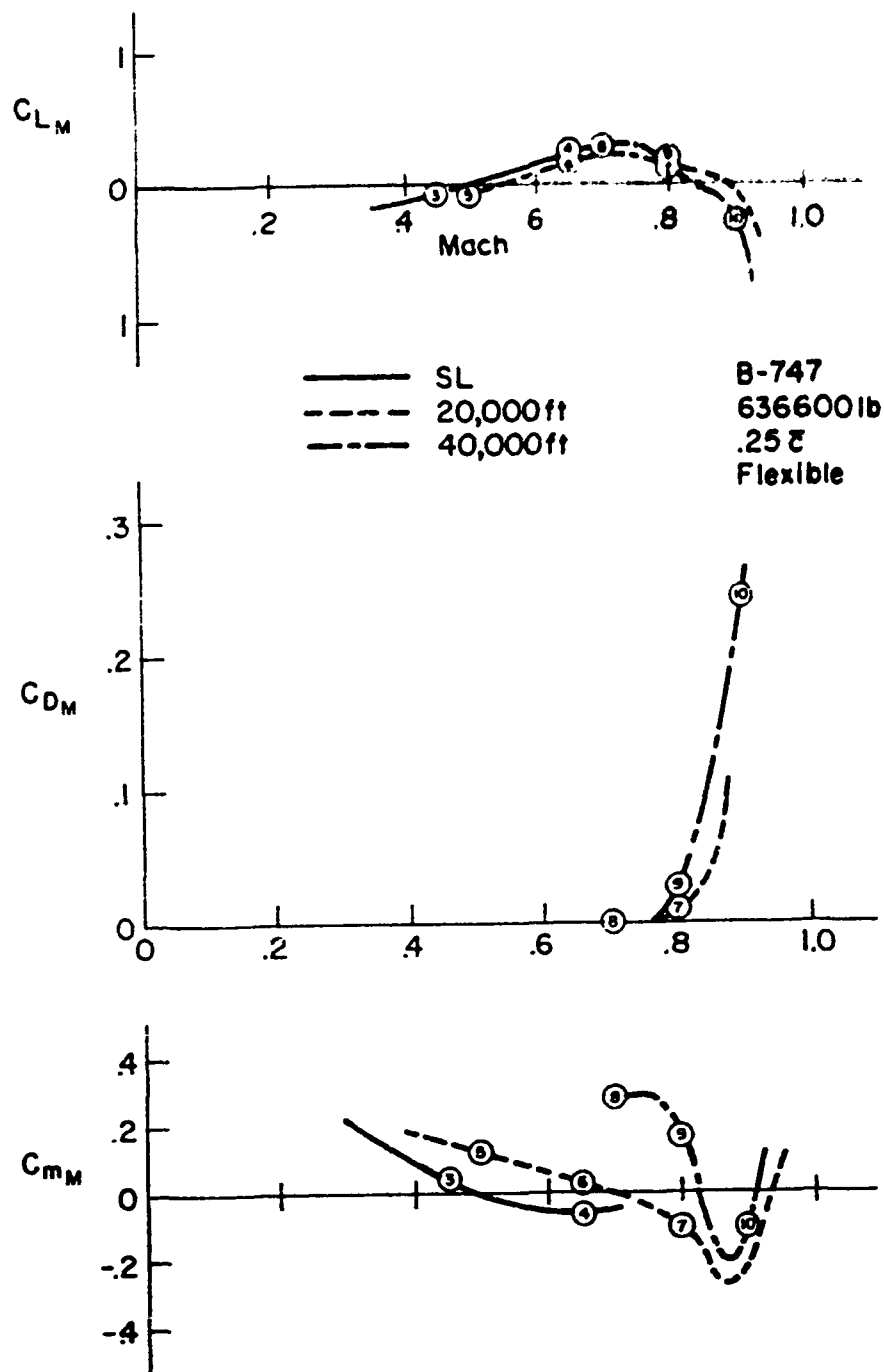


— SL  
 - - 20,000 ft  
 - · - 40,000 ft

B-747  
 636600 lb  
 Flexible

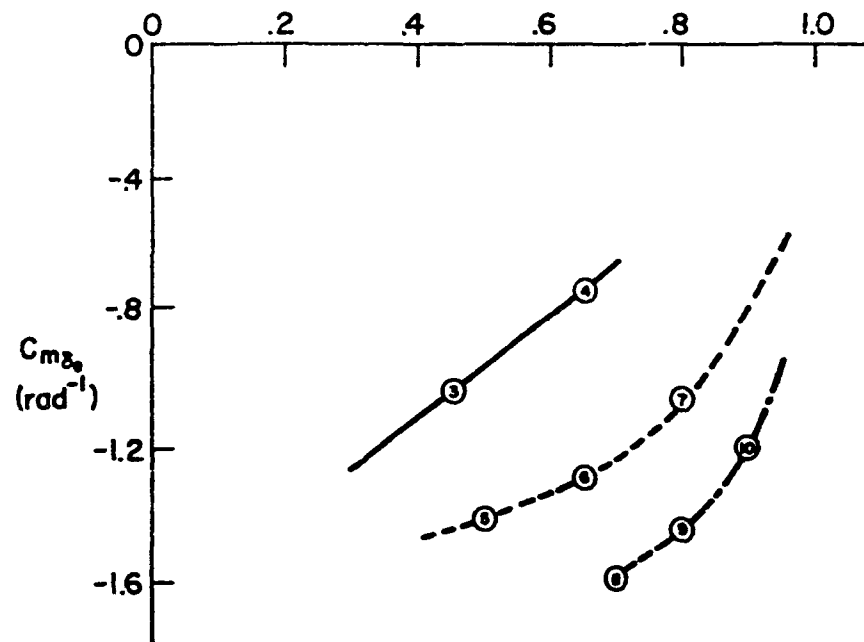
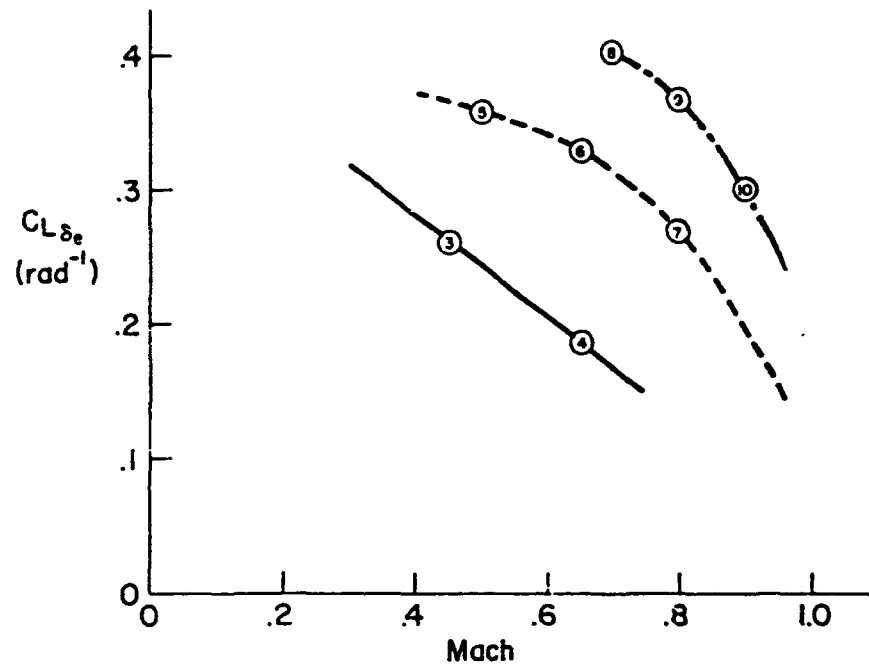


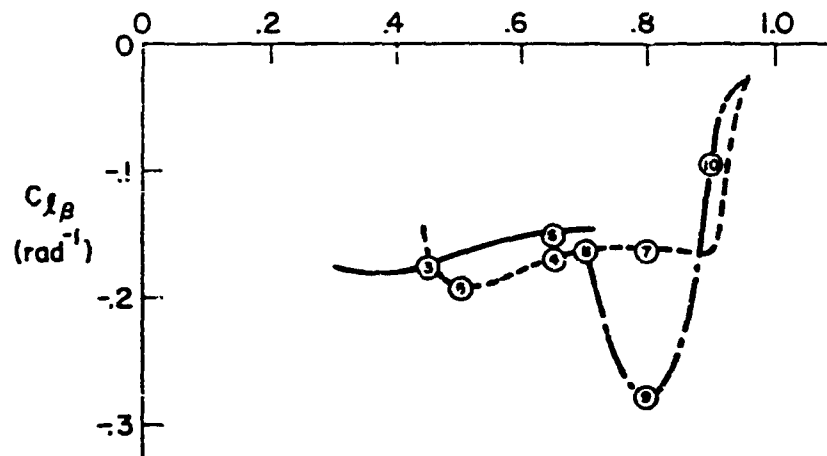
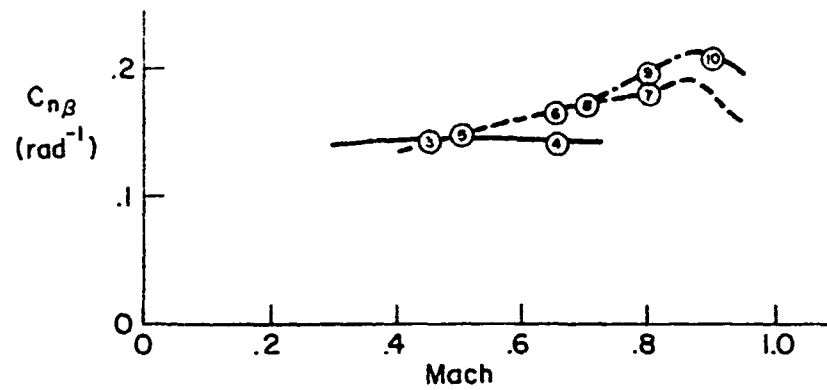
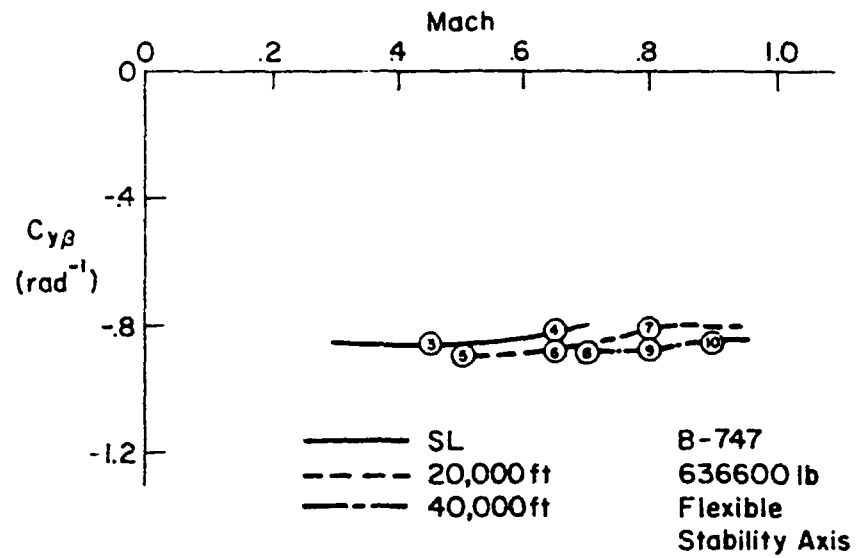




— SL  
 --- 20,000ft  
 - - - 40,000ft

B-747

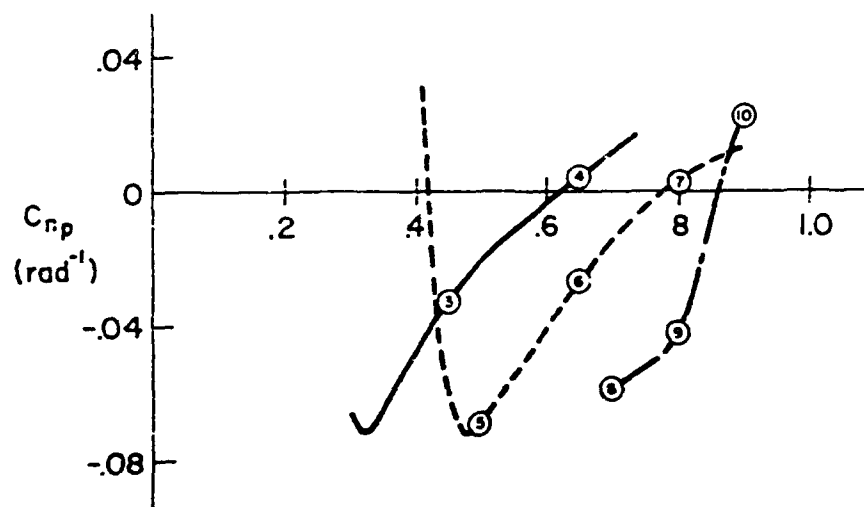
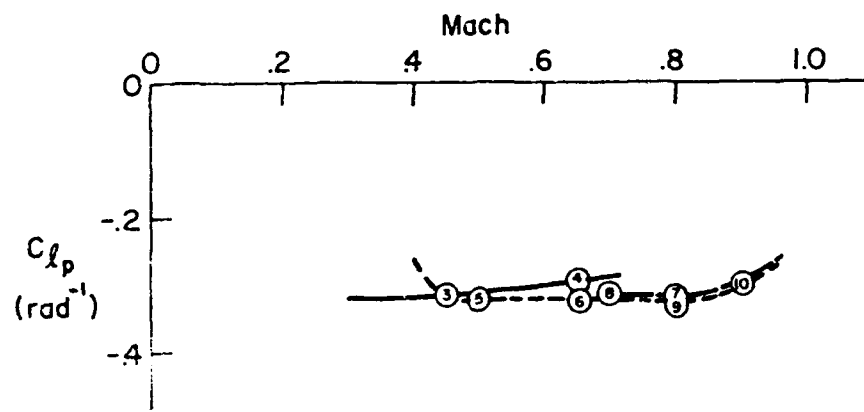






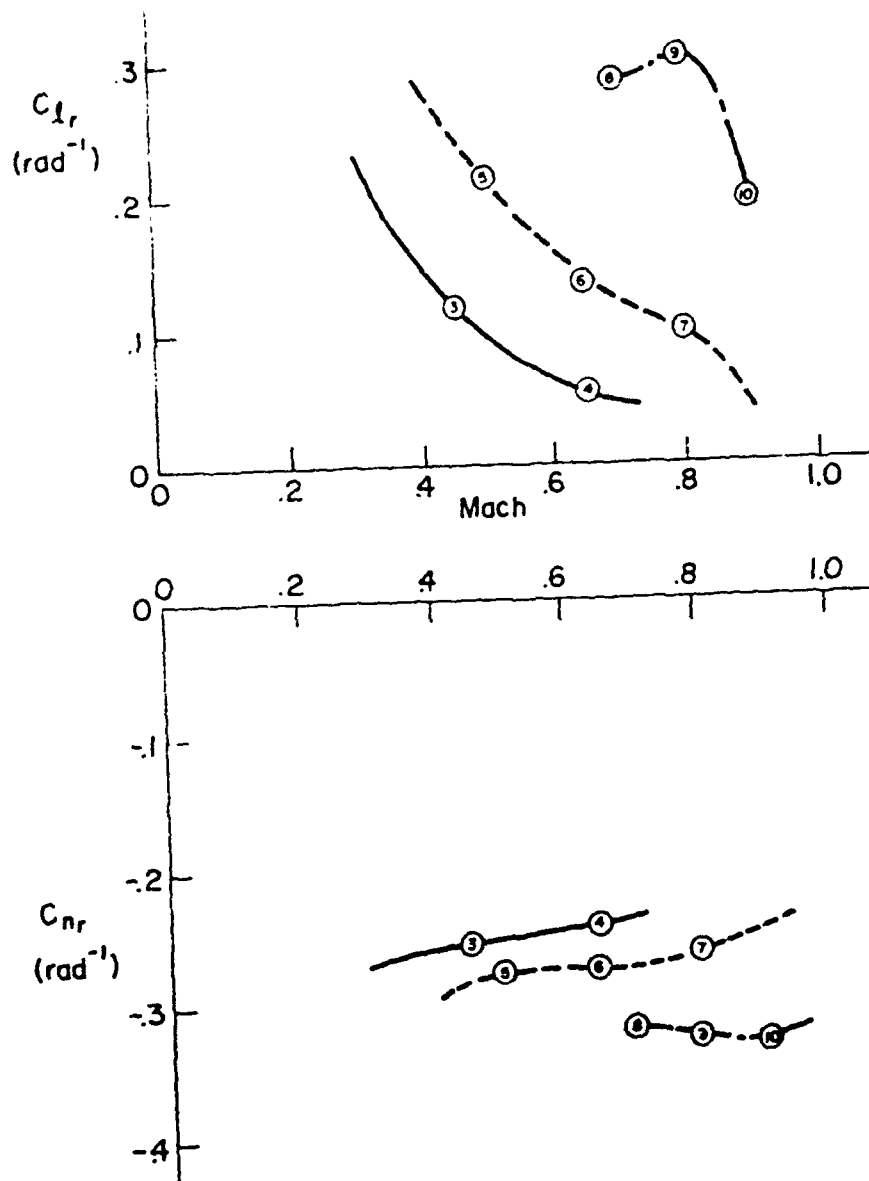
— SL  
 - - - 20,000ft  
 - · - 40,000ft

B-747  
 636600lb  
 Stability Axis  
 Flexible



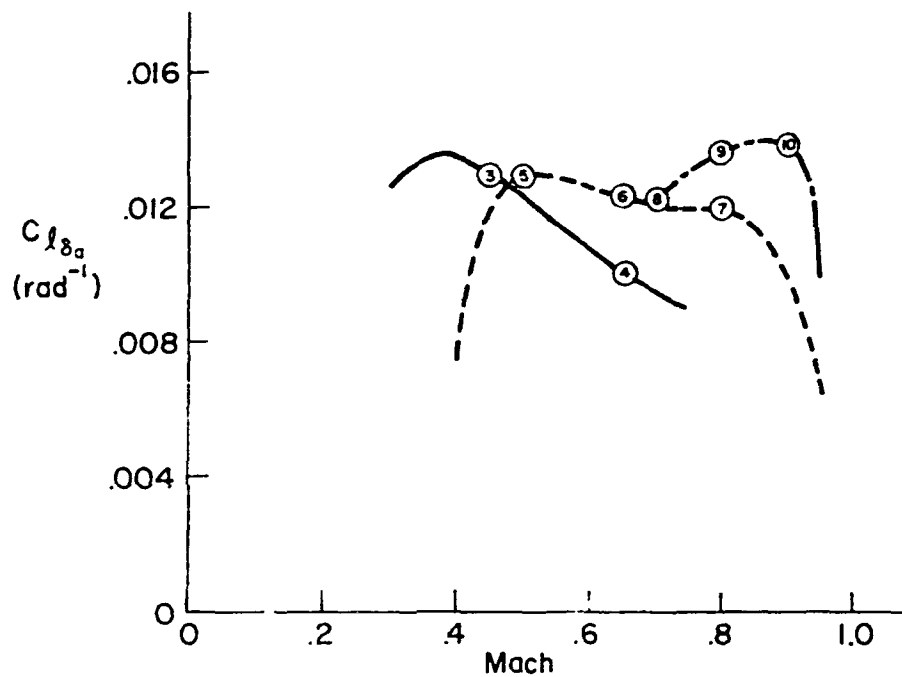
— SL  
 - - - 20,000ft  
 - - - 40,000ft

B-747  
 636600lb  
 Stability Axis  
 Flexible



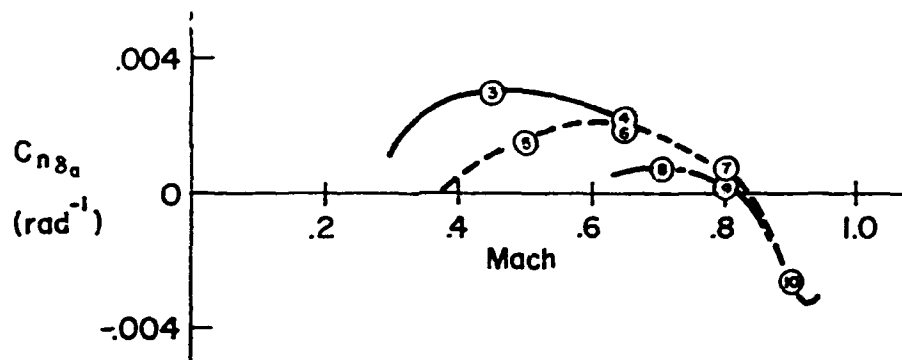
— SL  
 --- 20,000 ft  
 --- 40,000 ft

B-747  
 636600 lb  
 Flexible



Note:

- Because spoilers operate around a dead band their effect is neglected here
- $\delta_a$  is the total differential deflection of right and left inboard ailerons



— SL  
 - - - 20,000ft  
 - - - 40,000ft

B-747  
 636600lb  
 Flexible

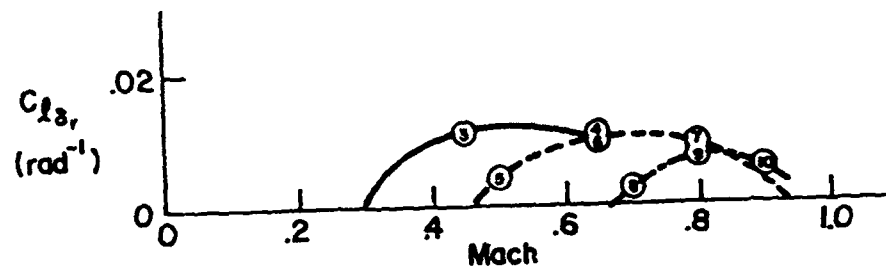
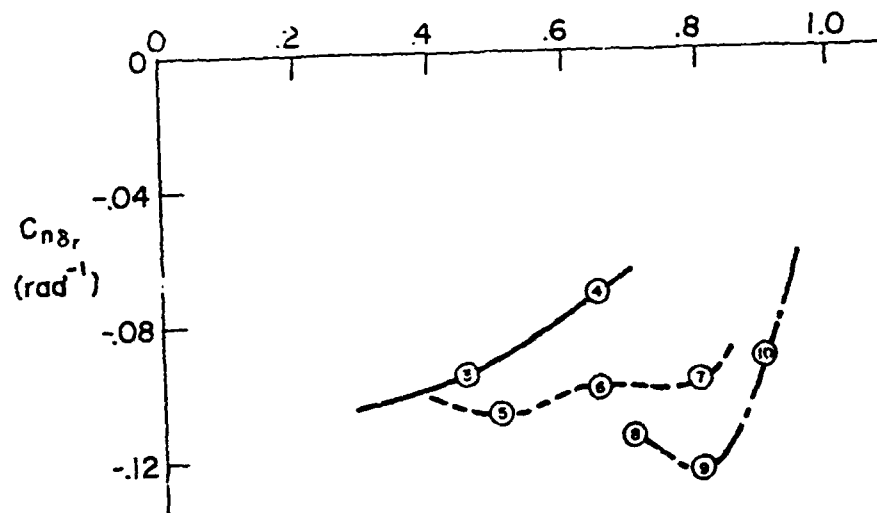
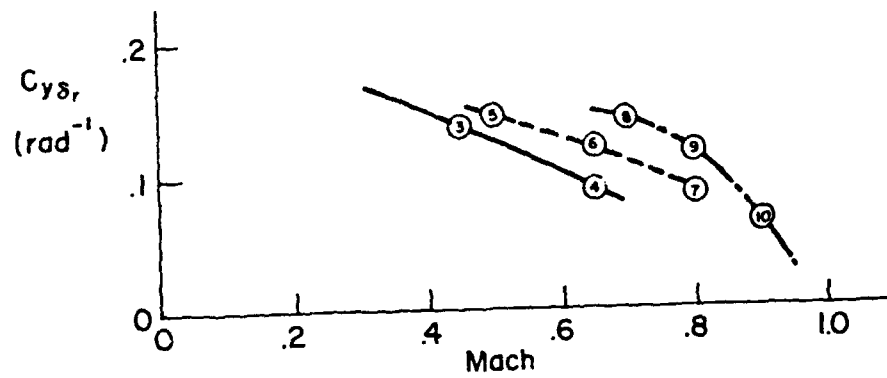


TABLE IX-3

## B-747 DIMENSIONAL, MASS AND FLIGHT CONDITION PARAMETERS

a = 5500 sq ft, b = 195.68 ft,  $\bar{c}$  = 27.51 ft

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W(FT)	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K	40 K	40 K
W(-)	.198	.249	.450	.650	.500	.650	.800	.700	.800	.900
VTO(FPS)	221.	278.	502.	726.	518.	676.	830.	678.	774.	971.
VTO(KTAS)	131.	165.	298.	430.	307.	399.	492.	402.	450.	514.
VTO(KCAS)	131.	165.	298.	430.	228.	299.	373.	210.	247.	278.
W(LBS)	564032.	564032.	636636.	636636.	636636.	636636.	636636.	636636.	636636.	636636.
C.G.(MGC)	.250	.250	.250	.250	.250	.250	.250	.250	.250	.250
IX (SLUG-FT SQ)	.142E+8	.142E+8	.182E+8	.182E+8	.182E+8	.182E+8	.182E+8	.182E+8	.182E+8	.182E+8
IY (SLUG-FT SQ)	.323E+8	.323E+8	.331E+8	.331E+8	.331E+8	.331E+8	.331E+8	.331E+8	.331E+8	.331E+8
IZ (SLUG-FT SQ)	.454E+8	.454E+8	.497E+8	.497E+8	.497E+8	.497E+8	.497E+8	.497E+8	.497E+8	.497E+8
IXZ (SLUG-FT SQ)	870050.	870050.	970056.	970056.	970056.	970056.	970056.	970056.	970056.	970056.
EPSILCN(DEG)	-1.60	-1.60	-1.76	-1.76	-1.76	-1.76	-1.76	-1.76	-1.76	-1.76
QIPSF	58.1	92.2	300.	626.	170.	288.	436.	135.	177.	224.
QCIPSR	58.7	92.6	315.	695.	181.	320.	510.	153.	207.	273.
ALPHA(DEG)	8.50	5.70	3.10	0.	6.80	7.50	0.	7.30	4.60	2.40
GAMMA(DEG)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
LXPIFT	86.0	86.0	86.0	86.0	86.0	86.0	86.0	86.0	86.0	86.0
LZPIFT	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0
LTHIDEG	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
XLIDEG	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
LTHIFT	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

B-747 LONGITUDINAL DIMENSIONAL DERIVATIVES

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

[illegible]

TABLE IX-5

## B-747 ELEVATOR TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

Bare Airframe  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K	40 K	40 K
M	.108	.249	.450	.650	.500	.550	.800	.700	.800	.900
DENOMINATOR										
Z/DETH1	.0417	.0228	.0319	.110	.0241	.0264	.323	.0634	.0489	.304
Z/DETH1	.152	.127	.0753	.0361	.0823	.0553	.00984	.0781	.0673	.0311
Z/DETH2	.616	.629	.575	.637	.446	.473	.567	.367	.387	.361
Z/DETH2	.771	.910	1.37	1.63	1.04	1.24	1.30	.073	.064	1.15
NUMERATORS										
M/U /DE 1	.993	1.01	1.22	-1.15	2.05	1.17	-.873	1.95	1.45	.785
1/TTHU 11	11.9	15.2	31.1	3.71	32.7	42.0	1.83	42.8	40.6	54.0
Z/U 11	.441	.390	.269	(-14.9)	.306	.235	(-25.4)	.705	.434	.783
M/U 11	.725	.657	.526		.469	.719		.323	.309	.578
M/W /DE 1										
A/U 1	-6.65	-10.1	-22.5	-33.3	-17.2	-26.8	-33.2	-15.7	-14.0	-18.7
1/TTHU 11	12.9	16.4	32.3	46.6	33.2	43.0	52.7	43.2	50.1	54.9
Z/U 11	.0814	.0514	.0401	.0310	.0238	.0138	.0537	.00781	.0435	.740
M/W 11	.171	.133	.0728	.0728	.0666	.0635	.0593	.0593	.0431	.0327
M/THU /DE 1										
A/THU 1	-.377	-.572	-1.40	-2.07	-1.09	-1.68	-2.07	-.968	-1.16	-1.21
1/TTHU 11	.0801	.0396	.0136	.0124	.0154	.0107	.0135	.00410	.0113	.0217
1/TTHU 12	.440	.574	.711	.952	.400	.511	.606	.272	.205	.373
M/THU /DE 1										
A/THU 1	6.72	10.1	22.5	33.3	17.3	26.8	33.2	15.3	18.7	18.8
1/TTHU 11	-.0118	-.00415	.00240	.00446	-.00302	.00530	.00454	-.0151	-.00164	.0161
1/TTHU 12	-2.17	-2.75	-4.21	-5.77	-3.35	-4.74	-5.14	-3.10	-3.68	-4.16
1/TTHU 13	2.71	3.39	5.31	7.42	3.97	5.09	6.13	3.59	4.08	4.82
M/THU /DE 1										
A/THU 1	29.7	34.1	97.7	146.	76.3	114.	145.	65.1	81.7	85.7
1/TTHU 11	.0339	.0189	-.00577	0.	.00927	-.00445	0.	.00154	.00332	-.00198
1/TTHU 12	-.0468	-.0233	.00414	.00645	-.0124	.00497	.00454	-.0147	-.00275	.0119
Z/THU 11	.213	.197	.140	.127	.109	.103	.0984	.0831	.0771	.0643
M/THU 11	1.24	1.55	2.27	3.15	1.73	2.23	2.69	1.61	1.81	2.15

TABLE IX-6  
B-747 THRUST TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS  
Bare Airframe  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K	40 K	40 K
H	.198	.249	.450	.650	.500	.650	.800	.700	.800	.900
DENOMINATOR										
ZIDE11	.0417	.0228	.0319	.110	.0241	.0244	.323	.0636	.0489	.104
ZIDE11	.152	.127	.0753	.0368	.0823	.0653	.00984	.0781	.0673	.0311
ZIDE12	.616	.629	.575	.637	.446	.473	.567	.357	.327	.191
ZIDE12	.771	.910	1.37	1.63	1.04	1.26	1.30	.879	.964	1.35
NUMERATORS										
NU /DTH										
ALU 1	.571E-4	.570E-4	.505E-4	.505E-4	.505E-4	.505E-4	.505E-4	.505E-4	.505E-4	.505E-4
1/TTCU 11	-.173	-.141	-.0823	-.0700	-.0943	-.0715	-.0713	-.114	-.0803	-.0602
ZIU 11	.592	.605	.546	.647	.323	.433	.6	.159	.251	.301
MIU 11	.784	.928	1.37	1.67	1.00	1.25	1.32	.740	.904	1.29
NU /DTH										
AIN 1	-.287E-5	-.277E-5	-.236E-5	-.227E-5	-.234E-5	-.227E-5	-.224E-5	-.227E-5	-.225E-5	-.223E-5
1/TTCU 11	-.194	-.276	-.626	-.938	-.651	-.875	-.109	-.891	-.102	-.114
ZIN 11	-.0347	.0126	-.0785	-.355	.286	.0642	-.360	.360	.320	.0817
MIN 11	.189	.136	.0728	.0771	.0627	.0637	.0621	.0591	.0624	.0400
NU /DTH										
ATHE /DTH										
1/TTCU 11	.312E-6	.312E-6	.303E-6	.303E-6	.303E-6	.303E-6	.303E-6	.303E-6	.303E-6	.303E-6
1/TTCU 12	(.876)	.197	.085E	.032E	.115	.0808	.0125	.110	.0932	.0484
1/TTCU 12	(.340)	.504	.721	.955	.383	.500	.603	.233	.270	.379
NU /DTH										
AIND 1	.113E-4	.842E-5	.508E-5	.227E-5	.830E-5	.448E-5	.224E-5	.866E-5	.429E-5	.434E-5
1/TTCU 11	.118	.102	.068E	.0243	.0739	.0601	.00572	.0652	.0626	.0372
ZIND 11	.433	.330	.170	.139	.176	.158	.158	.161	.153	.127
MIND 11	1.97	2.74	4.98	10.1	3.06	5.18	8.60	2.75	3.58	5.13
NU /DTH										
AIAP1	-.297E-4	-.296E-4	-.284E-4	-.283E-4	-.284E-4	-.283E-4	-.283E-4	-.283E-4	-.283E-4	-.283E-4
1/TTCU 11	-.027A	-.0137	-.0037E	C.	-.0010	-.00731	0.	-.00689	-.00372	-.00169
1/TTCU 12	.189	.128	.0751	.0243	.0844	.0641	.0097	.0761	.0642	.0401
ZIAP11	.362	.302	.203	.195	.164	.160	.161	.135	.128	.124
MIAP11	1.115	1.42	2.04	2.84	1.98	2.03	2.41	1.86	1.84	1.98



TABLE IX-7

## B-747 LONGITUDINAL HANDLING QUALITIES PARAMETERS

Bare Airframe

(Body Axis System)

F/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K	40 K	40 K
H										
P	.198	.249	.450	.650	.500	.450	.800	.700	.800	.900
STICK FIXED										
DIG/DIU) (DEG/KT)	.0349	.0123	-.00726	-.0154	.00900	-.00166	-.0137	.0452	.00464	-.0696
NZA (G/RAD)	3.27	5.00	10.8	20.8	6.50	10.7	15.4	5.76	7.22	10.1
DE/3 (DEG/G)	25.9	15.7	6.80	3.43	8.45	4.95	2.98	7.75	6.25	8.45
CAP (RAD/SEC/SEC/G)	.170	.157	.166	.124	.160	.145	.108	.131	.127	.179
PHW010(2) (SEC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
( TUCK(2) )										
L/C(1/10)	2.13	2.21	1.92	2.26	1.36	1.46	1.88	1.04	1.14	1.02

TABLE IX-8

**B-747 LATERAL-DIRECTIONAL DIMENSIONAL DERIVATIVES**  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

H/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K	40 K	40 K
H	.198	.249	.450	.650	.500	.650	.800	.700	.800	.900
YV	-.0890	-.0997	-.1143	-.197	-.0822	-.104	-.120	-.0448	-.0558	-.0606
VR	-.19.7	-.27.8	-.71.7	-.143.	-.42.4	-.70.4	-.99.4	-.33.1	-.43.2	-.52.8
LD	-.1.33	-.1.63	-.3.14	-.5.45	-.2.05	-.2.96	-.4.12	-.1.45	-.3.05	-.1.32
NU	.168	.247	.810	1.82	.419	.923	1.62	.404	.598	.971
LP	-.975	-.1.10	-.1.12	-.1.47	-.652	-.804	-.974	-.404	-.465	-.459
NP	-.166	-.125	-.0706	-.0214	-.0731	-.0531	-.0157	-.0366	-.0318	.00284
LA	.327	.198	.379	.256	.376	.317	.292	.312	.388	.260
NR	-.217	-.229	-.246	-.344	-.140	-.193	-.232	-.0963	-.115	-.141
Y*CA	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
L*CA	.227	.318	.229	.372	.120	.210	.310	.0964	.141	.184
N*DA	.0264	.0300	.0285	.0371	.0177	.0199	.0127	.00875	.00775	-.00611
Y*CR	.0148	.0182	.0226	.0213	.0131	.0142	.0124	.50777	.00729	.00464
L*CR	.0636	.110	.254.	.318	.148	.211	.183	.115	.153	.100
N*CR	-.181	-.233	-.614	-.970	-.391	-.616	-.922	-.331	-.475	-.442

TABLE IX-9  
B-747 AILERON TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS Off

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K	40 K	40 K
M	.158	.244	.450	.850	.570	.650	.800	.700	.800	.800
NUMERATOR										
L/TUET11	.0427	.0465	.0194	.0203	.0300	.0108	.0103	-.00234	.00740	-.00777
L/TUET12	1.11	1.23	1.23	1.56	.745	.913	1.06	.462	.462	.478
21DET11	.0878	.107	.126	.133	.0693	.0623	.0981	.0568	.0349	.0225
W1DET11	.735	.746	1.06	1.40	.863	1.07	1.31	.788	.647	1.02
NUMERATORS										
N1B /OA 1	.00740	.00171	-.0161	-.0371	-.00243	-.0107	-.0127	.00358	.00373	.0139
A1B 1	.154	.176	.448	-.166	.174	.230	.333	.0981	.0595	.103
L/T1B 11	7.10	25.9	-.605	.981	-3.62	-.910	-.694	1.61	2.17	.528
N1P /OA 1	.227	.318	.229	.372	.148	.210	.310	.0764	.143	.186
A1P 1	-.0199	-.0108	-.00335	0.	-.00722	-.00205	0.	-.00401	-.00334	-.00154
L/T1P 11	.308	.274	.197	.181	.166	.149	.135	.122	.111	.103
21P 11	.591	.653	1.12	1.56	.846	1.11	1.35	.734	.677	.967
N1R /OA 1	.0264	.0300	.0285	.0371	.0177	.0199	.0127	.00875	.00774	-.00611
A1R 1	.494	.593	.849	1.68	.442	.718	1.46	.330	.435	-1.22
L/T1R 11	-.482	-.395	-.0874	-1.42	-.128	-.201	-.347	-.153	-.217	.453
21R 11	.895	.607	.855	.741	.842	.920	1.08	.619	1.16	.025
N1PHI/OA 1	.231	.221	.230	.372	.130	.211	.310	.0975	.143	.186
A1PHI 1	.284	.264	.196	.141	.162	.143	.156	.117	.100	.0901
L/T1PH 11	.586	.480	1.17	1.94	.844	1.11	1.35	.735	.678	.968
N1AYP/OA 1	.454	.576	.474	.691	.280	.382	.419	1.22	2.10	1.34
A1AYP 1	.257	.279	-.143	-.0950	-.151	-.137	-.126	-.134	-.135	-.165
L/T1AYP 11	-.331	-.313	.406	.624	.216	.264	.136	.141	.144	.13
21AYP 11	.0459	.121	.145	.146	.109	.0983	.0945	.0731	.0529	.0405
W1AYP 11	.643	.705	1.07	1.42	.647	1.07	1.29	.762	.407	1.11

TABLE IX-10  
B-747 RUDDER TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS Off

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K	40 K	40 K
M	.158	.249	.450	.650	.500	.650	.800	.700	.800	.900
DENUMINATOR										
1/TDET11	.0427	.0465	.0194	.0203	.00403	.0108	.0103	-.00234	.00730	-.00777
1/TDET12	1.11	1.23	1.23	1.56	.745	.913	1.06	.462	.462	.76
Z1DET11	.0874	.107	.126	.153	.0693	.0823	.0981	.0468	.0349	.0329
W1DET11	.735	.746	1.06	1.40	.863	1.07	1.31	.789	.947	1.02
NUMERATORS										
N1S /UM 1	.0148	-.0182	.0226	.0213	.0131	.0142	.0124	.00777	.00729	.00464
1/T11 11	-.0003	-.0142	-.0182	-.00420	-.0159	-.0162	-.00957	-.0366	-.0324	-.0208
1/T11 12	1.05	1.17	1.16	1.50	.665	.830	.795	.411	.474	.471
1/T11 13	11.0	13.6	28.0	45.8	31.0	44.0	74.4	44.3	66.8	96.3
N1P /UM 1	.0636	.110	.254	.318	.148	.211	.183	.115	.153	.102
1/T1P 11	-.0209	-.0113	-.00340	0	-.00228	-.00206	0	-.00601	-.00332	-.00151
1/T1P 12	1.42	1.64	2.28	3.58	1.83	2.41	3.75	1.57	2.45	1.74
1/T1P 13	-2.18	-1.99	-3.09	-4.18	-2.77	-3.24	-5.15	-2.41	-3.63	-2.03
N1R /UM 1	-.151	-.233	-.014	-.070	-.301	-.616	-.922	-.331	-.475	-.442
1/T1R 11	1.05	1.17	1.16	1.58	.621	.865	1.11	.393	.442	.524
Z1R 11	.0750	.0895	.130	.0796	.144	.0522	-.0461	.0763	.0345	-.0283
W1R 11	.416	.384	.397	.370	.434	.382	.364	.397	.488	.278
N1PHI/UM 1	.0410	.0667	.221	.318	.101	.125	.183	.0727	.115	.0315
1/T1PHI11	1.48	1.69	2.35	3.58	2.01	2.50	3.75	1.74	2.49	1.43
1/T1PHI12	-3.31	-2.48	-3.47	-4.18	-1.72	-3.58	-5.15	-3.40	-4.44	-3.30
N1AYP/UM 1	-.9.12	-13.9	-38.9	-64.7	-25.3	-61.3	-67.1	-22.1	-33.7	-13.0
1/T1AYP11	-.0646	-.0386	-.0268	-.0103	-.0073	-.0210	-.0126	-.0330	-.0284	-.0100
1/T1AYP12	.458	1.07	.973	1.32	.491	.669	.878	.312	.441	.421
Z1AYP11	.247	.208	.191	.137	.103	.147	.116	.136	.135	.0797
W1AYP11	.668	.740	1.11	1.45	.994	1.33	1.22	.860	1.05	.473

TABLE IX-1)

## B-747 AIRCRAFT TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS On

(Body Axis System)

F/C #	1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10	
	SL	SL	SL	SL	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	20 K	20 K	20 K	20 K	20 K	20 K	20 K	20 K	20 K
DENOMINATOR																				
1/TIDET11	.0770	.198	.0148	.016C	.0688	.0688	.0688	.0688	.0688	.0688	.0688	.0688	.0688	.0688	.0688	.0688	.0688	.0688	.0688	.0688
1/TIDET12	.471	.650	.804	.1.63	.495	.495	.495	.495	.495	.495	.495	.495	.495	.495	.495	.495	.495	.495	.495	.495
1/TIDET13	1.20	1.53	(.524)	(.795)	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09
1/TIDET14	3.10	2.50	(.900)	(.791)	2.91	2.91	2.91	2.91	2.91	2.91	2.91	2.91	2.91	2.91	2.91	2.91	2.91	2.91	2.91	2.91
1/TIDET15	9.26	9.03	(.978)	(.693)	(.267)	(.267)	(.267)	(.267)	(.267)	(.267)	(.267)	(.267)	(.267)	(.267)	(.267)	(.267)	(.267)	(.267)	(.267)	(.267)
1/TIDET16	10.7	10.9	(1.94)	(2.28)	(.794)	(.794)	(.794)	(.794)	(.794)	(.794)	(.794)	(.794)	(.794)	(.794)	(.794)	(.794)	(.794)	(.794)	(.794)	(.794)
1/TIDET17	.472	.849																		
1/TIDET18	.576	.287																		
NUMERATORS																				
NIR /DA 1	.00740	.00171	-.0161	-.0371	-.00243	-.00243	-.00243	-.00243	-.00243	-.00243	-.00243	-.00243	-.00243	-.00243	-.00243	-.00243	-.00243	-.00243	-.00243	-.00243
1/TIR 11	11.1	12.0	.0904	.101	.0706	.0706	.0706	.0706	.0706	.0706	.0706	.0706	.0706	.0706	.0706	.0706	.0706	.0706	.0706	.0706
1/TIR 12	13.7	39.4	.841	-.381	.465	.465	.465	.465	.465	.465	.465	.465	.465	.465	.465	.465	.465	.465	.465	.465
1/TIR 13	.790	.150	(-1.21)	(1.78)	(4.90)	(4.90)	(4.90)	(4.90)	(4.90)	(4.90)	(4.90)	(4.90)	(4.90)	(4.90)	(4.90)	(4.90)	(4.90)	(4.90)	(4.90)	(4.90)
1/TIR 14	.284	.444	(3.97)	(3.25)	(-5.32)	(-5.32)	(-5.32)	(-5.32)	(-5.32)	(-5.32)	(-5.32)	(-5.32)	(-5.32)	(-5.32)	(-5.32)	(-5.32)	(-5.32)	(-5.32)	(-5.32)	(-5.32)
1/TIR 15	.901	.849																		
1/TIR 16	3.69	2.88																		
NIR /DA 1	.227	.318	.229	.372	.128	.128	.128	.128	.128	.128	.128	.128	.128	.128	.128	.128	.128	.128	.128	.128
1/TIP 11	-.0198	-.0107	-.00335	0.	-.00721	-.00721	-.00721	-.00721	-.00721	-.00721	-.00721	-.00721	-.00721	-.00721	-.00721	-.00721	-.00721	-.00721	-.00721	-.00721
1/TIP 12	.843	1.48	.613	.466	.819	.819	.819	.819	.819	.819	.819	.819	.819	.819	.819	.819	.819	.819	.819	.819
1/TIP 13	3.04	2.43	1.80	1.28	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86
1/TIP 14	9.99	9.99	(.837)	(.610)	(.577)	(.577)	(.577)	(.577)	(.577)	(.577)	(.577)	(.577)	(.577)	(.577)	(.577)	(.577)	(.577)	(.577)	(.577)	(.577)
1/TIP 15	10.0	10.0	(1.24)	(2.35)	(.741)	(.741)	(.741)	(.741)	(.741)	(.741)	(.741)	(.741)	(.741)	(.741)	(.741)	(.741)	(.741)	(.741)	(.741)	(.741)
1/TIP 16	.594	.616																		
1/TIP 17	.424	.402																		
NIR /DA 1	.0244	.0300	.0285	.0371	.0177	.0177	.0177	.0177	.0177	.0177	.0177	.0177	.0177	.0177	.0177	.0177	.0177	.0177	.0177	.0177
1/TIR 11	3.96	12.6	.368	.351	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368
1/TIR 12	6.22	(.573)	.849	1.68	.442	.442	.442	.442	.442	.442	.442	.442	.442	.442	.442	.442	.442	.442	.442	.442
1/TIR 13	12.7	(.251)	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68
1/TIR 14	.773	.634	-.0874	-.142	-.128	-.128	-.128	-.128	-.128	-.128	-.128	-.128	-.128	-.128	-.128	-.128	-.128	-.128	-.128	-.128
1/TIR 15	.410	1.49	.855	.791	.842	.842	.842	.842	.842	.842	.842	.842	.842	.842	.842	.842	.842	.842	.842	.842
1/TIR 16	.952	.952																		
1/TIR 17	1.02	4.22																		

TABLE IX-11 (Continued)

[illegible]

TABLE IX-12

## B-747 RUDDER TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS On

		(Body Axis System)									
F/C #		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H		SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K	40 K	40 K
M		.108	.249	.450	.650	.500	.650	.800	.700	.800	.900
DENOMINATOR											
1/TIDET11		.0770	.198	.0148	.0140	.00688	.00843	.00901	-.00184	.00514	-.00487
1/TIDET12		.471	.898	.804	1.63	.495	.696	1.28	.386	.447	2.83
1/TIDET13		1.20	1.93	(.524)	(.794)	1.09	1.67	(.685)	.808	1.10	(.413)
1/TIDET14		3.10	2.50	(.901)	(.791)	2.91	1.90	(.748)	3.07	2.07	(.540)
1/TIDET15		9.26	9.03	(.578)	(.692)	(.267)	(.477)	(.720)	(.234)	(.255)	(.432)
1/TIDET16		10.7	10.9	(.194)	(.222)	(.764)	(.908)	(.210)	(.716)	(.438)	(.941)
ZIDET11		.472	.849								
WIDET11		.576	.207								
NUMERATORS											
NIR /DR 1											
AIR 1		-.0148	-.0182	-.0224	-.0213	-.0131	-.0142	-.0124	-.00777	-.00720	-.01564
1/TIR 11		-.0503	-.0192	-.0182	-.00420	-.0359	-.0162	-.00957	-.0366	-.0324	-.0308
1/TIR 12		.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368
1/TIR 13		1.05	1.17	1.16	1.50	.665	.830	.995	.411	.478	.471
1/TIR 14		3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68
1/TIR 15		9.94	9.97	28.0	45.2	31.0	44.0	74.4	44.3	66.8	94.3
1/TIR 16		10.1	10.0								
1/TIR 17		11.0	13.6								
NIP /DR 1											
AIP 1		.0636	.110	.254	.318	.148	.211	.183	.114	.153	.170
1/TIP 11		-.0209	-.0113	-.00340	0.	-.00728	-.00206	0.	-.00001	-.00332	-.00153
1/TIP 12		.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368
1/TIP 13		1.42	1.64	2.28	3.68	1.83	2.41	3.68	1.57	2.41	1.74
1/TIP 14		-2.18	-1.99	-1.09	3.68	-2.77	-3.24	3.74	-2.41	-3.43	-2.83
1/TIP 15		3.68	3.68	3.68	-4.12	3.61	3.68	-5.15	3.68	3.68	3.68
ZIP 11		1.00	( 9.98)								
WIP 11		10.0	( 10.0)								
NIR /DR 1											
AIR 1		-.121	-.233	-.614	-.970	-.391	-.614	-.922	-.331	-.474	-.442
1/TIR 11		.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368
1/TIR 12		1.05	1.17	1.16	1.50	.665	.830	.995	.411	.478	.471
1/TIR 13		3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68
1/TIR 14		9.94	9.97	(.130)	(.297)	(.441)	(.522)	(.0468)	(.0780)	(.0245)	(.0283)
1/TIR 15		10.0	10.0	(.370)	(.370)	(.434)	(.382)	(.364)	(.397)	(.488)	(.278)
ZIR 11		.0790	.0895								
WIR 11		.416	.284								

TABLE IX-12 (C included)

N(PH1/DR 1)															
AL(PH1)															
1/T(PH1)1	.0410	.0867	.221	.318	.101	.185	.183	.0727	.115	.0815					
1/T(PH1)2	.368	.368	.268	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368					
1/T(PH1)3	1.48	1.49	2.35	3.58	2.01	2.50	3.68	1.70	2.60	1.43					
1/T(PH1)4	-3.31	-2.48	-3.47	3.68	3.68	-3.58	3.75	-3.40	3.68	-3.40					
1/T(PH1)5	3.68	3.68	3.68	-4.18	-3.74	3.68	-5.15	3.68	-4.44	3.68					
1/T(PH1)6	0.00	(1.00)													
	10.0	(10.0)													
N(AVP/DR 1)															
AL(AVP)															
1/T(AVP)1	-9.12	-13.9	-38.9	-64.7	-25.3	-41.3	-67.1	-22.1	-33.7	-33.0					
1/T(AVP)2	-0.846	-0.386	-0.268	-0.103	-0.373	-0.210	-0.125	-0.320	-0.246	-0.200					
1/T(AVP)3	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368	.368					
1/T(AVP)4	.558	1.07	.973	1.32	.491	.689	.848	.368	.368	.368					
2(AVP)1	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68					
2(AVP)2	.247	.208	.191	.137	.193	.147	.118	.136	.135	.0747					
2(AVP)3	.668	.740	1.11	1.45	.984	1.10	1.22	.860	1.05	.873					
2(AVP)4	1.00	1.00													
2(AVP)5	10.0	10.0													



TABLE IX-13  
B-747 LATERAL-DIRECTIONAL HANDLING QUALITIES PARAMETERS  
SAS Off

(Body Axis System)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K	40 K	40 K
M										
DR PERIOD (SEC)										
L/C(1/2)	.198	.249	.450	.650	.500	.650	.800	.700	.800	.900
	8.59	8.47	5.98	4.53	7.30	5.87	4.83	7.99	6.64	6.19
	.799	.978	1.16	1.41	.630	.749	.894	.516	.317	.846
SPIRAL (2) (SEC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	296.	--	99.2
P(1)	.178	.235	.211	.304	.162	.241	.302	.156	.168	.363
P(2)	.0285	.0867	.171	.253	.134	.215	.287	.153	.175	.355
P(3)	.111	.148	.182	.268	.155	.233	.299	.187	.221	.381
P(2)/P(1)	.160	.369	.811	.832	.832	.891	.949	.979	.935	.990
P(0SC)/P(1V)	.671	.377	.0691	.0618	.0819	.0494	.0238	.0569	.0755	.0174
WPH(1)/WID)	.797	.871	1.05	1.11	.978	1.03	1.03	.933	.927	.950
DEL-B-MAX	.161	.136	.00830	.0178	.0219	.00936	.00425	.0301	.0234	.0316
PHI TO BETA, PI/SE	-304.	-306.	43.0	37.0	-322.	35.4	32.5	-331.	-337.	-311.
PHI TO BETA	1.24	1.69	2.07	2.07	2.26	2.12	2.03	2.09	3.07	1.19
PHI TO VE	.399	.349	.236	.193	.343	.247	.192	.355	.456	.156

B-747 DATA SOURCES

Hanke, C. Rodney and Donald R. Nordwall, The Simulation of a Large Jet Transport Aircraft, Boeing Rept. No. D6-3063, Vols. I and II, Sept. 1970.

SECTION X

C-5A

#### C-5A BACKGROUND

The C-5A is a very large military logistics transport powered by four turbofan engines. Longitudinal control consists of elevators in four sections with an all-movable stabilizer for trim, roll control employs ailerons and spoilers, and yaw control a conventional rudder. All control surfaces are irreversible.

A bobweight is used in the longitudinal feel system. The effective bobweight position is assumed to be at the pilot.

The C-5A employs stability augmentation about all axes. A description of the SAS is not included here.

C-5A

### Nominal Configuration

220,000 lb Cargo  
 TOGW less 40% Fuel  
 $W = 64,362 \text{ lb}$   
 c.g. at 0.30  $\bar{c}$ , W.L. 265  
 $I_x = 27.8 \times 10^6 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_y = 31.8 \times 10^6 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_z = 56.2 \times 10^6 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_{xz} = 2.46 \times 10^6 \text{ slug-ft}^2$

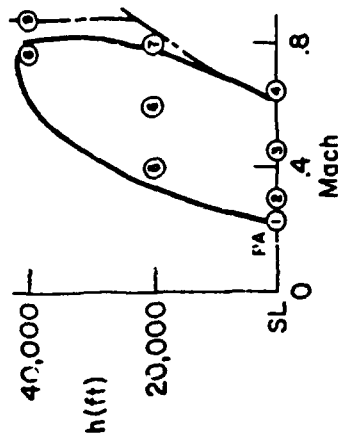
Body Axis

### Power Approach Configuration

220,000 lb Cargo  
 TOGW less 80% Fuel  
 300 Flaps  
 Gear Down  
 $1.4 V_s$   
 $W = 580,723 \text{ lb}$   
 c.g. at 0.30  $\bar{c}$ , W.L. 265  
 $I_x = 19.1 \times 10^6 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_y = 31.3 \times 10^6 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_z = 47.0 \times 10^6 \text{ slug-ft}^2$   
 $I_{xz} = 2.5 \times 10^6 \text{ slug-ft}^2$

Body Axis

### Flight Envelope



— Level Flight Envelope (Nominal Configuration)

- - - Speed Restrictions

① Transfer Function Case n

Figure X-1. C-5A Flight Conditions

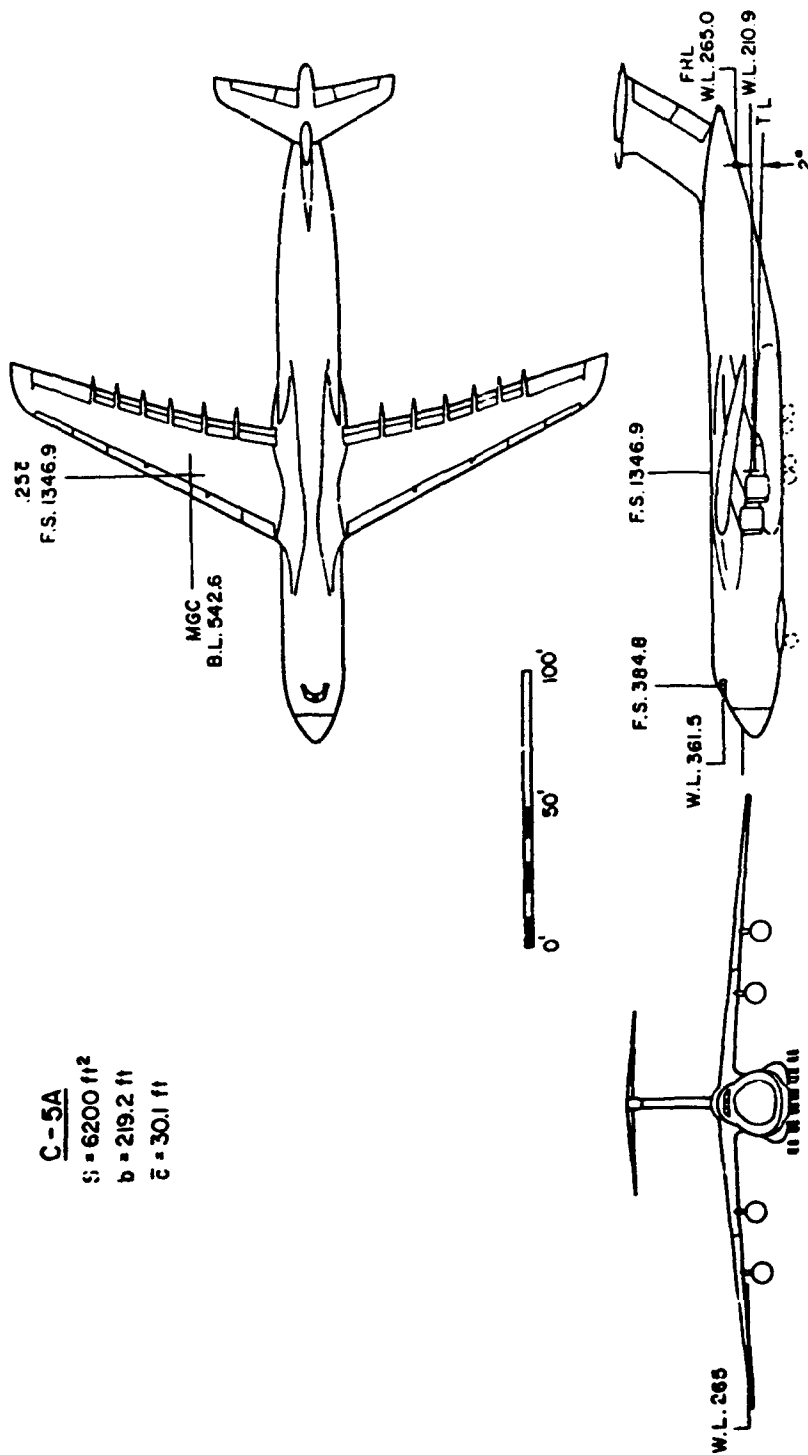
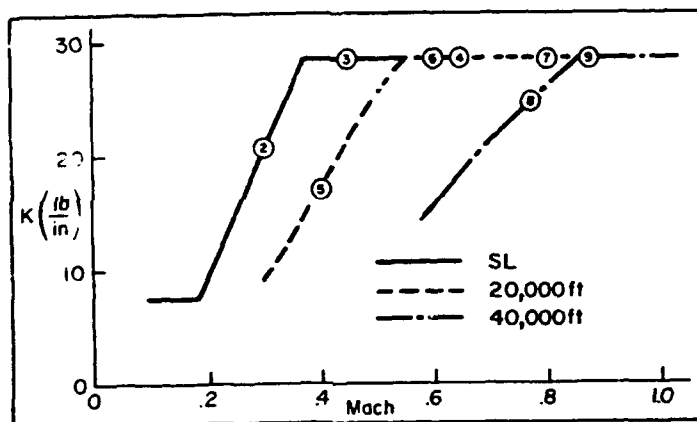
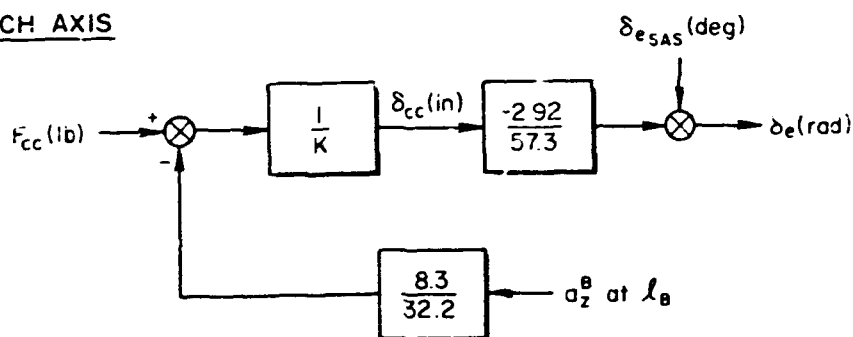


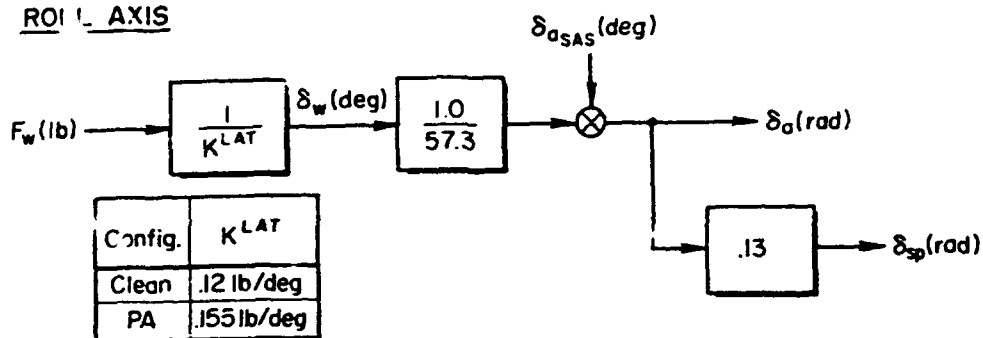
Figure X-2. C-5A General Arrangement

## C-5A

### PITCH AXIS



### ROLL AXIS



### YAW AXIS

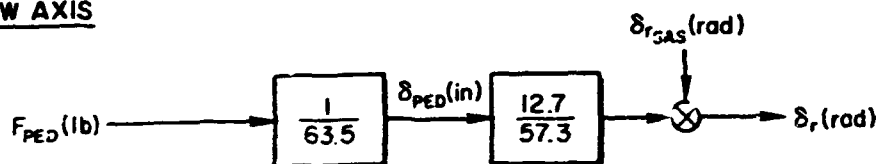


Figure X-3. C-5A Control System

TABLE X-1

C-5A

## Power Approach Non-Dimensional Derivatives

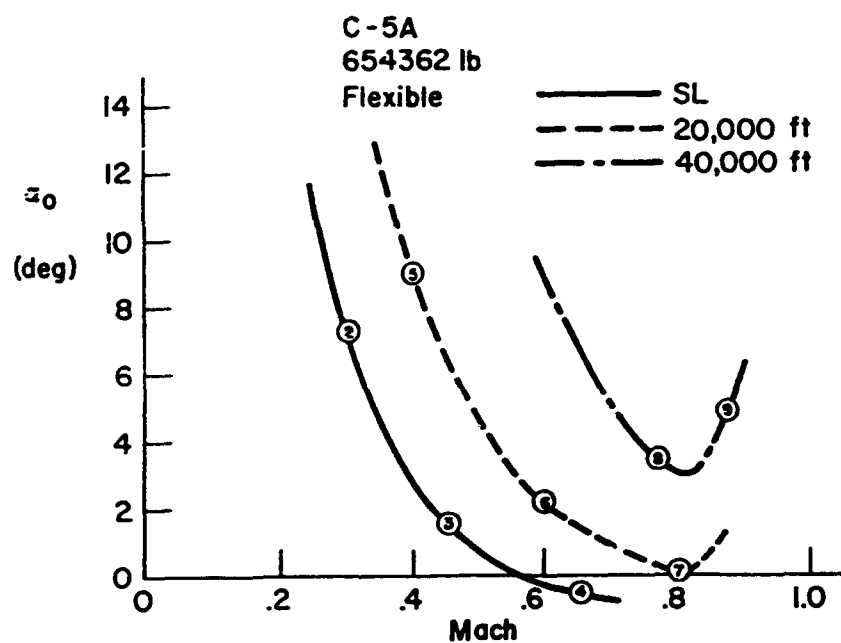
h = sea level

 $V_{T_0} = 247 \text{ ft/sec} = 146 \text{ kt}$  $\alpha_0 = 2.7^\circ$ 

Longitudinal	Lateral-Directional (Stability Axis)
$C_L = 1.29$	$C_{Y\beta} = -.77/\text{rad}$
$C_D = .145$	$C_{n\beta} = .075/\text{rad}$
$C_{L\alpha} = 6.08/\text{rad}$	$C_{l\beta} = -.123/\text{rad}$
$C_{D\alpha} = .622/\text{rad}$	$C_{l_p} = -.458/\text{rad}$
$C_{m\alpha} = -.827/\text{rad}$	$C_{n_p} = -.098/\text{rad}$
$C_{m\dot{\alpha}} = -8.3/\text{rad}$	$C_{l_r} = .290/\text{rad}$
$C_{m_q} = -23.2/\text{rad}$	$C_{n_r} = -.293/\text{rad}$
$C_{l\delta_e} = .385/\text{rad}$	$C_{Y\delta_a} = -.0044/\text{rad}$
$C_{m\delta_e} = -1.6/\text{rad}$	$C_{n\delta_a} = .0091/\text{rad}$
	$C_{l\delta_a} = .089/\text{rad}$
	$C_{Y\delta_r} = .211/\text{rad}$
	$C_{n\delta_r} = -.106/\text{rad}$
	$C_{l\delta_r} = .0209/\text{rad}$

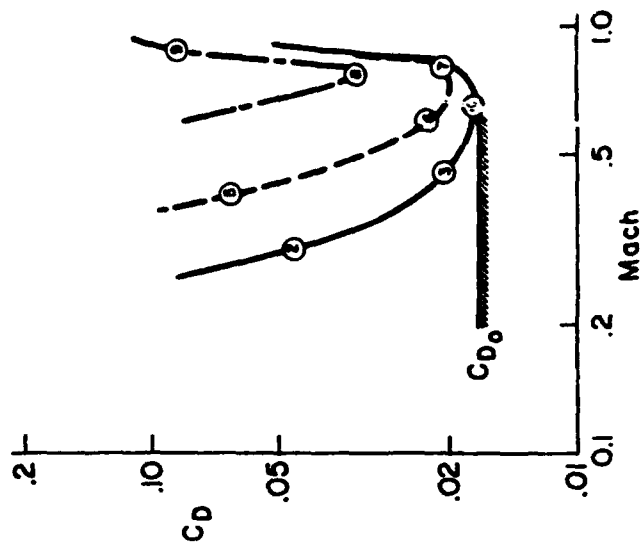
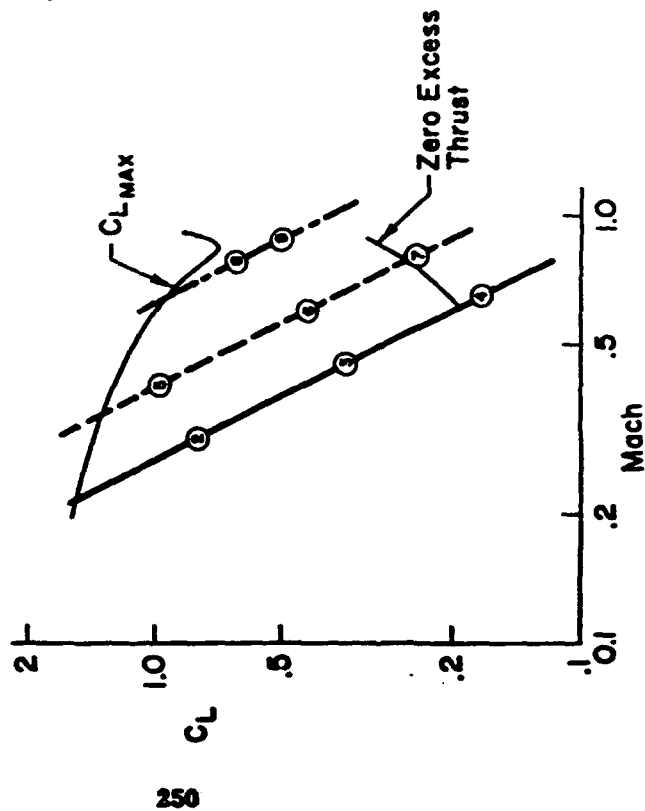
} Spoiler  
Effects  
Included

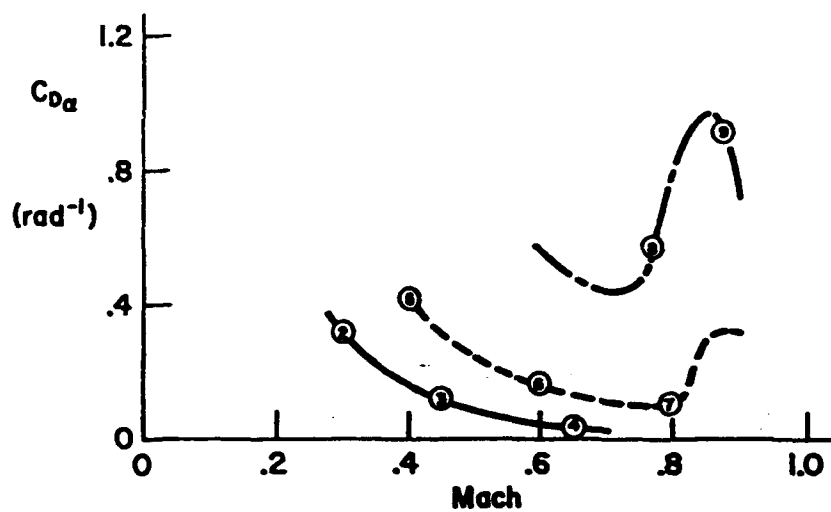
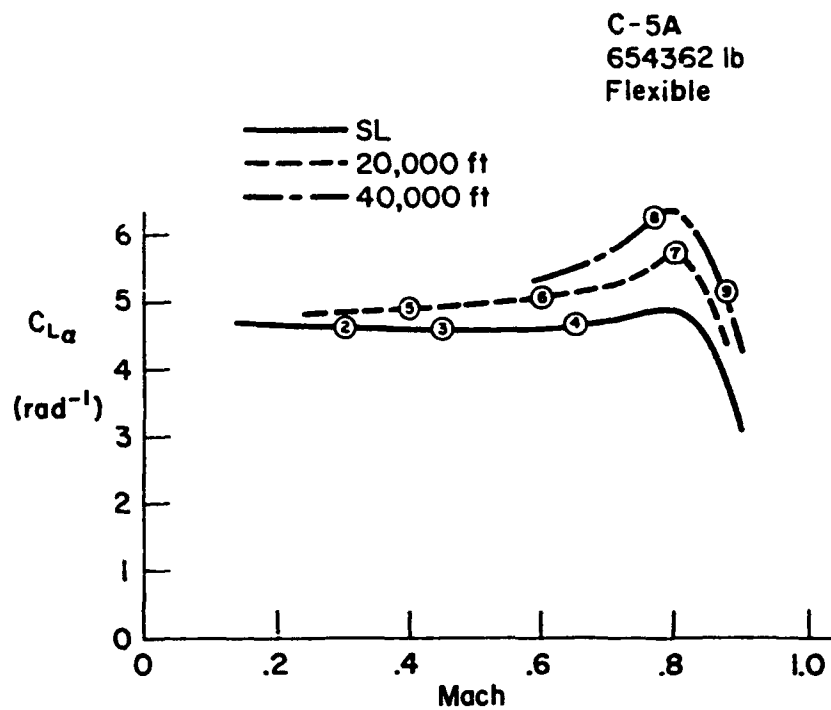


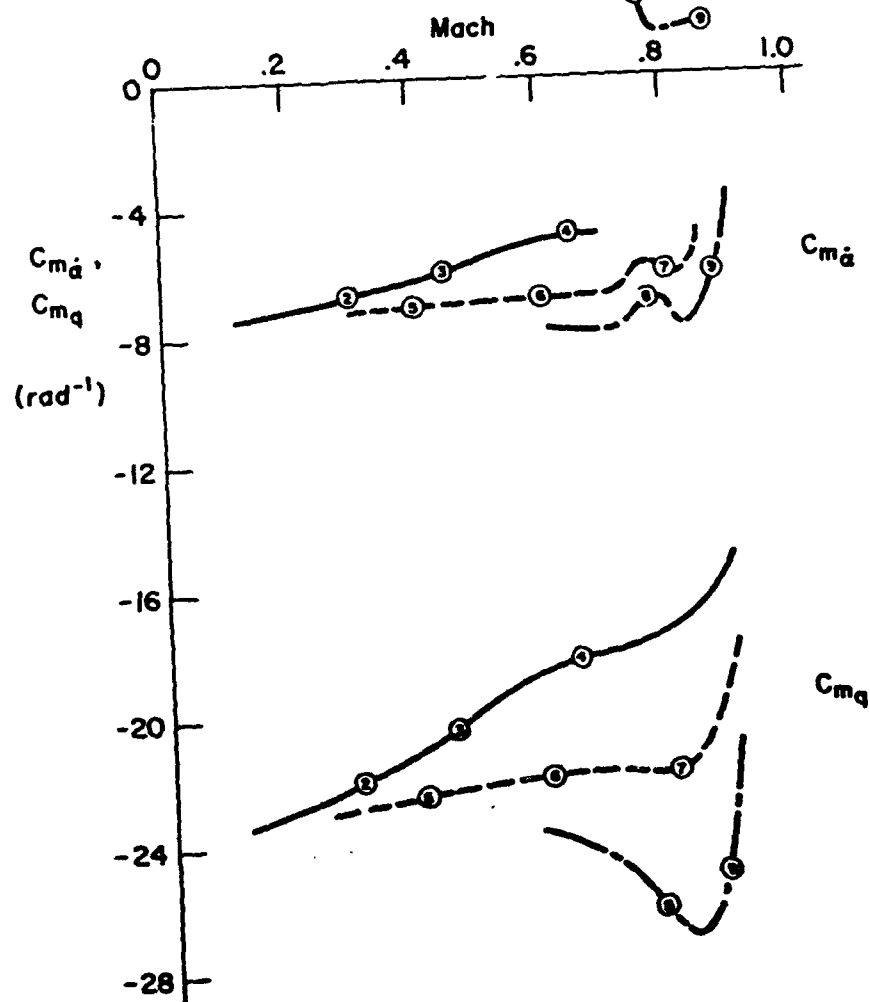
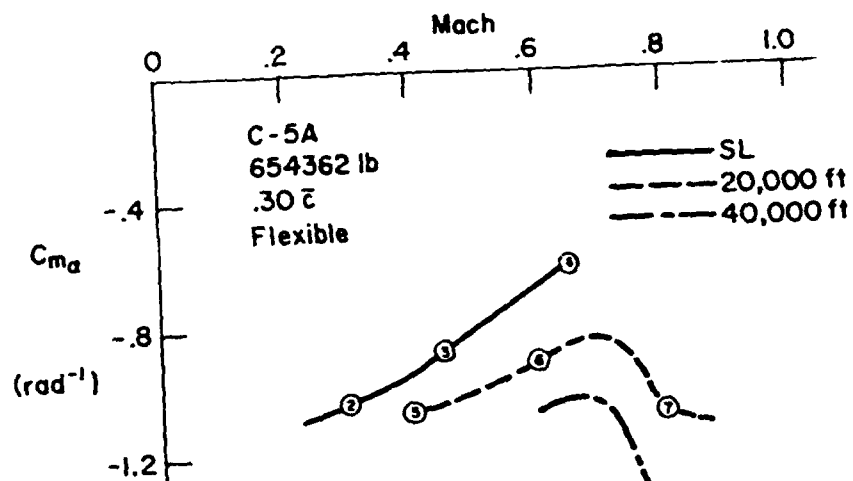


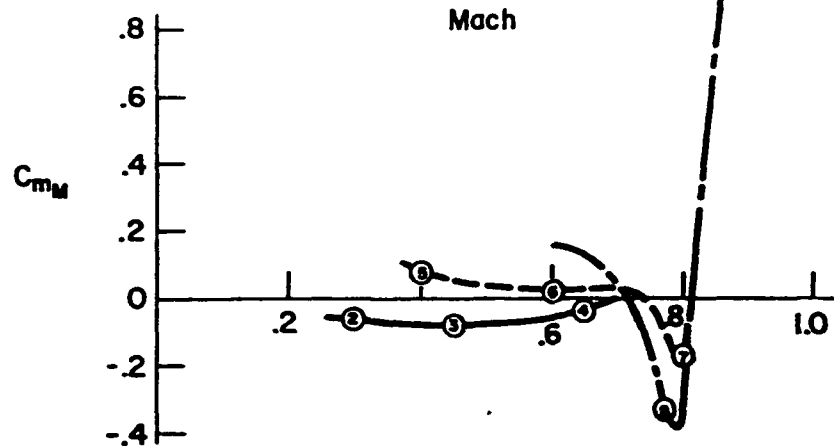
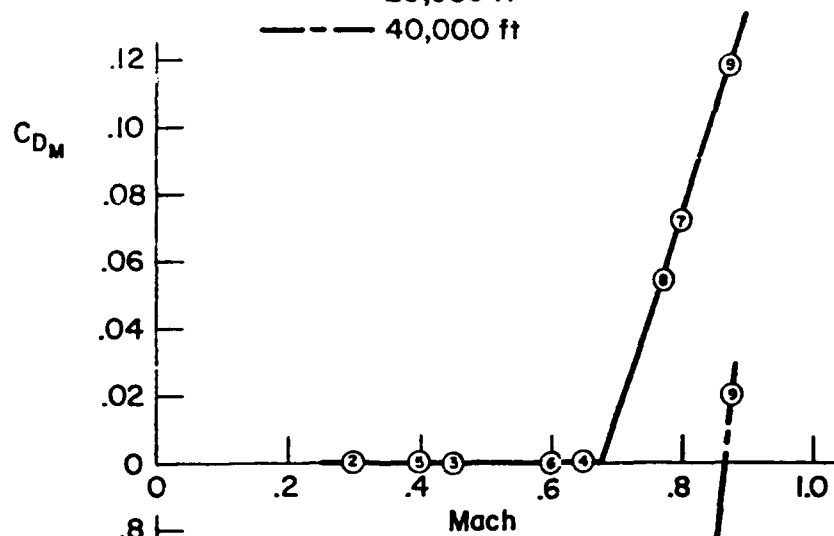
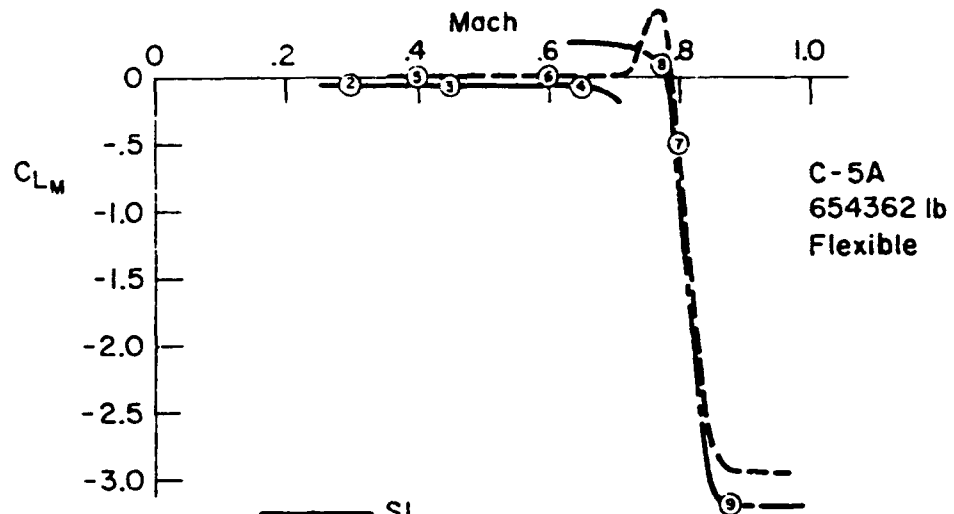
C-5A  
654362 lb

— SL  
- - - 20,000 ft  
- - - 40,000 ft



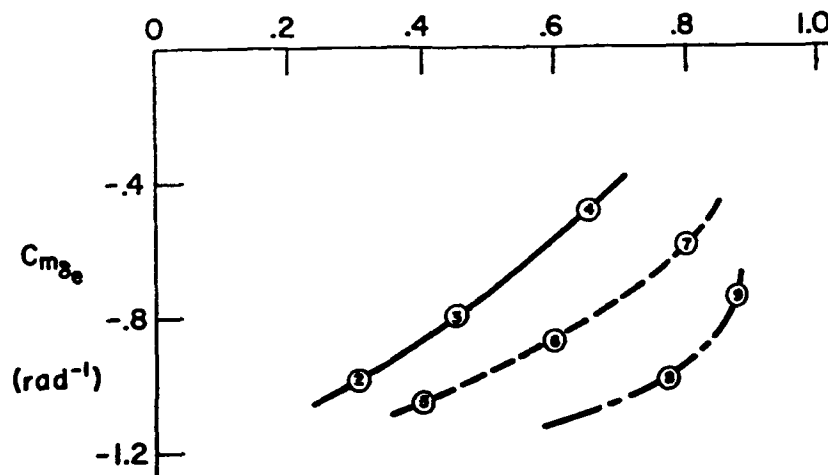
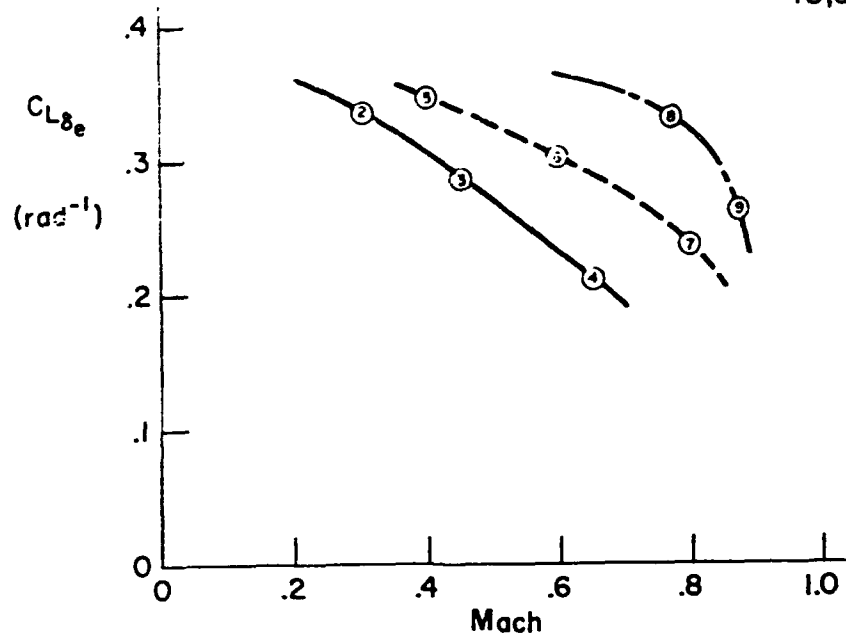


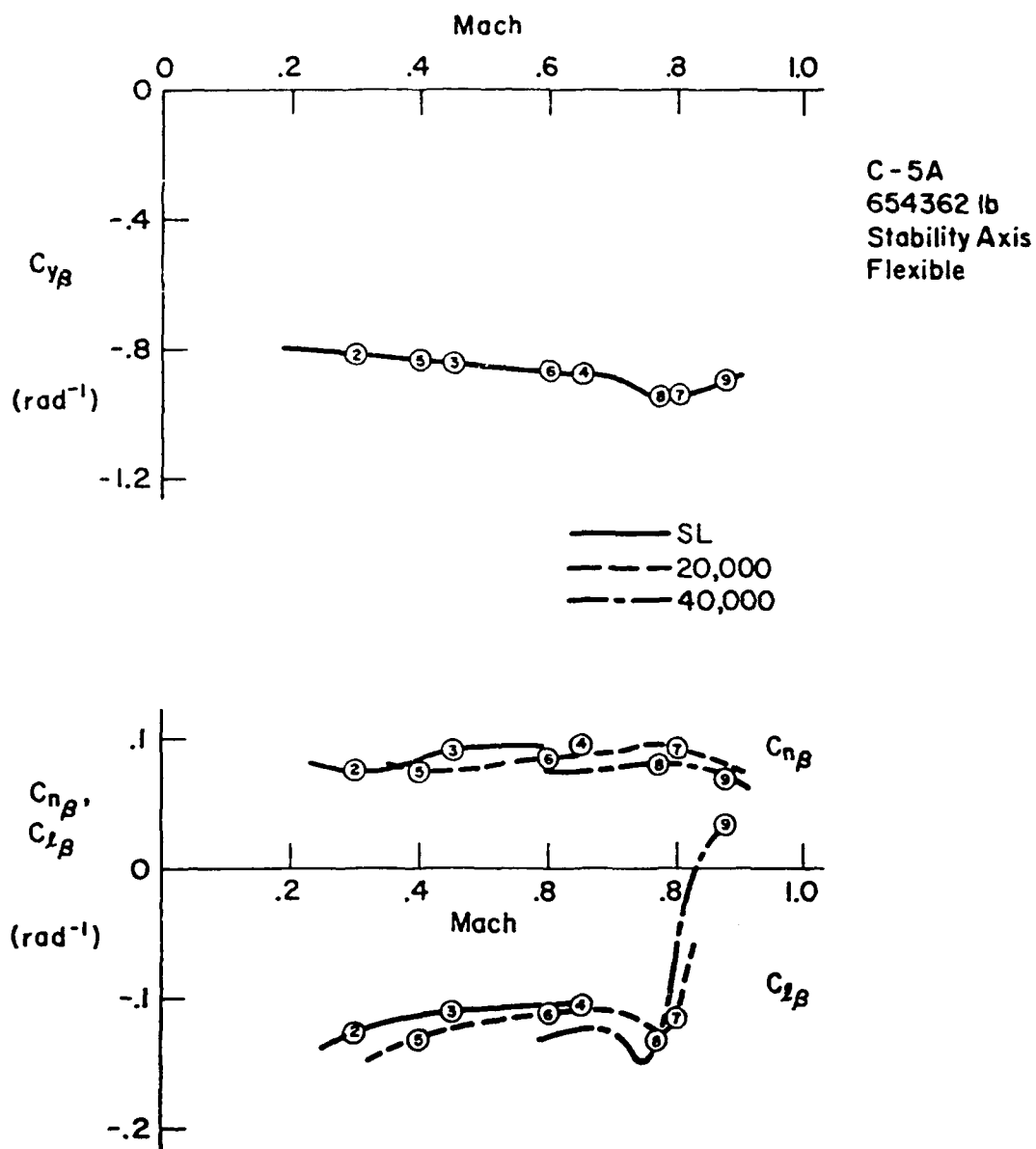


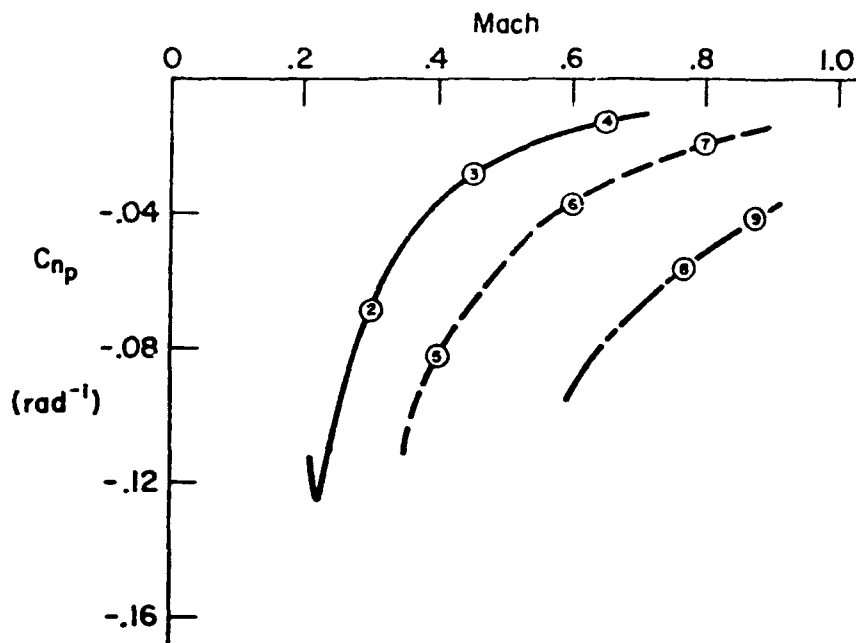
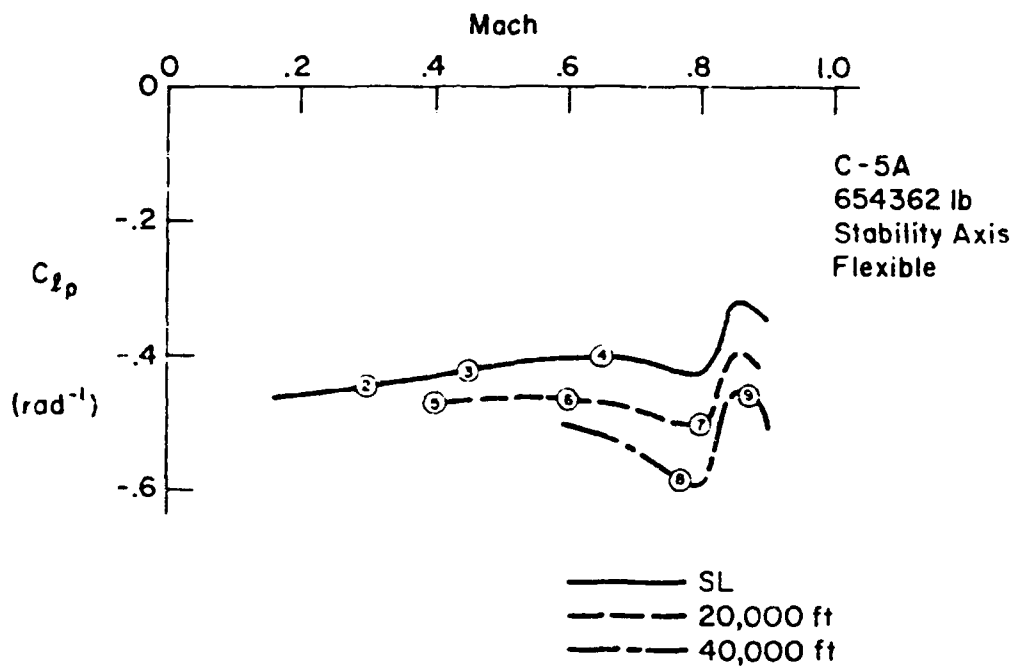


C-5A  
654362 lb  
Flexible

— SL  
- - 20,000 ft  
- - 40,000 ft

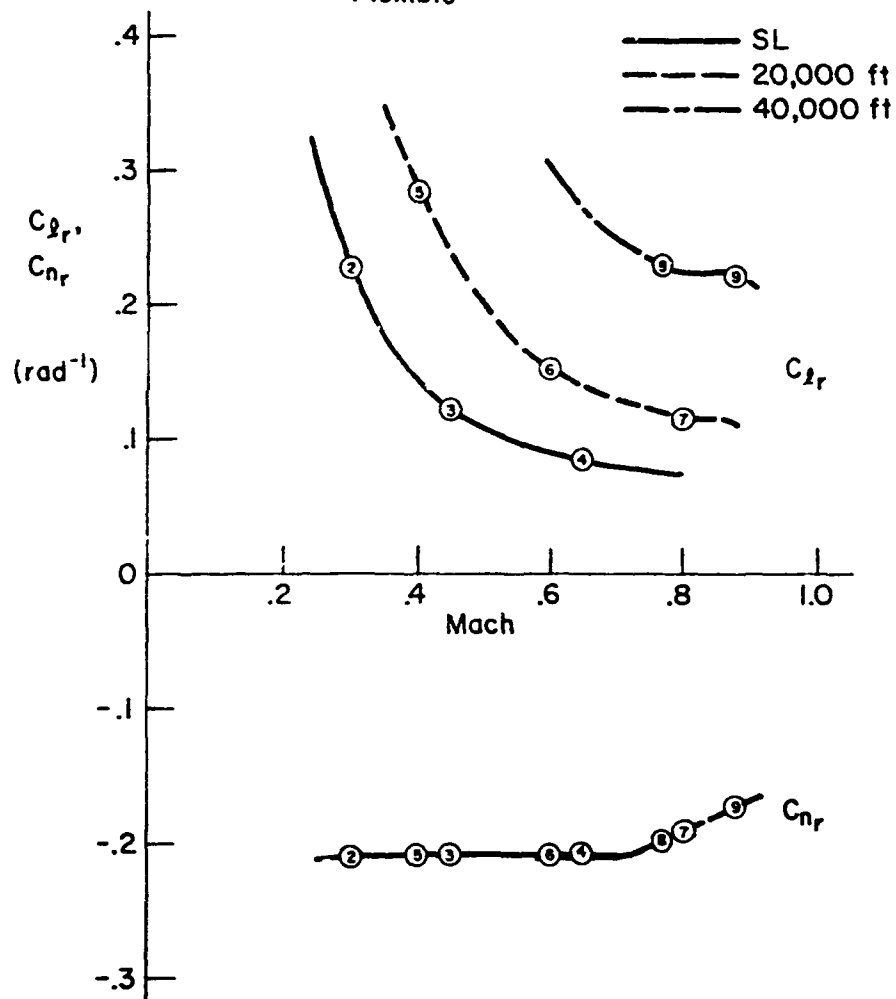






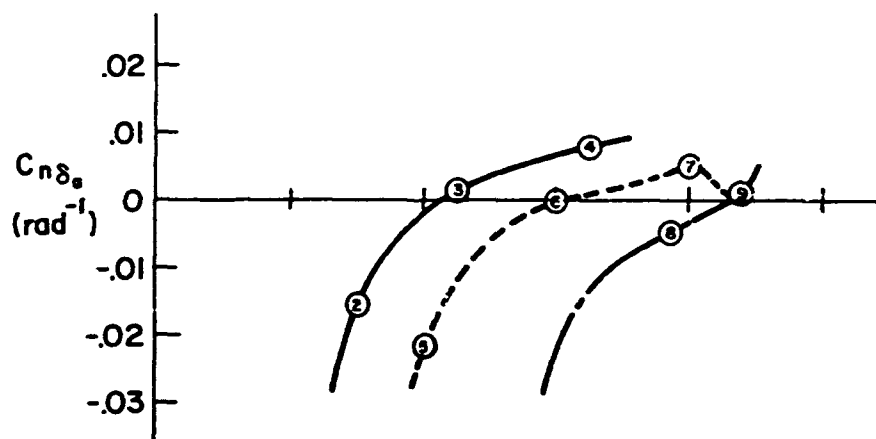
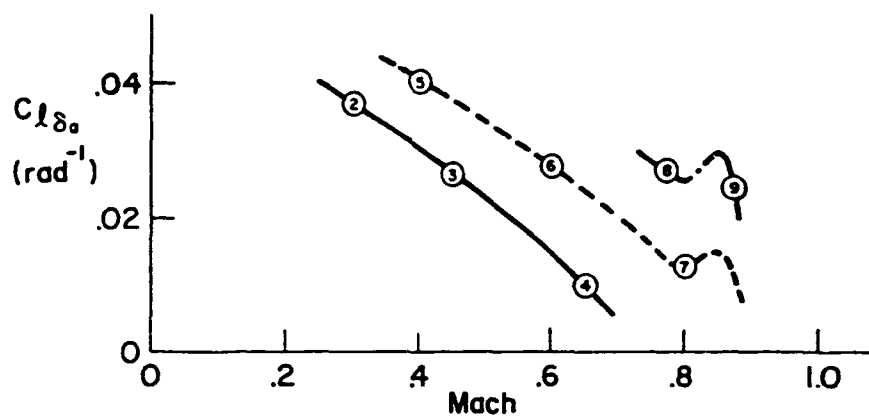


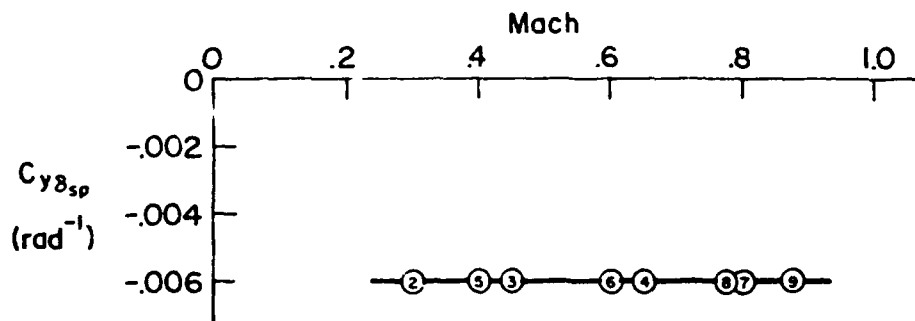
C-5A  
654362 lb  
.30  $\bar{c}$   
Stability Axis  
Flexible



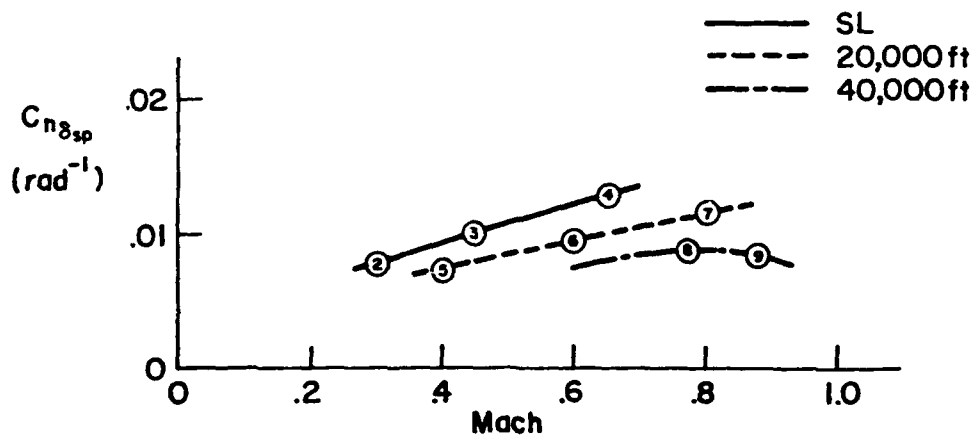
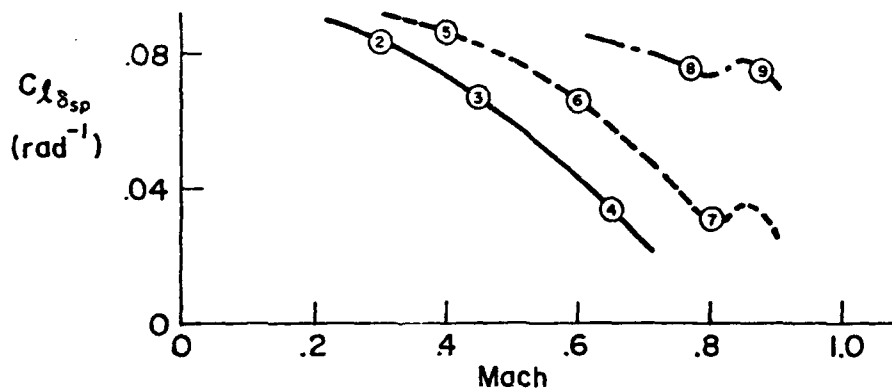
— SL  
 - - - 20,000 ft  
 - · - 40,000 ft

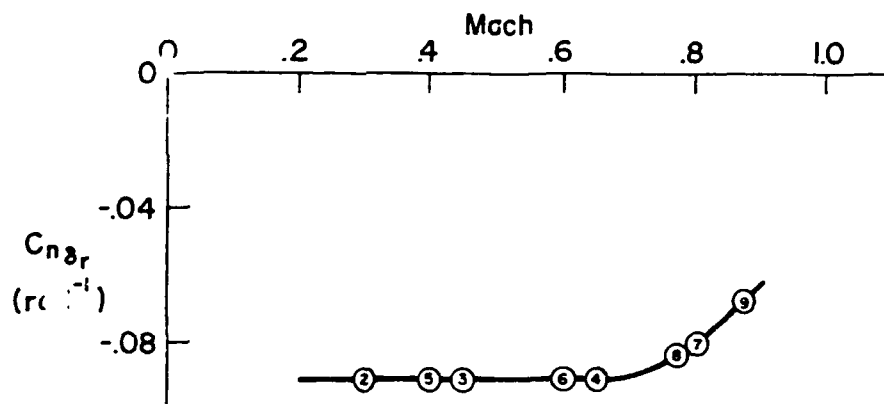
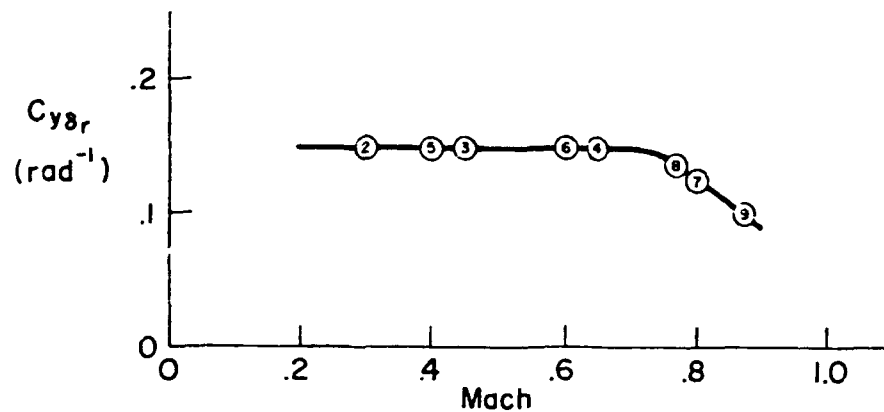
C-5A  
 654326 lb





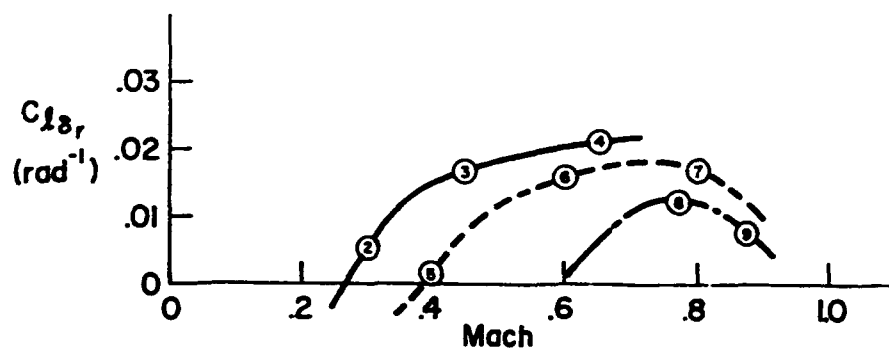
C-5A  
654362 lb





— SL  
 --- 20,000ft  
 -.- 40,000ft

C-5A  
 654362 lb  
 Stability Axis  
 Rigid



$s = 6200 \text{ sq ft}, b = 219.20 \text{ ft}, \bar{c} = 30.10 \text{ ft}$ [illegible]

TABLE X-3

## O-5A LONGITUDINAL DIMENSIONAL DERIVATIVES

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
H	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K	40 K
M	.221	.300	.450	.650	.400	.600	.800	.770	.875
XU *	-.0214	-.00343	-.00583	-.00970	-.00297	-.00313	-.0150	-.00379	-.0330
ZU *	-.231	-.121	-.104	-.0915	-.0913	-.0798	-.0112	-.0605	.168
MU *	-.778E-5	.000232	-.612E-4	-.000185	.000277	.930E-4	-.000433	-.000233	.00147
XW	.0957	.130	.0686	.0236	.106	.0440	.0224	.0304	.000142
ZW	-.634	-.572	-.834	-1.23	-.405	-.618	-.925	-.427	-.387
MW	-.00145	-.00240	-.00309	-.00309	-.00163	-.00210	-.00333	-.00176	-.00196
ZHD	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ZQ	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
PHD	-.000884	-.000698	-.000630	-.000514	-.000392	-.000386	-.000347	-.000187	-.000158
MQ	-.610	-.773	-1.08	-1.39	-.525	-.766	-1.02	-.506	-.551
XDE	.450	1.73	.728	-.350	1.79	.861	.0545	1.00	1.46
ZDE	-.953	-13.5	-26.1	-40.1	-11.3	-22.4	-31.2	-16.4	-17.0
PDE	-.688	-.775	-1.41	-1.76	-.672	-1.25	-1.51	-.941	-.918
XDH	.554E-4	.491E-4	.491E-4	.491E-4	.491E-4	.491E-4	.491E-4	.491E-4	.491E-4
ZDH	-.193E-5	-.172E-5	-.172E-5	-.172E-5	-.172E-5	-.172E-5	-.172E-5	-.172E-5	-.172E-5
PDH	.144E-6	.142E-6	.142E-6	.142E-6	.142E-6	.142E-6	.142E-6	.142E-6	.142E-6

TABLE X-4

## 0-5A ELEVATOR TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

BAS Off — Bobweight Loop Open

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
H	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K	40 K
H	.221	.300	.450	.650	.400	.600	.800	.770	.874
DEACMINATOR									
ZIDE11	.100	.0391	.0612	.232	.0283	.0271	(-.0487)	.0504	.453
XIDE11	.119	.104	.0594	.0213	.0969	.0638	(-.0642)	.0110	.0716
ZIDE12	.143	.706	.712	.752	.577	.608	.570	.435	.373
XIDE12	.065	1.12	1.57	1.99	.947	1.34	1.93	1.23	1.40
NUMERATORS									
NU /DE 1	.450	1.73	.728	-.350	1.79	.861	.0545	1.00	1.44
A(U)	15.6	19.1	26.1	1.92	24.4	34.2	2.29	42.4	.287
1/TIU 11	(.482)	(.202)	(.196)	(-.258)	(.239)	(.442)	(.736)	(.593)	.530
1/TIU 12	(.140)	(.639)	(.136)	37.9	(.439)	(.892)	(.18.3)	(.532)	45.6
1/TIU 13									
NU /DE 1	9.53	-13.5	-26.1	-.40.1	-11.3	-22.4	-31.2	-16.4	-17.0
A(W)	18.4	19.8	28.2	33.3	24.8	35.5	41.1	43.1	46.1
1/TIW 11	(.0730)	(.0308)	(.0423)	(.0751)	(.0304)	(.0323)	(.864)	(.0403)	.0806
1/TIW 12	(.1701)	(.1071)	(.0795)	(.0609)	(.0852)	(.0642)	(.00922)	(.0490)	46.1
1/TIW 13									
NU /DE 1	-.680	-.765	-1.39	-1.74	-.667	-1.24	-1.50	-.938	-.015
A(THE)	.0610	.0342	.0149	.0115	.0302	.00913	.0161	.00817	.0216
1/TTHE11	.502	.505	.777	1.17	.353	.578	.862	.394	.350
1/TTHE12									
1/TTHE13									
NU /DE 1	9.54	13.6	26.1	40.1	11.5	22.4	31.2	16.5	17.1
A(HD)	.0211	-.00248	.00448	.00852	-.00376	-.000206	.0159	-.000454	.0422
1/TIND 11	-2.88	-2.68	-3.94	-5.26	-2.66	-4.00	-5.24	-3.78	-3.73
1/TIND 12	3.73	3.70	5.34	7.02	3.37	5.01	6.54	4.43	4.30
1/TIND 13									
NU /DE 1	46.0	49.0	87.7	102.	43.2	79.2	91.2	40.2	47.7
A(AZP)	-.0179	.0189	-.00337	.00558	.0169	.00414	-.682E-4	.00430	-.00224
1/T(AZP)1	.0197	-.0215	.00784	.00795	-.0211	-.00436	.0157	-.00501	.0440
1/T(AZP)2	.198	.124	.121	.124	.0990	.106	.0783	.0783	.0544
1/AZP)1	1.50	1.65	2.50	3.81	1.52	2.38	3.43	2.14	2.20
1/AZP)1									

TABLE X-5  
O-5A THRUST TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS  
SAS Off — Bobweight Loop Open  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
M	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K	40 K
M	.221	.300	.430	.630	.400	.600	.800	.770	.875
UENGININATOR									
1/TH11	.100	.0351	.0612	.232	.0283	.0271	(-.0487)	.0504	.453
1/TH12	.119	.104	.0594	.0213	.0969	.0638	(.0648)	.0110	.0714
1/TH13	.843	.706	.712	.377	.377	.608	.579	.435	.373
1/TH14	.865	1.12	1.57	1.99	.947	1.34	1.93	1.23	1.40
NUMERATORS									
1/TH11	.894E-4	.491E-4	.491E-4	.491E-4	.491E-4	.491E-4	.491E-4	.491E-4	.491E-4
1/TH12	-.0712	-.0525	-.0336	-.0290	-.0352	-.0351	-.0241	-.0304	-.0257
1/TH13	.836	.666	.703	.758	.508	.596	.583	.309	.339
1/TH14	.896	1.13	1.58	2.00	.939	1.33	1.93	1.21	1.31
1/TH15	-.193E-5	-.172E-5	-.172E-5	-.172E-5	-.172E-5	-.172E-5	-.172E-5	-.172E-5	-.172E-5
1/TH16	-.110	-.240	-.375	-.55.6	-.31.4	-.48.5	-.00482	-.59.3	-.0147
1/TH17	(-.726)	(-.0264)	(-.589)	(-.934)	(.414)	(.0188)	(-.138)	(-.467)	.602
1/TH18	(.223)	(.108)	(.0862)	(.0667)	(.0776)	(.0651)	(.0552)	(.0552)	-.74.7
1/TH19	.148E-6	.147E-6	.143E-6	.142E-6	.143E-6	.143E-6	.142E-6	.142E-6	.142E-6
1/TH20	(.930)	(.87)	.143	.0281	(.847)	.157	-.118	.0164	.141
1/TH21	(.398)	(.397)	.728	1.19	(.314)	.529	.945	.358	.868
1/TH22	.454E-5	.795E-5	.309E-5	.129E-5	.638E-5	.360E-5	.180E-5	.471E-5	.541E-5
1/TH23	.137	.172	.0967	.022	.159	.104	-.114	.00342	.286
1/TH24	.715	.451	.345	.235	.355	.276	.112	.229	-.117
1/TH25	2.71	2.24	4.82	10.3	1.87	4.19	7.98	1.37	3.05
1/TH26	-.140E-4	-.137E-4	-.134E-4	-.133E-4	-.134E-4	-.134E-4	-.133E-4	-.131E-4	-.134E-4
1/TH27	-.00740	-.0130	-.00191	.000443	-.0131	-.00204	-.024E-4	-.00404	-.00308
1/TH28	.147	.217	.103	.0220	.206	.117	-.114	.0020	.331
1/TH29	.501	.310	.269	.230	.245	.214	.179	.164	.0630
1/TH30	1.53	1.56	2.24	3.21	1.41	2.12	2.93	1.91	1.87



TABLE X-6  
C-2A STICK FORCE TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS  
SAS Off — Bobweight Loop Closed  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
M	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K	40 K
M	.221	.300	.450	.650	.400	.600	.800	.770	.874
DEACMINATCH									
Z(DEF)1	.110	.0376	.0646	.247	.0304	.0285	(-.0454)	.0462	.459
W(DEF)1	.110	.101	.0366	.0197	.0928	.0403	(.0613)	.0104	.0693
Z(DEF)2	.763	.682	.677	.693	.553	.575	.543	.415	.361
W(DEF)2	.936	1.16	1.65	2.17	.991	1.42	2.06	1.30	1.46
NUMERATORS									
N(U/PST)									
1/U(U)1	-.00201	-.00430	-.00132	.000617	-.00342	-.00196	-.00024	-.00211	-.00263
1/U(U)2	15.6	19.1	26.1	1.92	24.4	34.2	2.79	42.4	.787
1/U(U)3	(.482)	(.702)	(.196)	-2.58	(.239)	(.442)	(.736)	(.593)	.539
1/U(U)3	(1.40)	(.639)	(1.36)	37.9	(.439)	(.892)	(18.2)	(.532)	45.6
N(W/PST)									
1/U(W)1	.0427	.0335	.0472	.0730	.0342	.0405	.0567	.0345	.0307
1/U(W)2	18.4	19.8	28.2	33.3	24.8	35.5	41.1	43.1	-.0651
1/U(W)3	(.0730)	(.0308)	(.0428)	(.0751)	(.0304)	(.0323)	(.864)	(.0453)	.0806
1/U(W)3	(.170)	(.107)	(.0795)	(.0605)	(.0852)	(.0642)	(.00922)	(.0490)	44.1
N(THE/PST)									
1/U(THE)1	.00305	.00190	.00252	.00317	.00202	.00225	.00272	.00197	.00165
1/U(THE)2	.0610	.0342	.0149	.0115	.0302	.00913	.0161	.00217	.0316
1/U(THE)2	.42	.505	.777	1.17	.353	.578	.862	.394	.350
N(HD/PST)									
1/U(HD)1	-.0428	-.0338	-.0472	-.0730	-.0347	-.0405	-.0567	-.0345	-.0308
1/U(HD)2	.00211	-.00248	.00448	.00852	-.00174	-.000204	.0153	-.000455	.0422
1/U(HD)2	-2.88	-2.68	-3.94	-5.26	-2.65	-4.00	-5.24	-3.78	-3.73
1/U(HD)3	3.73	3.70	5.34	7.02	3.37	5.01	6.55	4.43	4.39
N(AZP/PST)									
1/U(AZP)1	-.206	-.122	-.159	-.186	-.131	-.143	-.166	-.126	-.154
1/U(AZP)2	-.0179	-.0189	-.00337	.00518	.0169	.00414	-.00214	.00430	-.00226
1/U(AZP)2	.0197	-.0215	.00784	.00746	-.0211	-.00436	.0150	-.00401	.0460
Z(AZP)1	.198	.124	.124	.124	.0990	.0980	.104	.0783	.0556
W(AZP)1	1.90	1.63	2.40	3.01	1.32	2.38	3.43	2.14	2.20

TABLE X-7  
**G-2A THRUST TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS**  
 SAS Off — Bobweight Loop Closed  
 (BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C #	1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
H	SL .221	SL .450	SL .650	20 K .400	20 K .600	20 K .800	40 K .770	40 K .875
M								
DE NUMINATOR								
Z(OT)1	.110	.0646	.247	.0304	.0285 (-0.0454)		.0462	.459
Z(OT)1	.110	.0566	.0197	.0928	.0603 (-0.0613)		.0104	.0693
Z(OT)2	.783	.677	.693	.553	.575	.543	.415	.341
Z(OT)2	.936	1.16	2.17	.991	1.42	2.05	1.30	1.45
NUMERATORS								
(U) / (TH)								
A(U) 1	.554E-4	.491E-4	.491E-4	.491E-4	.491E-4	.491E-4	.491E-4	.491E-4
1/7(U) 1	-.0636	-.0307	-.0248	-.0518	-.0317	-.0213	-.0282	-.0238
Z(U) 1	.781	.669	.699	.486	.563	.547	.380	.327
M(U) 1	.959	1.67	2.12	.983	1.41	2.06	1.28	1.35
(M) / (TH)								
A(M) 1	-.195E-5	-.174E-5	-.175E-5	-.173E-5	-.173E-5	-.174E-5	-.173E-5	-.173E-5
1/7(M) 1	-.211	-.3617	-.0381	-.30.0	-.47.6	-.00478	-.58.3	-.0138
1/7(M) 2	-.292	(-.168)	-.117	(.292)	(-.113)	-.142	(-.044)	.628
1/7(M) 3	-10.5	(.111)	-53.5	(.0798)	(.0659)	-65.4	(.0459)	-73.0
(M) / (TH)								
A(M) 1	.146E-6	.142E-6	.141E-6	.144E-6	.142E-6	.141E-6	.142E-6	.142E-6
1/7(M) 1	(.893)	.149	.0288	(.0261)	.163	-.117	.0168	.137
1/7(M) 2	(.402)	.717	1.20	(.316)	.519	.964	.353	.904
(M) / (TH)								
A(M) 1	.456E-5	.796E-5	.132E-5	.540E-5	.362E-5	.183E-5	.473E-5	.502E-5
1/7(M) 1	.135	.169	.0962	.150	.109	-.113	.00322	.284
2(M) 1	.713	.345	.235	.353	.275	.112	.228	-.114
M(M) 1	2.73	2.26	10.2	1.90	4.21	7.98	3.39	3.07
(M) / (TH)								
A(M) 1	-.139E-4	-.134E-4	-.132E-4	-.135E-4	-.133E-4	-.133E-4	-.133E-4	-.133E-4
1/7(M) 1	-.00740	-.0130	.000443	-.0131	-.00209	-.674E-4	-.00405	-.00308
1/7(M) 2	.146	.216	.0220	.206	.117	-.114	.00828	.334
2(M) 1	.486	.307	.247	.242	.212	1.10	.163	.0118
M(M) 1	1.54	1.57	3.25	1.42	2.14	2.94	1.93	1.88

TABLE X-8  
C-5A LONGITUDINAL HANDLING QUALITIES PARAMETERS

BAS OFF  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
H	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K	40 K
P	.221	.300	.450	.65C	.400	.600	.800	.770	.875
STICK FIXED									
D(G)/D(U) (DEG/KT)	-.00658	.00729	-.0135	-.0256	.0112	.000581	-.0478	.00193	-.127
NZA (G/RAD)	4.54	5.26	11.6	25.0	4.71	11.0	21.5	9.05	9.07
DE/δ (DEG/G)	13.2	16.7	8.23	4.91	15.6	7.27	6.38	10.1	12.7
CAP (RAD/SEC/SEC/G)	.156	.224	.200	.149	.182	.158	.167	.166	.203
PHUGO(2) (SEC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	( 14.2 )	--	--
1/C(1/10)	4.28	2.72	2.77	3.11	1.93	2.09	1.94	1.32	1.10
STICK FREE									
FST/KT (LB/KT)	-.292	-.687	-.232	-.0258	-.561	-.292	.265	-.0122	-.915
FST/G (LB/G)	60.2	127.	88.7	55.7	59.1	79.3	70.5	93.2	132.

TABLE X-9  
C-5A LATERAL-DIRECTIONAL DIMENSIONAL DERIVATIVES  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
H	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K	40 K
P	.221	.300	.450	.650	.400	.600	.800	.770	.875
YV	-.0775	-.0995	-.152	-.231	-.0673	-.106	-.151	-.0636	-.0684
YB	-.19.1	-.33.3	-.76.8	-.168.	-.27.9	-.65.6	-.125.	-.47.4	-.58.0
LB'	-.635	-.863	-.1.60	-.3.07	-.747	-.1.33	-.2.38	-.1.08	.333
AB'	.110	.150	.560	1.32	.106	.432	.885	.237	.386
LP'	-.1.09	-.997	-.1.36	-.1.85	-.707	-.988	-.1.17	-.706	-.632
NP'	-.156	-.150	-.113	-.107	-.120	-.0921	-.0906	-.0776	-.0716
LR'	.613	.399	.344	.300	.324	.282	.303	.233	.256
AR'	-.231	-.187	-.310	-.455	-.113	-.203	-.251	-.0991	-.0930
YODA	-.000443	-.947E-4	-.000142	-.000205	-.625E-4	-.937E-4	-.000125	-.522E-4	-.593E-4
L'DA	.461	.321	.516	.146	.284	.434	.370	.298	.357
N'DA	.0922	-.0126	.0500	.165	-.0212	.0343	.0850	.00618	.0414
Y'DR	.0212	.0181	.0271	.0352	.0119	.0179	.0200	.00910	.00760
L'DR	.105	.0852	.229	.500	.0625	.187	.292	.112	.107
N'DR	-.213	-.282	-.639	-.1.34	-.231	-.522	-.830	-.324	-.338

TABLE X-10  
C-5A AILERON TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS OFF

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
H	SL .221	SL .300	SL .450	SL .650	20 K .400	20 K .600	20 K .800	40 K .770	40 K .875
DENOMINATOR									
1/T(IDE)11	.0283	.0162	.0161	.0139	-.00800	.0103	.00788	.00520	-.0264
1/T(IDE)12	1.13	1.04	1.44	1.94	.766	1.07	1.51	.793	.582
2/(IDE)11	.226	.184	.209	.227	.103	.138	.144	.0564	.197
W(IDE)11	.530	.608	.875	1.25	.549	.771	1.03	.618	.605
NUMERATORS									
N(B /DA )									
1/T(B )11	-.000443	-.947E-4	-.000142	-.000205	-.635E-4	-.937E-4	-.000125	-.522E-4	-.593E-4
1/T(B )12	.203	.0473	.292	-.0455	.0184	.145	-.0595	.0389	.0532
1/T(B )2	-2.75	1.78	-1.09	1.48	1.11	-1.95	.917	2.72	-1.64
1/T(B )13	72.7	-564.	253.	844.	-1046.	191.	676.	-232.	183.
N(P /DA )									
1/T(P )11	.461	.321	.516	.446	.284	.434	.370	.298	.357
1/T(P )12	-.00541	-.0105	-.00167	.00367	-.0106	-.00190	-.655E-4	-.00257	-.00318
2/P )11	.422	.382	.284	.256	.349	.222	.194	.165	.163
W(P )11	.456	.368	.877	1.62	.238	.749	1.22	.515	.596
N(R /DA )									
1/T(R )11	.0522	-.0126	.0500	.145	-.0212	.0343	.0850	.00618	.0414
2/R )11	.505	-.224	.796	1.72	-.133	.574	1.20	.327	.333
W(R )11	-.500	( 2.58)	-.295	.0953	( 2.164)	-.413	-.0352	(-2.612)	-.215
	.645	( 4.88)	.771	.410	( 2.351)	.782	.448	(-2.69)	.584
N(PHI/DA )									
1/T(PHI)11	.464	.320	.518	.444	.281	.435	.370	.298	.360
2/(PHI)11	.415	.340	.284	.254	.276	.221	.194	.159	.160
W(PHI)11	.452	.364	.875	1.62	.235	.748	1.22	.515	.595
N(AVP/DA )									
1/T(AVP)11	7.89	1.54	8.20	17.3	.542	6.26	9.84	2.88	6.22
1/T(AVP)12	.273	.0515	-.334	-.0418	.0191	.178	-.0507	.0453	.110
2/(AVP)11	-.451	-3.35	.339	1.31	-7.49	-.394	.774	-.882	-.289
W(AVP)11	.184	.284	.209	.114	.353	.208	.0941	.303	.220
	.595	.753	.671	1.45	.693	.866	1.22	.728	.698

TABLE X-11  
C-5A RUDDER TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS  
SAS Off  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
H	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K	40 K
M	.221	.300	.450	.650	.400	.600	.800	.770	.875
DENOMINATOR									
1/T(DEF)1	.0283	.002	.0161	.0139	.00800	.0103	.00780	.00120	-.00164
1/T(DEF)2	1.15	1.04	1.44	1.96	.766	1.07	1.51	.793	.362
2(DEF)1	.226	.184	.209	.227	.103	.136	.144	.0584	.157
W(DEF)1	.530	.608	.875	1.25	.549	.771	1.03	.618	.605
NUMERATORS									
N(U /DR )									
A(R )	.0212	.0181	.0271	.0392	.0119	.0179	.0200	.00910	.00710
1/T(R )1	-.0559	-.0424	-.0120	-.00394	-.0423	-.0123	-.00571	-.0140	-.0162
1/T(R )2	1.25	1.03	1.42	1.93	.718	1.03	1.47	.733	.364
1/T(R )3	10.4	16.3	24.1	34.6	20.1	29.7	41.7	36.4	45.6
N(P /DR )									
A(P )	.105	.0852	.229	.500	.0825	.187	.292	.112	.107
1/T(P )1	-.00568	-.0117	-.00173	.000377	-.0119	-.00194	-.00260	-.00235	-.00235
2(P )1	(.719)	(1.19)	(1.70)	(2.42)	(1.17)	(1.55)	(2.15)	(1.44)	-.262
W(P )1	(-1.78)	(-2.39)	(-2.38)	(-2.94)	(-2.32)	(-2.16)	(-2.78)	(-2.03)	1.18
N(R /DR )									
A(R )	-.213	-.282	-.639	-1.34	-.231	-.522	-.830	-.324	-.338
1/T(R )1	1.20	1.02	1.43	1.95	.694	1.04	1.49	.733	-.141
1/T(R )2	(.0541)	(.201)	(.211)	(.293)	(.190)	(.151)	(.192)	(.117)	.181
1/T(R )3	(.251)	(.276)	(.251)	(.243)	(.282)	(.242)	(.232)	(.242)	.676
N(PHI/DR )									
A(PHI)	.0849	.0490	.212	.511	.0259	.167	.290	.0424	.0783
2(PHI)1	(.704)	(1.21)	(1.70)	(2.42)	(1.29)	(1.58)	(2.16)	(1.44)	-.004
W(PHI)1	(-2.01)	(-4.16)	(-2.57)	(-2.88)	(-5.22)	(-2.39)	(-2.79)	(-2.39)	1.16
N(LAY/DR )									
A(LAY)	-11.2	-16.3	-36.7	-77.2	-13.4	-30.0	-48.9	-18.4	-20.3
1/T(LAY)1	-.0668	-.0481	-.0180	-.00808	-.0442	-.0163	-.00822	-.0162	-.0164
1/T(LAY)2	1.32	.599	1.39	1.89	.245	.481	1.42	.663	.721
2(LAY)1	.0864	.170	.0992	.0316	.180	.0991	.0887	.111	.0367
W(LAY)1	.577	.770	1.09	1.56	.745	1.04	1.38	.524	.871

TABLE X-12  
C-5A LATERAL-DIRECTIONAL HANDLING QUALITIES PARAMETERS

SAS Off  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
H	SL	SL	SL	SL	20 K	20 K	20 K	40 K	40 K
K	.221	.300	.450	.650	.400	.600	.800	.770	.875
DR PERIOD (SEC)	12.2	10.5	7.35	5.16	11.5	8.23	6.16	10.2	10.6
1/C(1/2)	2.11	1.69	1.94	2.12	.939	1.26	1.31	.512	1.82
SPTRAL (2) (SEC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	26.3
P(1)	.387	.226	.371	.431	.242	.398	.386	.310	--
P(2)	.161	-.000993	.308	.326	-.117	.324	.291	.163	--
P(3)	.215	.132	.316	.355	.180	.359	.339	.310	--
P(2)/P(1)	.416	-.00440	.828	.755	-.484	.813	.753	.527	--
P(QSC)/P(AV)	.413	1.01	.0939	.140	3.50	.0778	.110	.310	--
W(PH1)/W(D)	.894	.999	1.00	1.30	.428	.971	1.18	.834	.983
DEL-B-MAX	.522	.395	.0537	.119	.530	.0811	.0794	.186	.104
PHI TC BETA, PHASE	-288.	60.8	-307.	46.7	56.6	-309.	50.1	-308.	183.
PHI TO BETA	1.10	1.34	1.25	1.24	1.63	1.47	1.42	1.92	.882
PHI TO VE	.255	.230	.142	.0977	.309	.186	.135	.296	.120

C-5A DATA SOURCES

C-5 Flight Control Report (Aerospace Vehicle) Stability and Control,  
Lockheed-Georgia Rept. No. LG1US-2-1-1, 8 Feb. 1966



SECTION XI

XB-70A

## **XB-70A BACKGROUND**

The XB-70A was originally designed as a weapons systems with long range supersonic cruise capabilities. The two aircraft built became research aircraft to explore SST-related problems.

The two XB-70A's were identical except that the first airplane (XB-70A-1) had zero geometric dihedral while the second had 5 deg geometric dihedral. The first airplane is considered here.

Pitch control employs interconnected elevon and canard surfaces except in takeoff and landing where the canard is locked and a fixed canard flap is used. Roll control is obtained through differential action of the elevons. Yaw control is provided by rotation of the vertical stabilizers about a 45 deg hinge line.

The airplane is equipped with stability augmentation in all axes.

Data shown here is a composite of many sources. The object was to use flight test data where possible.

XB-70A

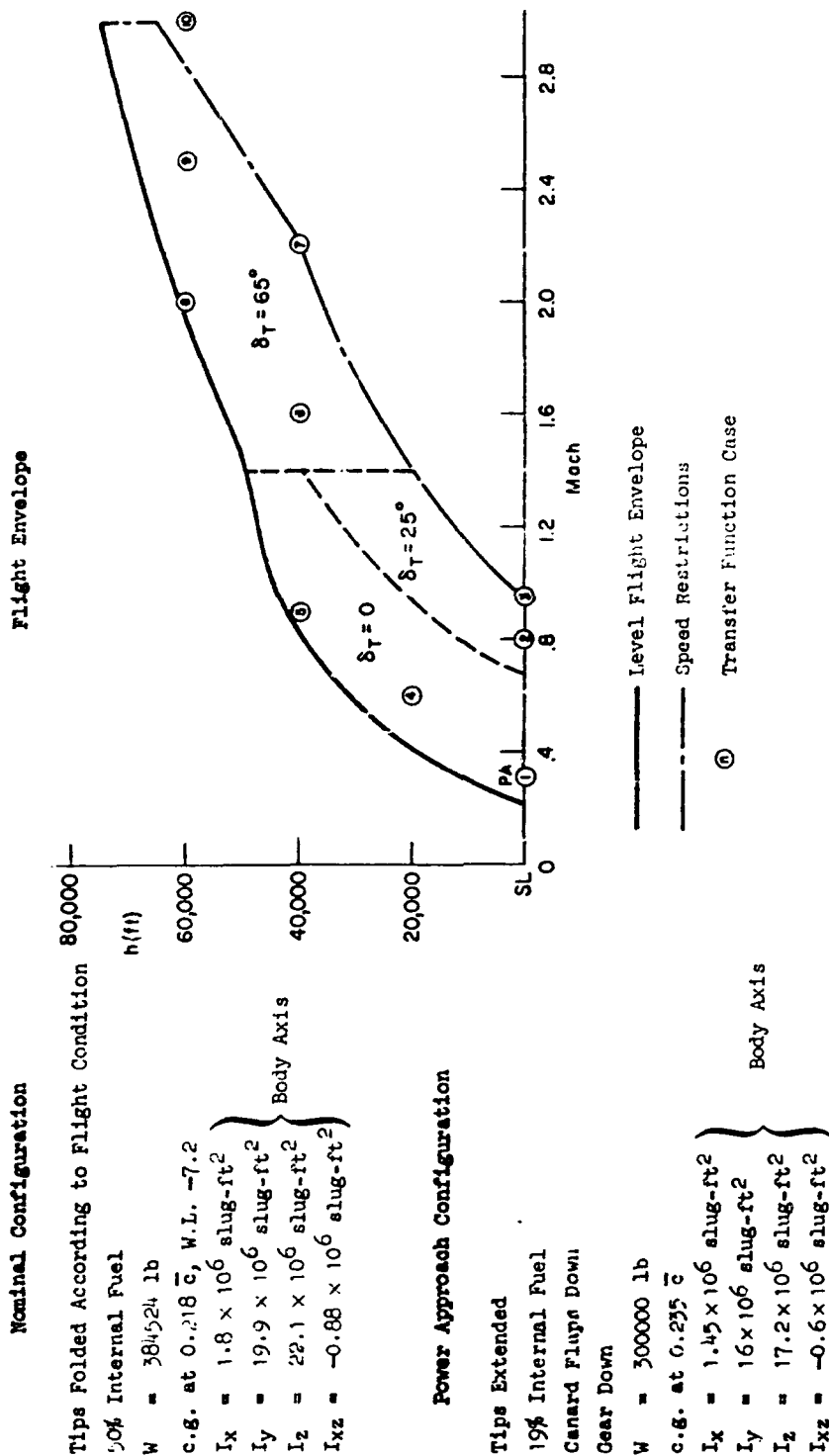
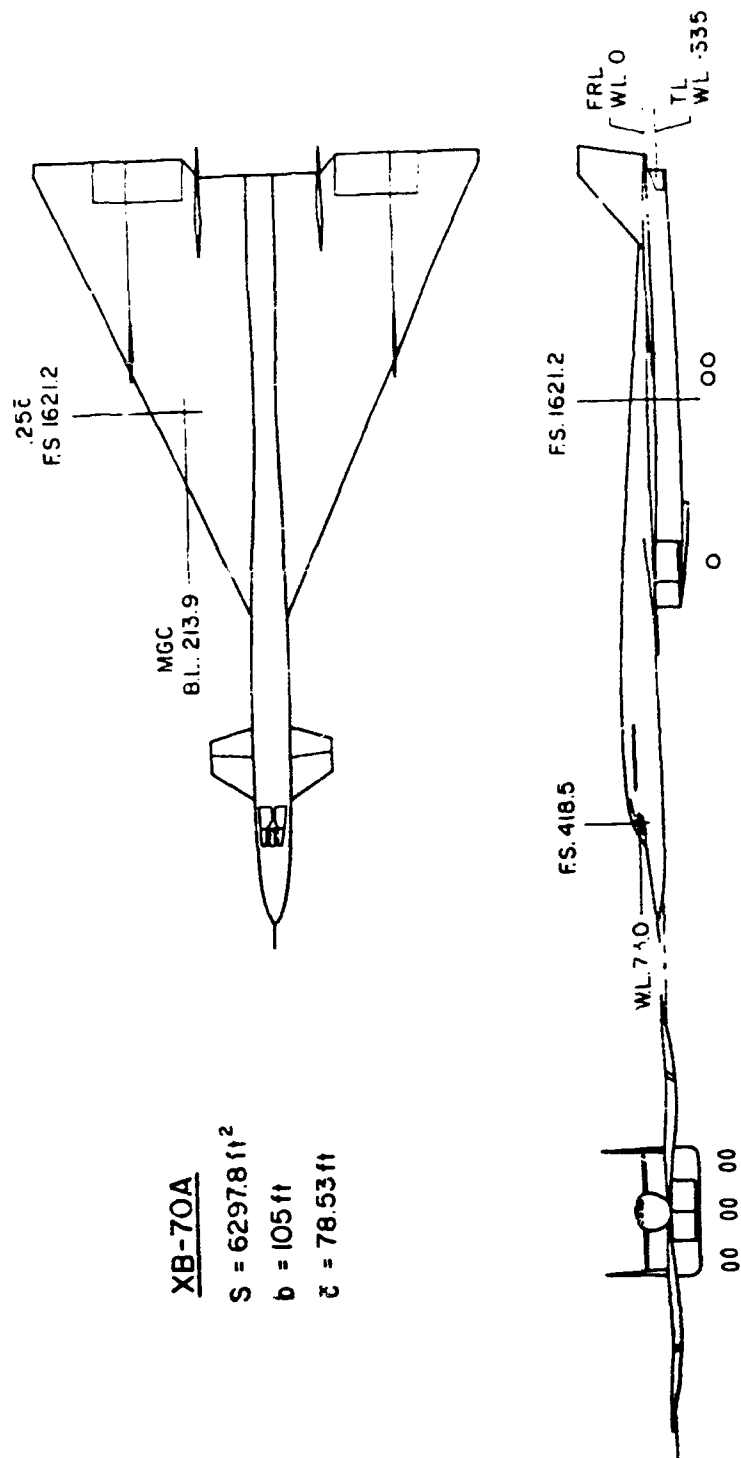


Figure XI-1. XB-70A Flight Conditions

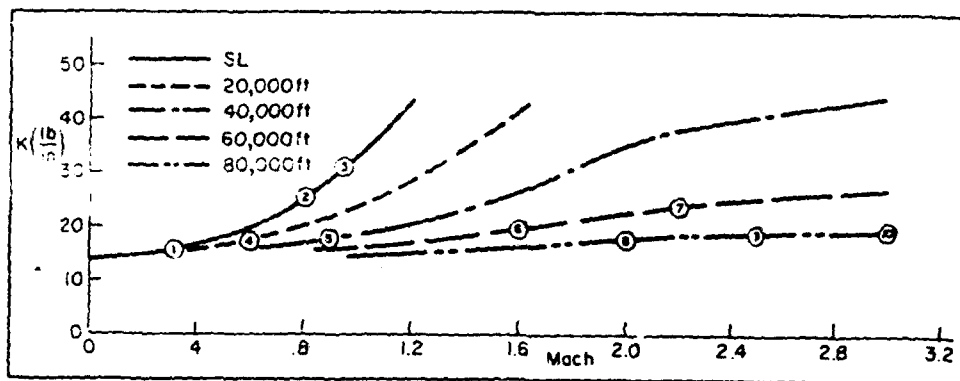
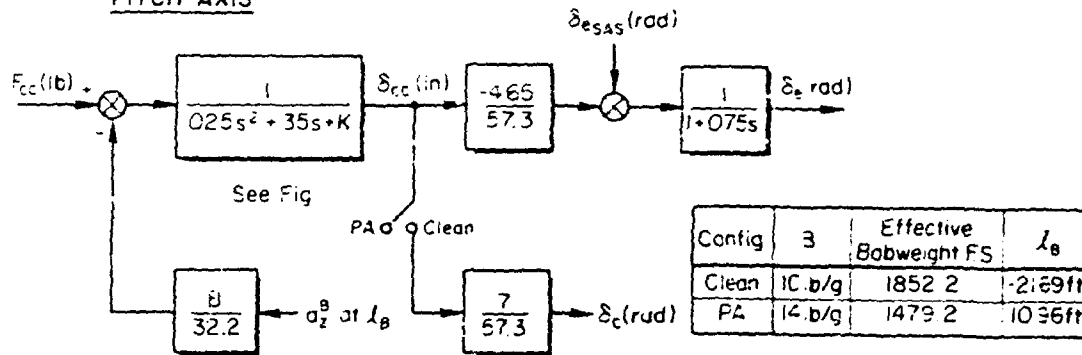


XB-70A  
 $S = 6297.8 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $b = 105 \text{ ft}$   
 $\bar{c} = 78.53 \text{ ft}$

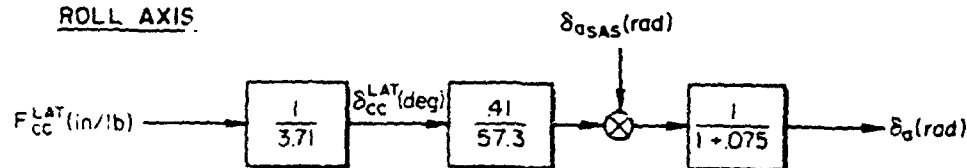
Figure XI-2. XB-70A General Arrangement

# XB-70A

## PITCH AXIS



## ROLL AXIS



## YAW AXIS

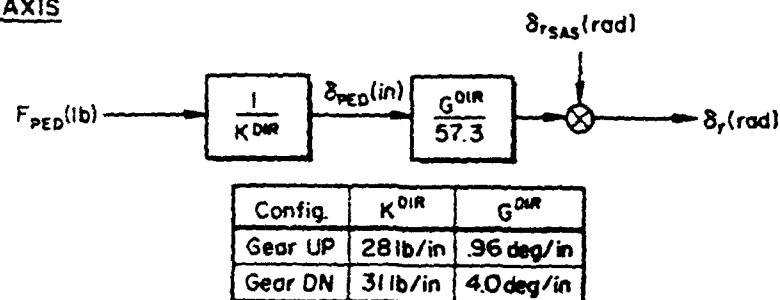
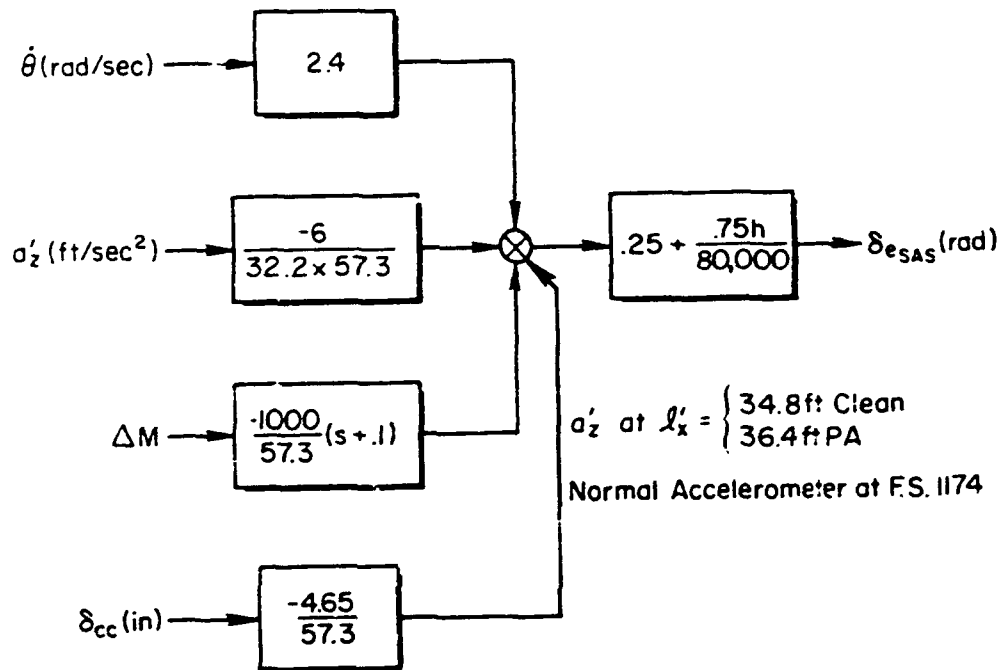


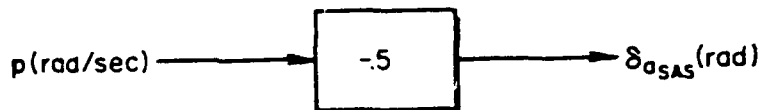
Figure XI-3. XB-70A Control System

# XB-70A

## PITCH SAS



## ROLL SAS



## YAW SAS

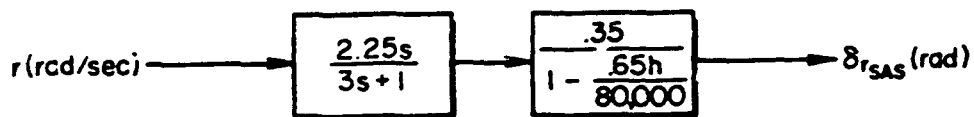


Figure XI-4. XB-70A SAS

TABLE XI-1

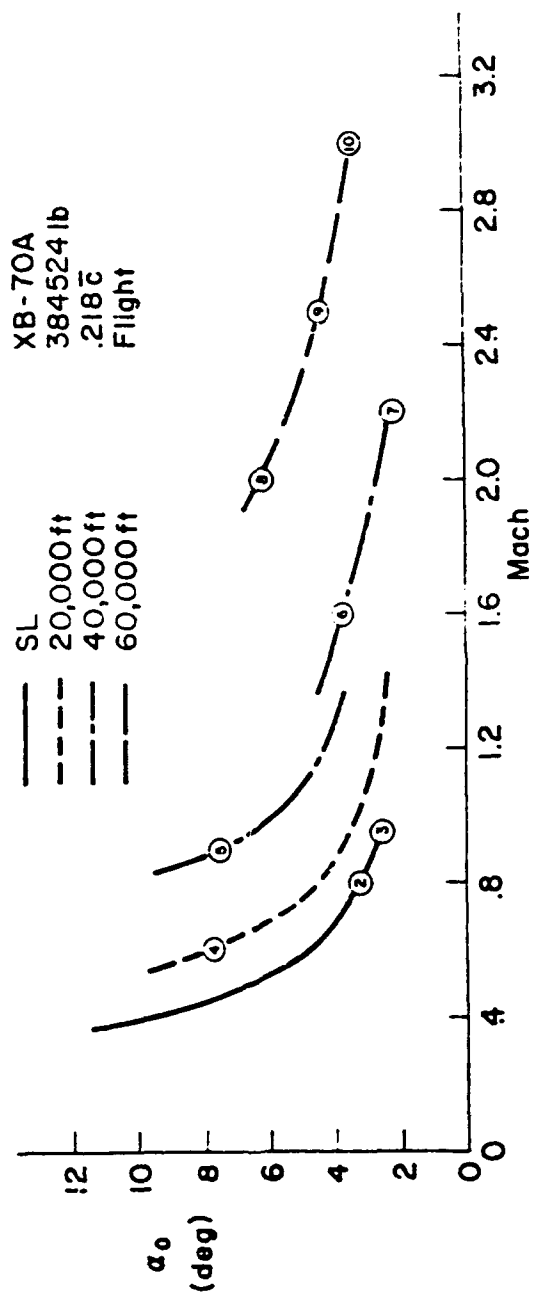
XB-70A

## Power Approach Nondimensional Stability Derivatives

h = sea level

 $V_{T0} = 347 \text{ ft/sec} = 205 \text{ kt}$  $\alpha_0 = 7.5 \text{ deg}$ 

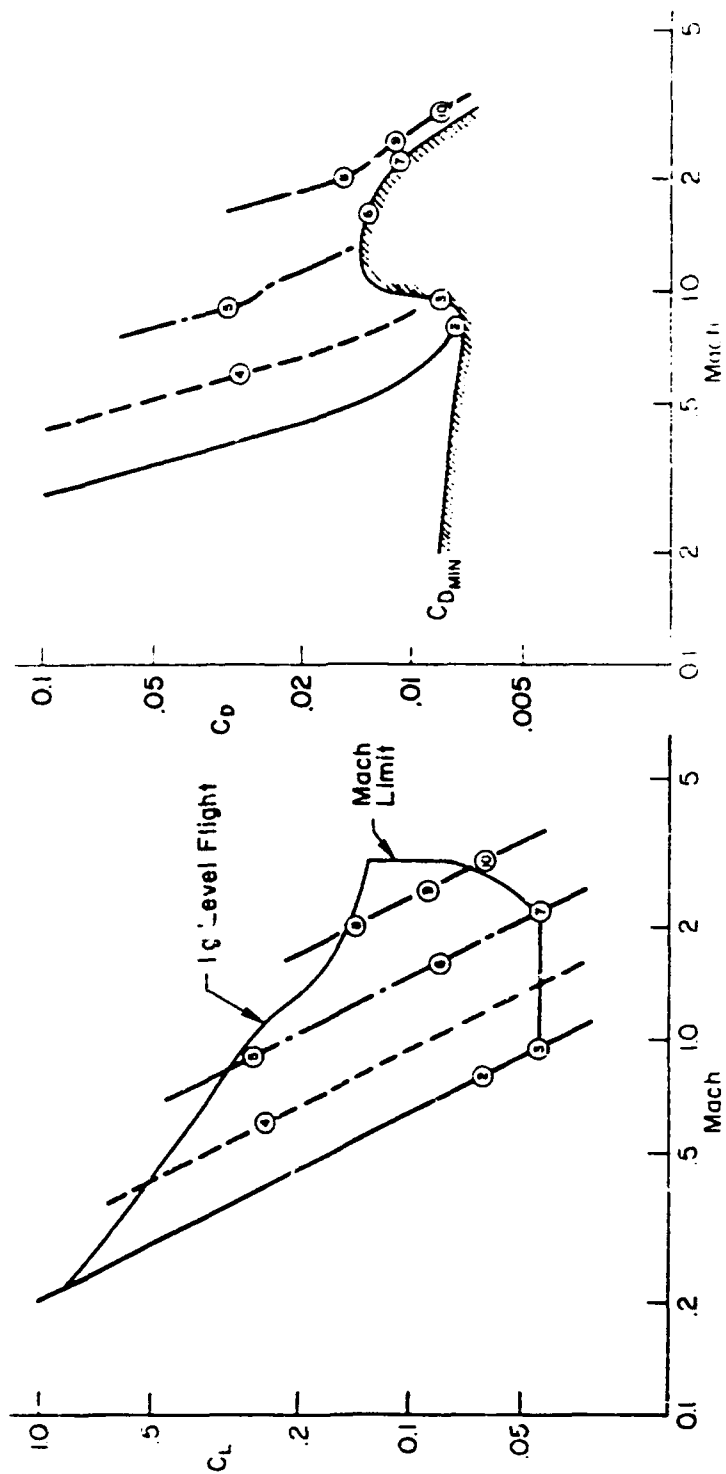
Longitudinal	Lateral-Directional (Body Axis)
$C_L = .333$	$C_{Y\beta} = -.183/\text{rad}$
$C_D = .045$	$C_{Z\beta} = .132/\text{rad}$
$C_{L\alpha} = 2.6/\text{rad}$	$C_{L\dot{\beta}} = -.072/\text{rad}$
$C_{D\alpha} = .56/\text{rad}$	$C_{Lp} = -.18/\text{rad}$
$C_{m\alpha} = -.23/\text{rad}$	$C_{m\dot{\beta}} = -.26/\text{rad}$
$C_{m\dot{\alpha}} = +.05/\text{rad}$	$C_{Lr} = -.03/\text{rad}$
$C_{mq} = -1.5/\text{rad}$	$C_{nr} = -.25/\text{rad}$
$C_{L\delta_e} = .46/\text{rad}$	$C_{Y\delta_a} = -.063/\text{rad}$
$C_{m\delta_e} = -.19/\text{rad}$	$C_{L\delta_a} = .042/\text{rad}$
	$C_{n\delta_a} = -.0052/\text{rad}$
	$C_{Y\delta_r} = .12/\text{rad}$
	$C_{L\delta_r} = -.0018/\text{rad}$
	$C_{n\delta_r} = -.103/\text{rad}$

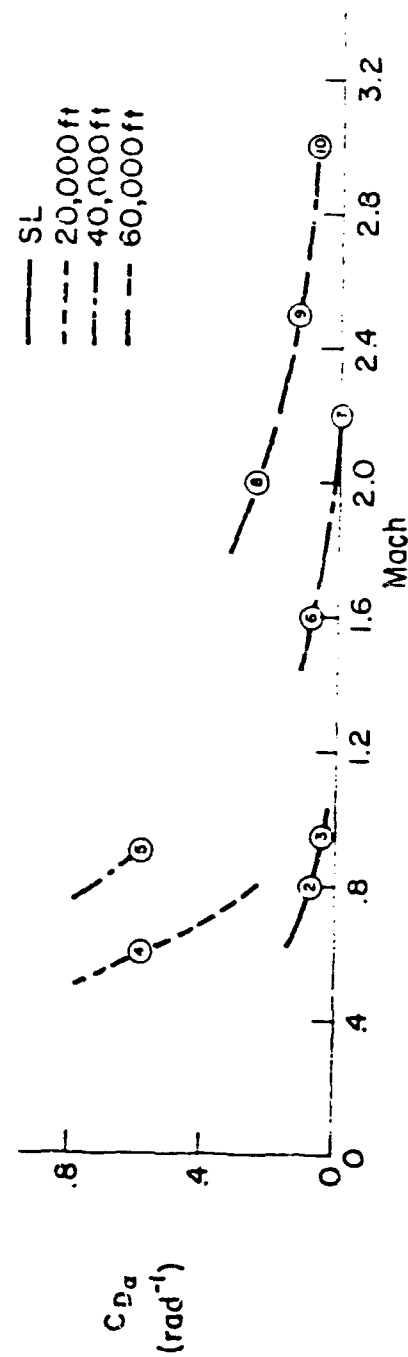
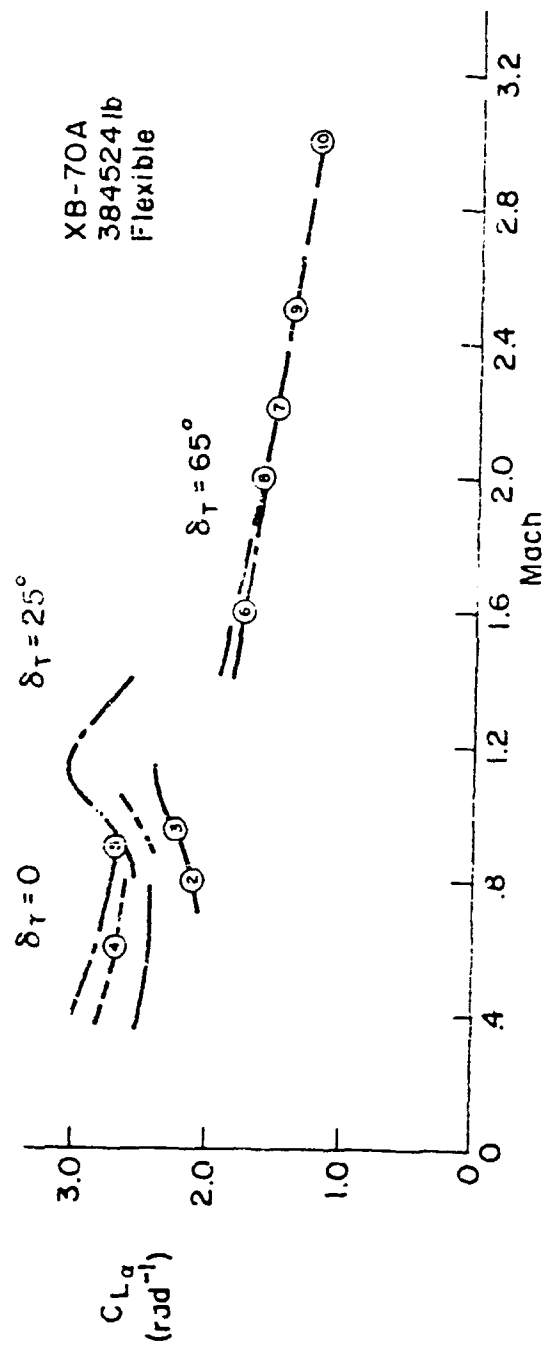


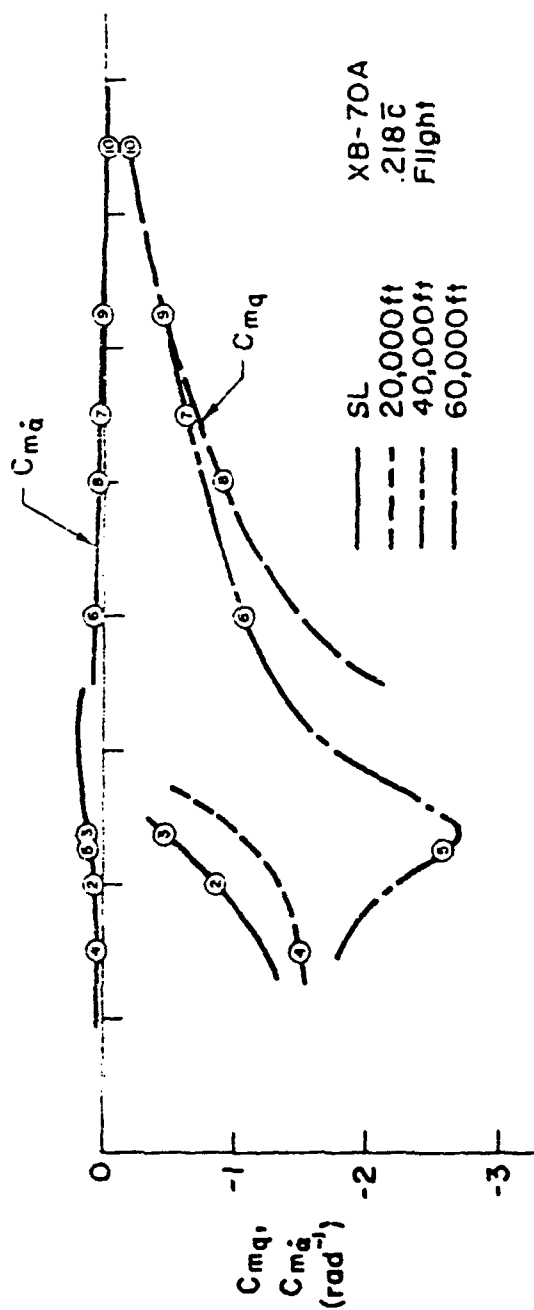
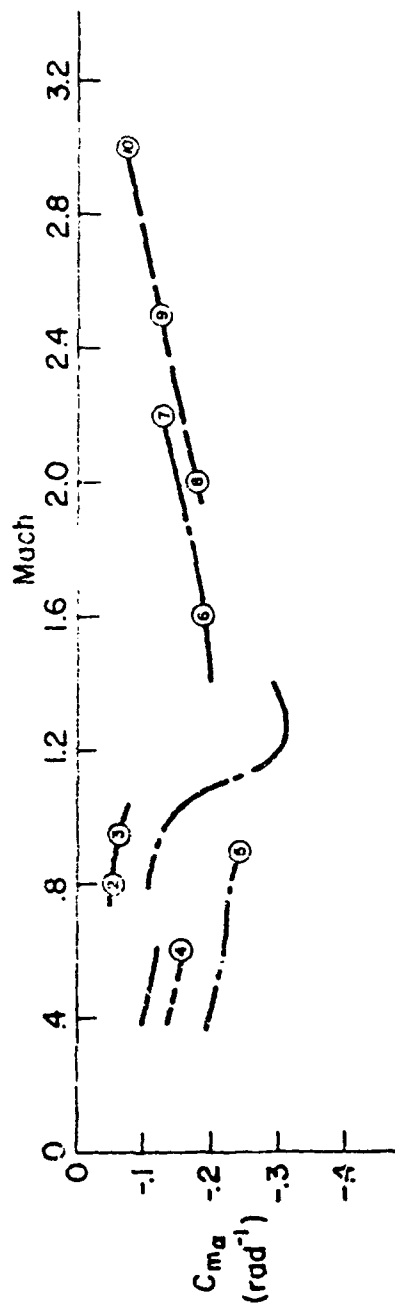


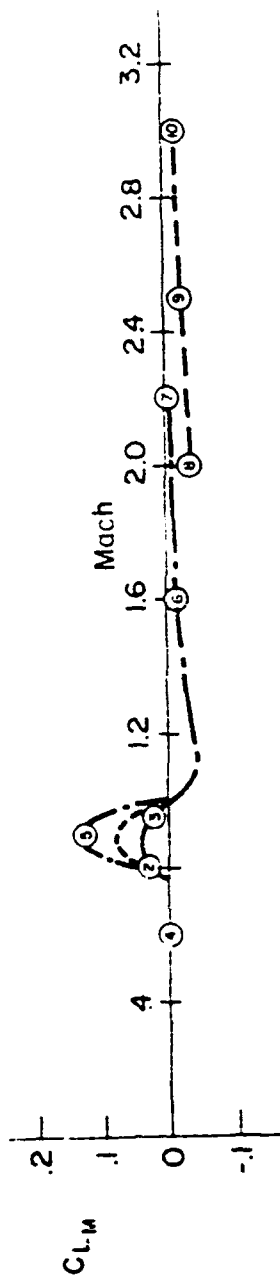
XB-70A  
384524 lb

— SL  
--- 20,000 ft  
--- 40,000 ft  
--- 60,000 ft



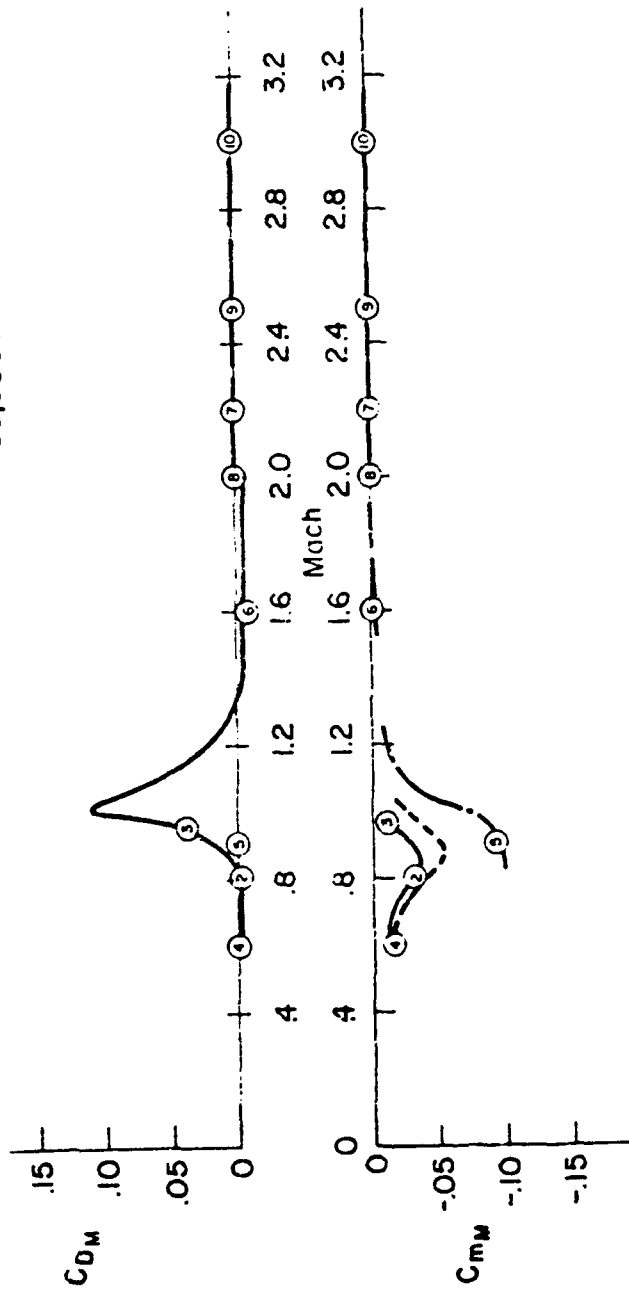




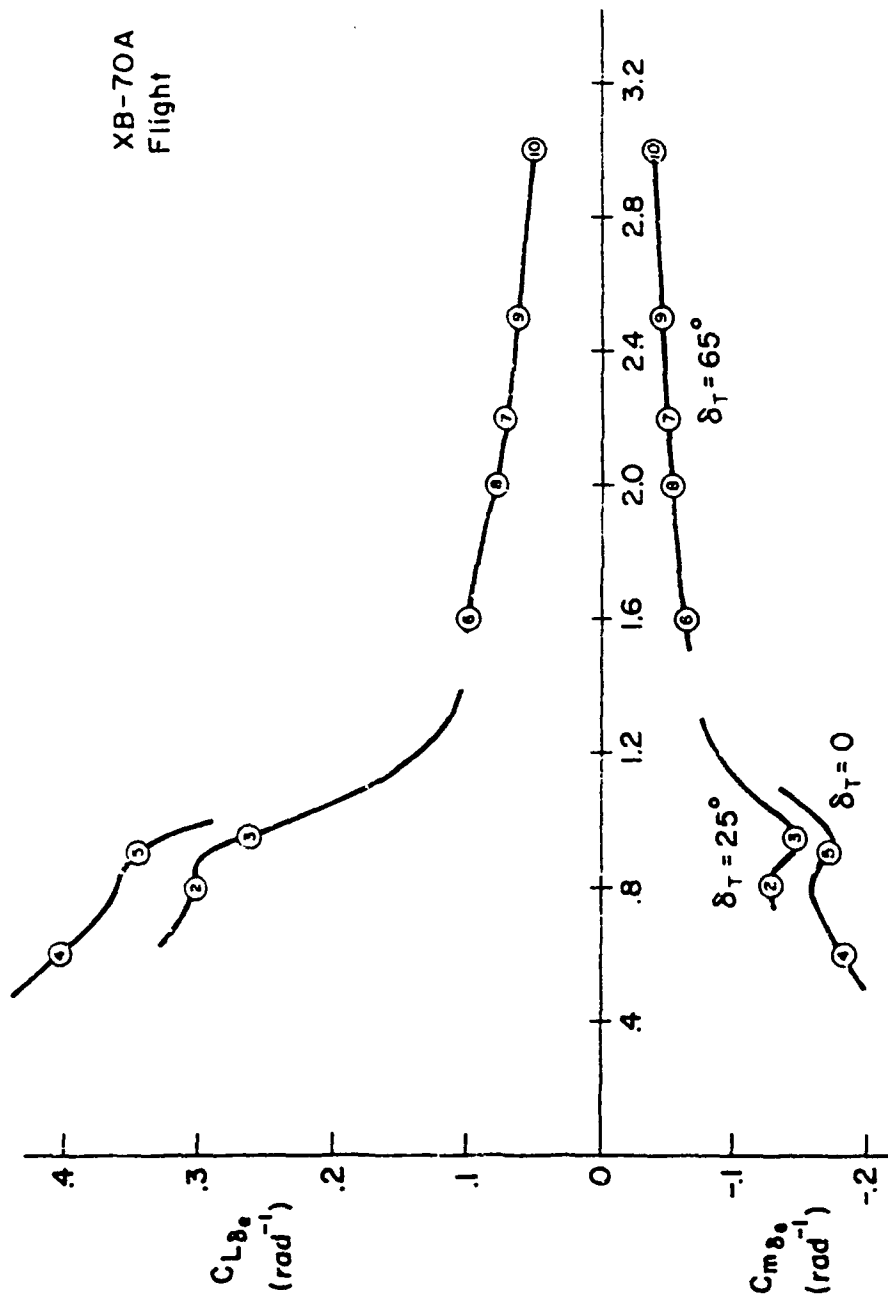


XB-70A  
384524 lb  
Rigid

SL  
20,000 ft  
40,000 ft  
60,000 ft

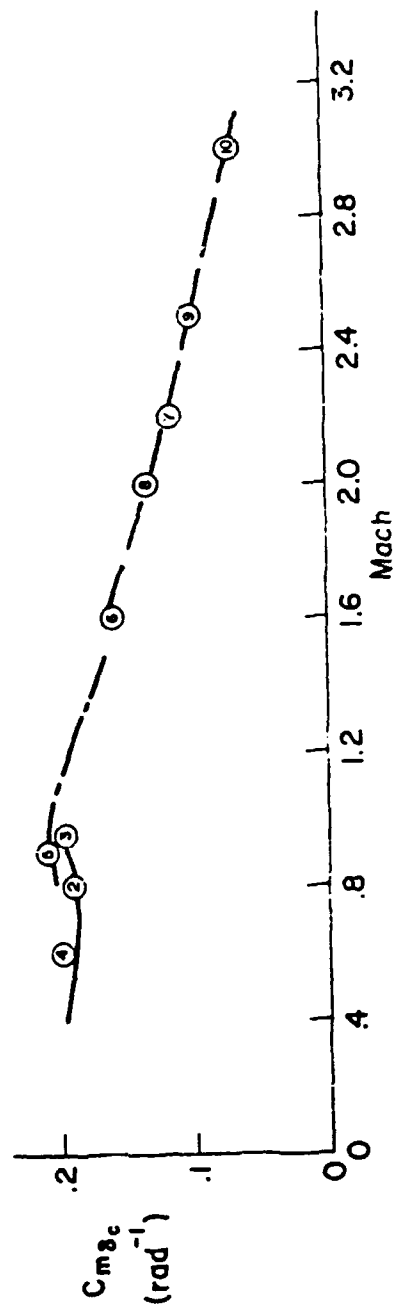
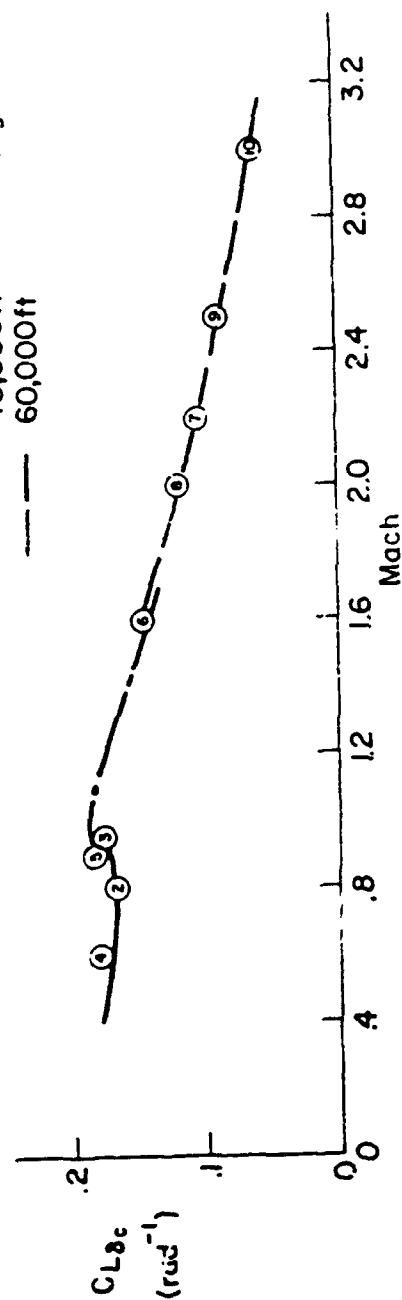


XB-70A  
Flight

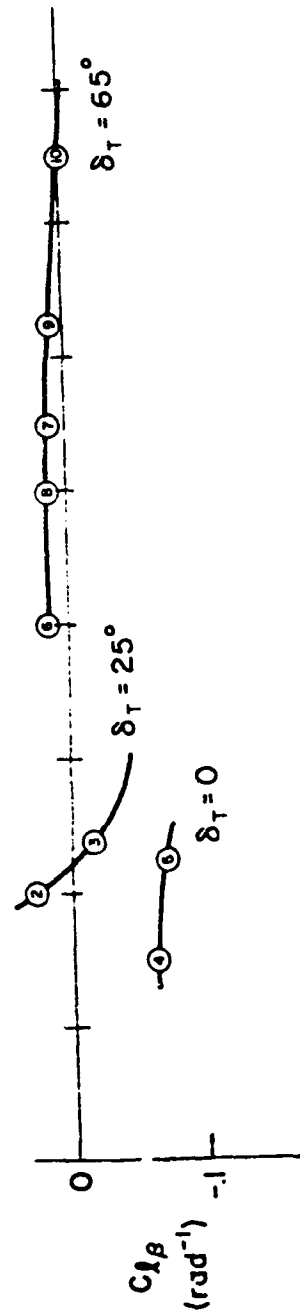
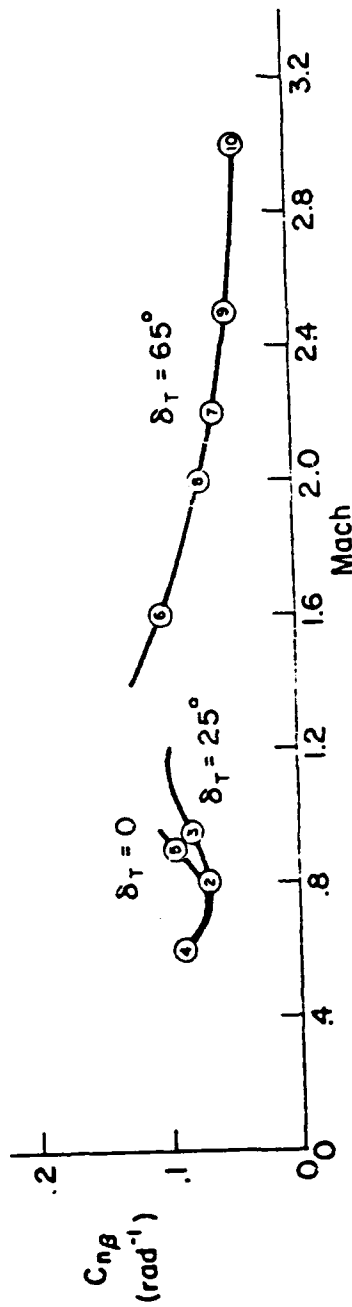
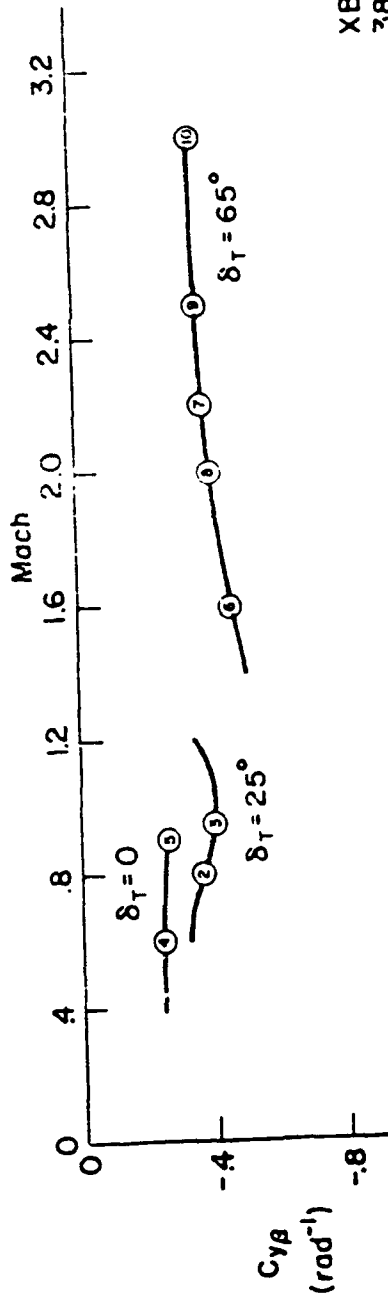


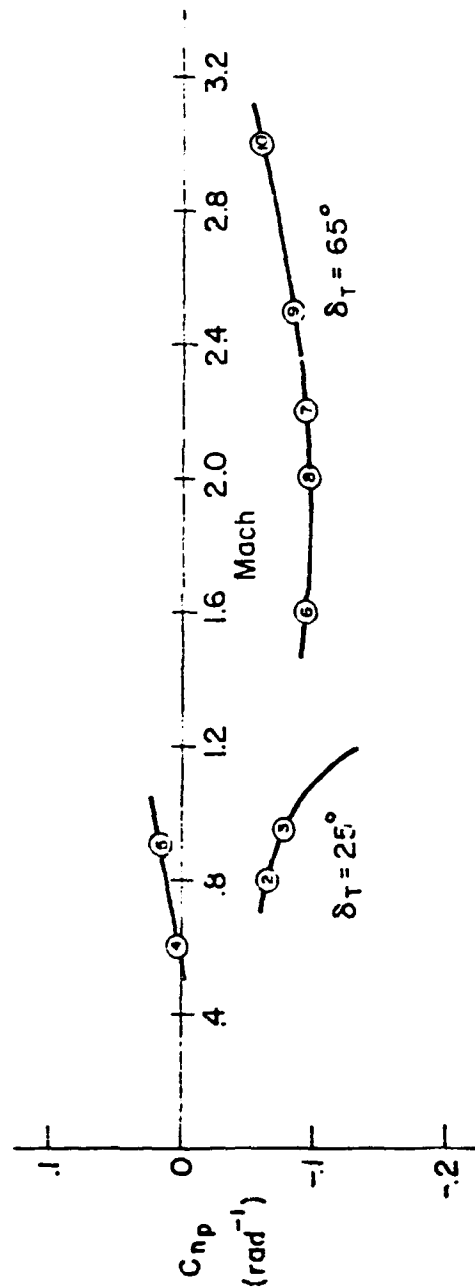
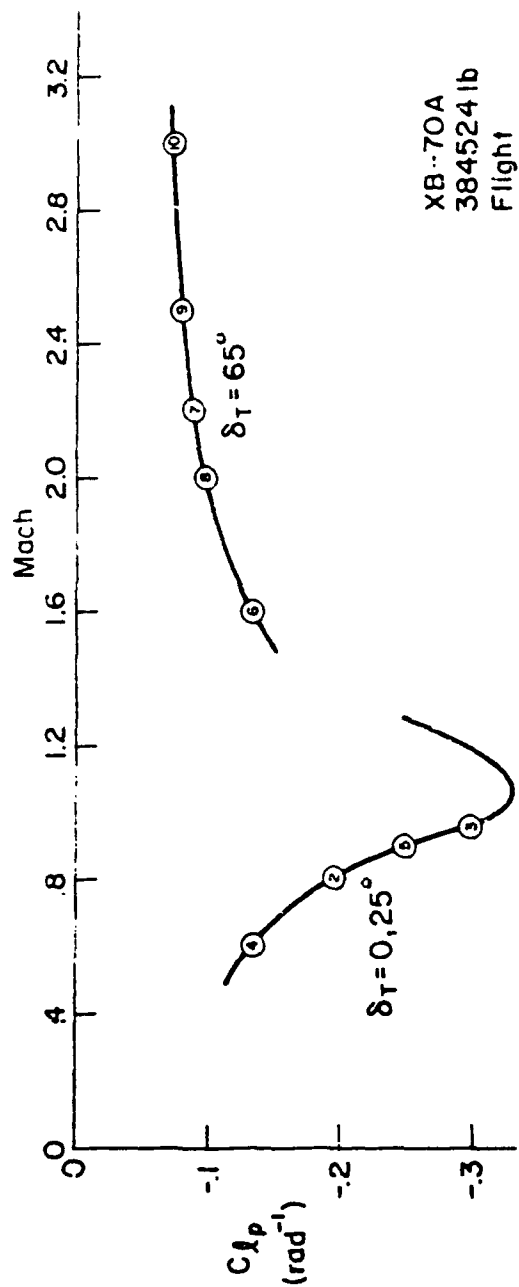
XB-70A  
 384524lb  
 Rigid

SL  
 20,000ft  
 40,000ft  
 60,000ft

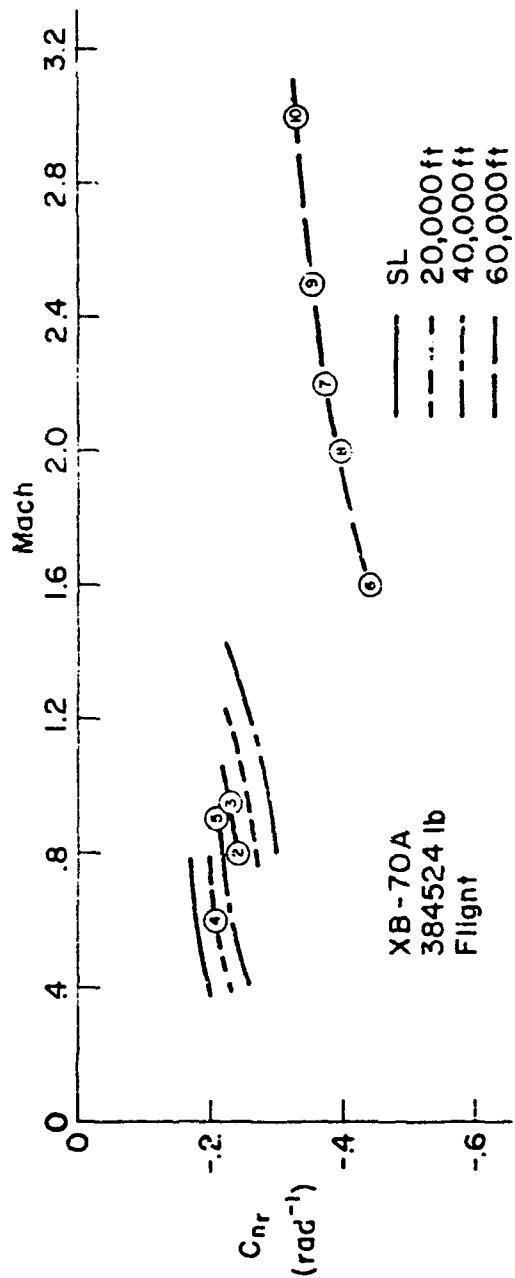
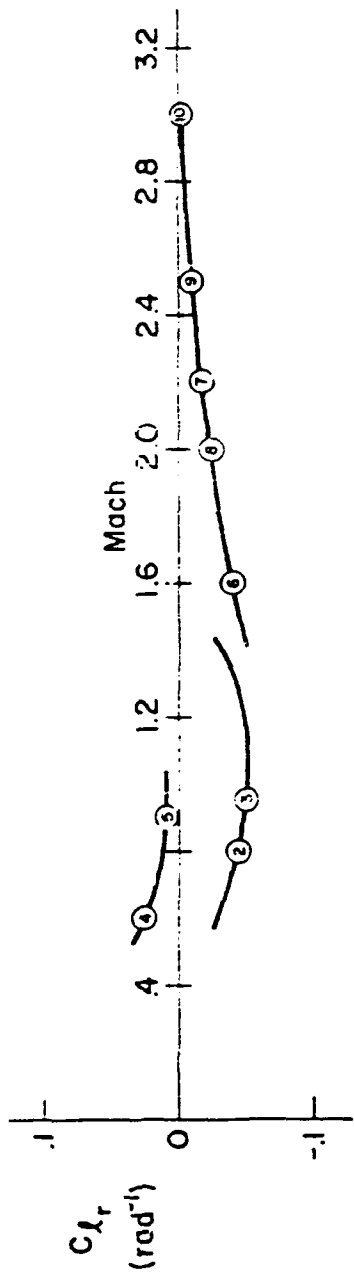


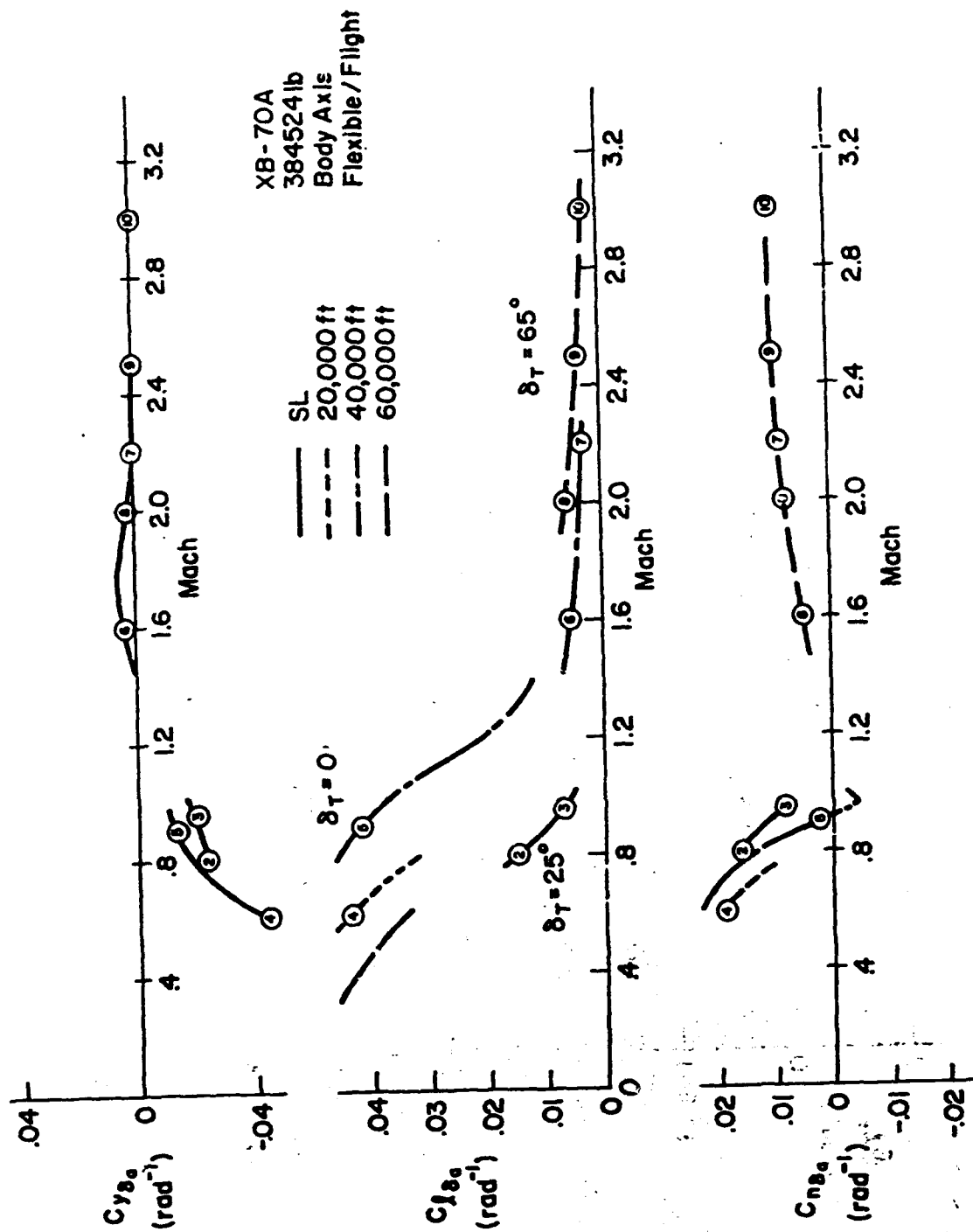
XB-70A  
384524 lb  
Flight











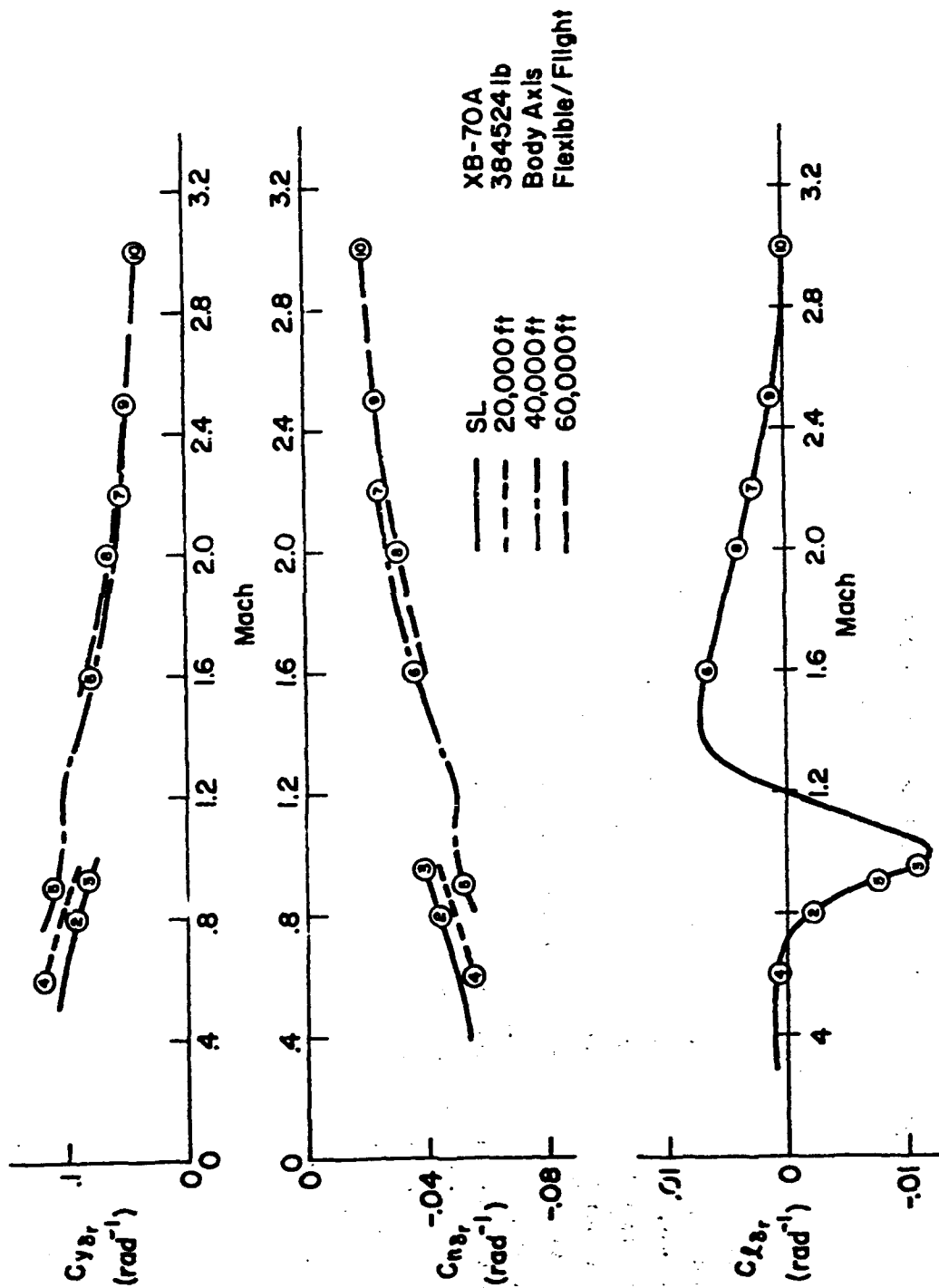


TABLE XI-2

## XB-70A DIMENSIONAL, MASS, AND FLIGHT CONDITION PARAMETERS

S = 6297.6 sq ft, b = 105.0 ft,  $\bar{c}$  = 78.53 ft

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W(P)	SL	SL	SL	20 K	40 K	40 K	40 K	60 K	60 K	60 K
M(-)	.310	.800	.950	.600	.900	1.60	2.20	2.00	2.50	3.00
VTO(P)	346.	893.	1060.	622.	871.	1548.	2129.	1936.	2420.	2904.
VTO(KTAS)	205.	529.	628.	369.	516.	918.	1261.	1147.	1433.	1720.
VTO(KCAS)	205.	529.	628.	275.	278.	521.	710.	432.	535.	630.
W(LBS)	300017.	384546.	384546.	384546.	384546.	384546.	384546.	384546.	384546.	384546.
C.G. (HGT)	.235	.218	.218	.218	.218	.218	.218	.218	.218	.218
IX (SLUG-FT SQ)	.145E+7	.180E+7	.180E+7	.180E+7	.180E+7	.180E+7	.180E+7	.180E+7	.180E+7	.180E+7
IY (SLUG-FT SQ)	.160E+8	.100E+8	.100E+8	.100E+8	.100E+8	.100E+8	.100E+8	.100E+8	.100E+8	.100E+8
IZ (SLUG-FT SQ)	.172E+8	.221E+8	.221E+8	.221E+8	.221E+8	.221E+8	.221E+8	.221E+8	.221E+8	.221E+8
IXZ (SLUG-FT SQ)	-600035.	-880050.	-880050.	-880050.	-880050.	-880050.	-880050.	-880050.	-880050.	-880050.
EPSILON(DEC)	2.18	2.48	2.48	2.48	2.48	2.48	2.48	2.48	2.48	2.48
Q(PSF)	142.	948.	1336.	215.	224.	707.	1335.	424.	663.	954.
QC(PSF)	146.	1109.	1666.	268.	273.	1105.	2253.	703.	1139.	1675.
ALPHA(DEC)	7.50	3.20	2.40	7.70	7.50	3.70	2.30	6.20	4.40	3.40
GAMMA(DEC)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
LXP(FT)	99.0	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7
LSP(FT)	-6.70	-6.70	-6.70	-6.70	-6.70	-6.70	-6.70	-6.70	-6.70	-6.70
LTH(DEC)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
XI(DEC)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
LTH(FT)	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20

TABLE XI-3

**XB-70A LONGITUDINAL DIMENSIONAL DERIVATIVES**  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	SL	20 K	40 K	40 K	40 K	60 K	60 K	60 K
M	.310	.800	.950	.600	.900	1.60	2.20	2.00	2.50	3.00
XU *	-.0105	-.00514	-.0352	.000472	.00212	-.00221	-.00780	-.00166	-.00267	-.00285
ZU *	-.0893	-.0188	-.00588	-.0271	-.0399	-.00543	-.00141	-.00494	-.00149	.00135
MU *	.000343	-.00113	-.000452	.000199	-.000644	.796E-4	.000143	.000152	.486E-4	-.376E-4
XW	.0327	.0629	.0698	.00819	.00700	.0262	.0349	.00774	.00969	.00983
ZW	-.737	-1.19	-1.50	-.590	-.380	-.424	-.515	-.192	-.204	-.218
MW	-.00290	-.00285	-.00376	-.00302	-.00316	-.00429	-.00403	-.00189	-.00163	-.00114
ZND	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ZQ	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
MND	.715E-4	.000161	.000277	.610E-4	.567E-4	.285E-4	.114E-4	.655E-5	0.	0.
HQ	-.749	-1.75	-1.10	-1.13	-1.30	-.930	-.731	-.383	-.213	-.128
XDB	8.77	7.67	7.61	6.58	4.87	1.87	1.33	1.30	1.24	1.22
ZDB	-43.8	-137.	-168.	-48.4	-37.0	-29.0	-38.0	-13.8	-14.4	-20.6
MDB	-.836	-7.46	-11.9	-2.61	-2.24	-3.11	-4.62	-1.61	-2.06	-2.45
XDE	5.77	8.37	8.44	7.01	5.30	2.40	1.98	1.93	1.61	1.49
ZDE	-43.8	-150.	-186.	-51.9	-40.3	-37.2	-49.2	-17.8	-20.9	-25.1
MDB	-.836	-6.10	-9.92	-2.24	-1.90	-2.27	-3.90	-1.20	-1.37	-1.98
XTH	.000107	.637E-4	.637E-4	.637E-4	.637E-4	.637E-4	.637E-4	.637E-4	.637E-4	.637E-4
ZTH	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
MTH	.138E-6	.220E-6	.220E-6	.220E-6	.220E-6	.220E-6	.220E-6	.220E-6	.220E-6	.220E-6

TABLE XI-4

## XB-70A ELEVATOR TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS Off — Bobweight Loop Open

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	SL	SL	SL	20 K	40 K	50 K	60 K	70 K	80 K	90 K
M	.310	.800	.950	.600	.900	1.60	2.20	2.00	2.50	3.00
DENOMINATOR										
1/T(IDE)	(.0652)	-.0942	-.0470	(.0136)	-.0274	(.0494)	(.217)	(.2743)	(.318)	(.3703)
1/T(IDE)2	(.102)	.0940	.0806	(.0499)	-.0430	(.0141)	(.0147)	(.0101)	(.0066)	(.0037)
1/T(IDE)3	.091	.654	.487	.526	.460	.247	.204	.145	.105	.0650
1/T(IDE)4	1.25	2.14	2.37	1.59	1.78	2.65	2.90	1.93	1.50	1.00
NUMERATORS										
1/U (DE)	5.77	7.67	7.61	6.55	4.87	1.87	1.53	1.50	1.24	1.22
1/U (DE)2	6.40	49.4	75.7	.346	.240	1.65	.250	.224	.200	.184
1/U (DE)3	.922	.474	.314	(.508)	(.322)	.437	.423	.417	.402	.387
1/U (DE)4	.642	.848	.982	(.34.0)	(.43.4)	.347	.426	.414	.402	.387
1/U (DE)5	-.43.8	-.137	-.168	-.48.4	-.37.0	-.25.0	-.18.0	-.13.8	-.10.4	-.07.4
1/U (DE)6	7.30	-.00705	-.00175	34.4	53.7	1.71	.240	.224	.200	.184
1/U (DE)7	(.0931)	.0111	.0350	(.0460)	(.0351)	(.0381)	(.027)	(.0164)	(.0077)	(.0037)
1/U (DE)8	(.0941)	50.2	76.4	(.0394)	(.0325)	(.0112)	(.00481)	(.0100)	(.00472)	(.0037)
1/U (DE)9	-.837	-.7.48	-.11.9	-.2.61	-.2.25	-.3.11	-.4.52	-.1.02	-.2.04	-.3.45
1/U (DE)10	.0104	.00413	.0354	-.000936	-.000709	.00358	.00703	.00174	.00274	.00390
1/U (DE)11	.401	1.14	1.44	.523	.328	.394	.482	.175	.101	.0708
1/U (DE)12										
1/U (DE)13										
1/U (DE)14										
1/U (DE)15										
1/U (DE)16										
1/U (DE)17										
1/U (DE)18										
1/U (DE)19										
1/U (DE)20										
1/U (DE)21										
1/U (DE)22										
1/U (DE)23										
1/U (DE)24										
1/U (DE)25										
1/U (DE)26										
1/U (DE)27										
1/U (DE)28										
1/U (DE)29										
1/U (DE)30										
1/U (DE)31										
1/U (DE)32										
1/U (DE)33										
1/U (DE)34										
1/U (DE)35										
1/U (DE)36										
1/U (DE)37										
1/U (DE)38										
1/U (DE)39										
1/U (DE)40										
1/U (DE)41										
1/U (DE)42										
1/U (DE)43										
1/U (DE)44										
1/U (DE)45										
1/U (DE)46										
1/U (DE)47										
1/U (DE)48										
1/U (DE)49										
1/U (DE)50										
1/U (DE)51										
1/U (DE)52										
1/U (DE)53										
1/U (DE)54										
1/U (DE)55										
1/U (DE)56										
1/U (DE)57										
1/U (DE)58										
1/U (DE)59										
1/U (DE)60										
1/U (DE)61										
1/U (DE)62										
1/U (DE)63										
1/U (DE)64										
1/U (DE)65										
1/U (DE)66										
1/U (DE)67										
1/U (DE)68										
1/U (DE)69										
1/U (DE)70										
1/U (DE)71										
1/U (DE)72										
1/U (DE)73										
1/U (DE)74										
1/U (DE)75										
1/U (DE)76										
1/U (DE)77										
1/U (DE)78										
1/U (DE)79										
1/U (DE)80										
1/U (DE)81										
1/U (DE)82										
1/U (DE)83										
1/U (DE)84										
1/U (DE)85										
1/U (DE)86										
1/U (DE)87										
1/U (DE)88										
1/U (DE)89										
1/U (DE)90										
1/U (DE)91										
1/U (DE)92										
1/U (DE)93										
1/U (DE)94										
1/U (DE)95										
1/U (DE)96										
1/U (DE)97										
1/U (DE)98										
1/U (DE)99										
1/U (DE)100										

TABLE XI-5

## XB-70A THRUST TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS Off — Bobweight Loop Open

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	SL -310	SL -800	SL -930	20 K -600	40 K -900	60 K -1.60	80 K -2.20	100 K -2.80	120 K -3.40	140 K -4.00
SEMINATOR										
1/T(DTH)	(.0452)	-.0942	-.0470	(.0136)	-.0278	(.0494)	(.217)	(.0723)	(.118)	-.0001
1/T(DTH)1	(.103)	.0760	.0804	(.0495)	-.0430	(.0141)	(.0157)	(.0181)	(.0086)	.017
1/T(DTH)2	.591	.634	.487	.526	.460	.247	.266	.185	.122	.085
1/T(DTH)3	1.25	2.14	2.37	1.59	1.78	2.45	2.00	1.03	1.00	1.03
NUMERATORS										
1/T(DTH)	.00107	.837E-4	.837E-4	.837E-4	.837E-4	.837E-4	.837E-4	.837E-4	.837E-4	.837E-4
1/T(DTH)1	-.3283	-.0231	-.0236	-.0262	-.0149	-.00546	-.00518	-.00440	-.00454	-.00427
1/T(DTH)2	.584	.623	.445	.482	.384	.200	.168	.08604	.0178	.0701
1/T(DTH)3	1.24	2.14	2.37	1.54	1.75	2.64	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
1/T(DTH)	.372E-4	.000194	.000231	.000133	.000186	.000339	.00058	.00043	.00051	.00048
1/T(DTH)1	.0680	-.00352	-.00267	(.502)	-.0102	.00248	-.000257	-.000435	-.000504	-.000504
1/T(DTH)2	.0901	-.479	-.138	(.0295)	-.265	.0279	.0615	.0584	.0203	.0120
1/T(DTH)	.136E-4	.210E-6	.219E-6	.219E-6	.219E-6	.219E-6	.219E-6	.219E-6	.219E-6	.219E-6
1/T(DTH)1	(.798)	-.411	-.132	.149	-.158	.0571	.0473	.0077	.0244	.0140
1/T(DTH)2	(.647)	1.18	1.49	.506	.290	.399	.510	.154	.135	.221
1/T(DTH)	.140E-4	.447E-5	.380E-5	.112E-4	.109E-4	.540E-5	.336E-5	.304E-5	.642E-5	.404E-5
1/T(DTH)1	.744	-.264	-.129	.0318	-.0080	.0411	.0584	.0541	.0160	-.0131
1/T(DTH)2	.454	.233	.130	.230	.316	.116	.0553	.0777	.0456	.0300
1/T(DTH)3	1.08	7.50	9.89	3.08	3.19	5.81	8.90	3.56	4.57	5.10
1/T(DTH)	-.135E-4	-.214E-4	-.214E-4	-.214E-4	-.214E-4	-.215E-4	-.215E-4	-.215E-4	-.215E-4	-.215E-4
1/T(DTH)1	-.0124	-.00201	-.00139	-.00711	-.00471	-.00135	-.000528	-.00182	-.00153	-.000662
1/T(DTH)2	.492	-.402	-.183	.125	-.119	.0534	.0653	.0770	.0457	-.0141
1/T(DTH)3	.359	-.187	.156	.156	.110	.0821	.0772	.0500	.0460	.0425
1/T(DTH)	1.71	1.32	4.04	1.94	1.97	2.59	1.35	1.04	2.74	2.54

TABLE XI-6  
XB-70A STICK FORCE TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS  
SAS Off — Bobweight Loop Closed)  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	SL	SL	SL	2C K	40 K	40 K	40 K	40 K	40 K	40 K
M	.310	.800	.950	.600	.900	1.40	2.20	2.00	2.50	3.00
BEACHMASTER										
1/T(DEF)1	14.5	-.0579	-.0201	11.2	-.0243	11.8	11.0	12.4	12.3	-.0000
1/T(DEF)2	(.0474)	.0596	.0536	(-.0275)	-.0383	(.0516)	(.272)	(.0444)	(.124)	-.0000
1/T(DEF)3	(.0910)	10.5	10.5	(.0409)	11.6	(.0130)	(.0136)	(.0165)	(.0152)	12.0
2/DEF11	.314	.270	.0156	.343	.373	.157	.0702	.107	.070	.024
2/DEF12	1.34	3.97	5.05	2.12	2.15	3.25	3.00	2.20	2.30	.000
2/DEF13	.255	.264	.267	.310	.296	.282	.250	.201	.274	.214
W(DEF)2	24.3	32.2	35.6	26.2	26.6	28.0	31.1	24.5	27.4	29.0
NUMERATORS										
1/T(FST)1	240.	-.332	-.329	-.203	-.211	-.01.1	-.44.0	-.44.8	-.44.5	-.52.0
1/T(FST)2	6.50	49.6	75.7	.386	.780	1.64	2.50	2.76	2.80	3.50
1/T(FST)3	.522	.404	.314	(.408)	(.322)	.437	.0234	.432	.480	.400
W(FST)1	.652	.868	.982	(.34.0)	(.53.4)	.352	.425	.164	.152	.107
1/T(FST)1	1997.	5937.	7250.	2095.	1602.	1256.	1553.	564.	700.	201.
1/T(FST)2	7.30	-.00704	-.00174	36.4	53.7	167.	76.	220.	300.	-.0000
1/T(FST)3	(.0941)	.0113	.0318	(-.0460)	(.0323)	(.0368)	(.620)	(.0164)	(.0167)	145.
1/T(FST)1	34.3	324.	517.	113.	57.2	135.	200.	49.2	82.4	104.
1/T(FST)2	.0104	.00419	.0354	-.000926	-.000709	.00259	.00779	.00174	.00270	.00270
1/T(FST)3	.001	1.14	1.44	.523	.328	.384	.482	.175	.131	.208
1/T(FST)1	1913.	-.5566.	-.7227.	-.2114.	-.1616.	-.1256.	-.1665.	-.305.	-.710.	-.803.
1/T(FST)2	-.0106	.00424	.0341	-.0111	-.00902	.000904	.00726	-.000434	.00104	.00223
1/T(FST)3	1.50	-.447	10.0	-.349	-.340	-.754	11.5	-.4.0	-.2.1	-.4.42
1/T(FST)1	2.37	8.28	10.9	4.71	4.76	8.63	11.5	6.65	7.72	8.54
1/T(FST)2	1497.	-.2484.	-.4328.	-.2945.	-.7897.	-.1100.	-.17912.	-.4230.	-.8022.	-.8444.
1/T(FST)3	.00317	-.00231	-.00136	-.00563	-.00407	-.0047	-.000513	-.00147	-.00104	-.00242
1/T(FST)1	-.222	.00426	.0014	-.0104	-.00857	.00236	.00780	-.00714	.00744	.00204
1/T(FST)2	.115	.144	.151	.0551	.0491	.272	.0682	.0410	.0420	.0414
1/T(FST)3	2.04	3.57	4.27	2.01	1.86	2.50	3.30	1.64	2.27	2.60



TABLE XI-7

## XB-70A THRUST TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS Off — Bobweight Loop Closed

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C *	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	P	Q	R
M	SL	SL	SL	20 K	40 K	40 K	40 K	60 V	AC K	AC K
M	.310	.800	.950	.600	.000	1.60	2.22	2.00	2.80	2.00
DEACMINATOR										
1/T(DEF)1	14.5	-.0579	-.0201	11.2	.0243	11.8	11.0	12.4	12.2	12.2
1/T(DEF)2	(.0474)	.0596	.0536	(-.0275)	(.0383)	(.0516)	(.272)	(.0444)	(.326)	(.0444)
1/T(DEF)3	(.0919)	10.0	10.5	(.0405)	11.6	(.0119)	(.0124)	(.0165)	(.0444)	(.0444)
Z(DEF)1	.514	.229	.0150	.393	.373	.157	.0762	.107	.0654	.1241
Z(DEF)2	1.34	3.97	5.05	2.12	2.15	3.25	3.08	2.70	2.30	2.30
Z(DEF)3	.255	.284	.267	.310	.296	.282	.259	.281	.274	.274
W(DEF)1	25.3	12.2	35.6	26.2	26.6	28.0	31.1	26.6	27.6	28.0
NUMERATORS										
M(U /DTH)										
1/T(U) 11	.00107	.837E-4	.837E-4	.837E-4	.837E-4	.837E-4	.837E-4	.837E-4	.837E-4	.837E-4
1/T(U) 12	-.0251	-.0101	-.00750	-.0155	-.0125	-.00515	-.00373	-.00557	-.00443	-.00424
2/U 11	14.5	10.1	10.5	11.2	11.7	11.9	11.0	12.5	12.4	12.2
2/U 12	.508	.212	.00227	.338	.301	.115	.0462	-.0223	-.0533	-.0759
2/U 13	1.33	3.96	5.04	2.07	2.13	3.23	3.94	2.15	2.24	2.34
2/U 14	.255	.284	.267	.310	.296	.282	.259	.281	.274	.274
2/U 15	25.3	32.2	35.6	26.2	26.6	28.0	31.1	26.6	27.6	28.0
W(U /DTH)										
1/T(W) 11	.372E-4	.00194	.00231	.00133	.00184	.00339	.000518	.003423	.00551	.00638
1/T(W) 12	19.0	-.00393	-.00264	12.0	-.00963	.00517	-.000236	-.002807	.183E-4	.00780
1/T(W) 13	(-.220)	-.500	-.164	(.116)	-.318	.0165	.0589	.0530	.0184	.0113
2/W 11	(.101)	11.0	11.1	(.0362)	12.4	12.7	12.7	13.0	13.0	12.0
2/W 12	.221	.250	.224	.290	.279	.260	.235	.262	.250	.257
W(W) 11	10.5	32.8	36.0	26.6	26.8	28.0	31.1	26.7	27.6	28.0

TABLE VI-7 (Concl.)

[illegible]

TABLE XI-8  
XB-70A ELEVATOR TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS  
SAS On — Bobweight Loop Open  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	SL	2CK	4CK	6CK	8CK	10CK	12CK	14CK
H	.310	.800	.540	.600	.900	1.60	2.20	2.00	2.50	3.00
DENOMINATOR										
1/TIDET11	13.3	12.3	13.3	15.3	1.48	13.3	13.3	1.54	1.52	1.49
1/TIDET12	(.211)	(.575)	(.656)	(.390)	3.10	(.296)	(.317)	3.04	3.30	3.25
1/TIDET13	(.101)	(.0533)	(.0722)	(.0726)	13.3	(.0496)	(.0542)	13.3	13.3	13.3
2/DET11	.687	.811	.735	.425	.404	.818	.780	.302	.355	.341
WIDET11	1.41	3.09	3.78	2.10	.0501	2.79	3.23	.0304	.0407	.0434
7/DET12	.275	.222	.201	.272	.267	.253	.278	.249	.264	.272
WIDET12	25.5	31.2	34.5	25.5	25.9	27.3	30.3	28.1	27.0	27.3
NUMERATORS										
WIDET11	5.26	3.29	1.99	3.84	2.51	.689	.136	.628	.471	.389
1/TIU 11	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3
1/TIU 12	13.3	63.7	124.	37.4	42.5	359.	1320.	391.	441.	498.
2/11	.622	.401	.313	.497	.307	.431	.0286	.021	.030	.001
WIDET11	.277	.226	.205	.273	.269	.256	.230	.264	.257	.253
WIDET12	25.3	31.9	35.1	26.1	26.5	27.7	30.3	26.5	27.4	27.8
NUM /DE 1										
WIDET11	39.9	58.8	43.8	28.4	19.1	7.51	3.45	5.77	5.49	6.44
1/TIU 11	7.30	.0245	-.0150	13.3	13.3	.0150	-.0167	.00665	-.0122	-.0125
1/TIU 12	13.3	-.0258	-.0432	37.9	42.8	-.0178	-.0297	-.0102	.0127	.0137
1/TIU 13	(.0531)	13.3	13.3	(-.111)	(-.104)	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3
1/TIU 14	(.0941)	64.5	125.	(.0748)	(.0268)	362.	1303.	357.	542.	590.
WIDET11	.277	.226	.205	.273	.269	.256	.230	.264	.257	.253
WIDET12	25.3	31.9	35.1	26.1	26.5	27.7	30.3	26.5	27.4	27.8

TABLE XI-8 (Concluded)

1/1(THE)1	-1.75	-1.40	-1.80	-2.17	-1.08	-1.25	-1.35
1/1(THE)2	.726E-4	.00559	.00233	.00229	.00252	.00311	.00206
1/1(THE)3	.535	.336	.398	.503	.180	.187	.215
1/1(THE)4	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3
1/1(THE)5	.269	.265	.252	.227	.264	.264	.262
1/1(THE)6	26.0	26.4	27.7	30.8	26.5	27.4	27.8
1/1(THE)7							
1/1(THE)8							
1/1(THE)9							
1/1(THE)10							
1/1(THE)11							
1/1(THE)12							
1/1(THE)13							
1/1(THE)14							
1/1(THE)15							
1/1(THE)16							
1/1(THE)17							
1/1(THE)18							
1/1(THE)19							
1/1(THE)20							
1/1(THE)21							
1/1(THE)22							
1/1(THE)23							
1/1(THE)24							
1/1(THE)25							
1/1(THE)26							
1/1(THE)27							
1/1(THE)28							
1/1(THE)29							
1/1(THE)30							
1/1(THE)31							
1/1(THE)32							
1/1(THE)33							
1/1(THE)34							
1/1(THE)35							
1/1(THE)36							
1/1(THE)37							
1/1(THE)38							
1/1(THE)39							
1/1(THE)40							
1/1(THE)41							
1/1(THE)42							
1/1(THE)43							
1/1(THE)44							
1/1(THE)45							
1/1(THE)46							
1/1(THE)47							
1/1(THE)48							
1/1(THE)49							
1/1(THE)50							
1/1(THE)51							
1/1(THE)52							
1/1(THE)53							
1/1(THE)54							
1/1(THE)55							
1/1(THE)56							
1/1(THE)57							
1/1(THE)58							
1/1(THE)59							
1/1(THE)60							
1/1(THE)61							
1/1(THE)62							
1/1(THE)63							
1/1(THE)64							
1/1(THE)65							
1/1(THE)66							
1/1(THE)67							
1/1(THE)68							
1/1(THE)69							
1/1(THE)70							
1/1(THE)71							
1/1(THE)72							
1/1(THE)73							
1/1(THE)74							
1/1(THE)75							
1/1(THE)76							
1/1(THE)77							
1/1(THE)78							
1/1(THE)79							
1/1(THE)80							
1/1(THE)81							
1/1(THE)82							
1/1(THE)83							
1/1(THE)84							
1/1(THE)85							
1/1(THE)86							
1/1(THE)87							
1/1(THE)88							
1/1(THE)89							
1/1(THE)90							
1/1(THE)91							
1/1(THE)92							
1/1(THE)93							
1/1(THE)94							
1/1(THE)95							
1/1(THE)96							
1/1(THE)97							
1/1(THE)98							
1/1(THE)99							
1/1(THE)100							

TABLE XI-9  
XB-70A THRUST TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS On — Bbweight Loop Open

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL .310	SL .800	SL .950	20 K .600	40 K .900	40 K 1.00	40 K 2.20	40 K 2.00	50 K 2.50	AP K 2.00
M	13.3 (.211) (.101) .067	13.3 (.575) (.0533) .811 3.09 .272 3.11	13.3 (.656) (.0722) .735 3.78 .201 34.5	13.3 (.391) (.0726) .925 2.10 .272 25.5	1.48 3.10 13.3 .404 .0501 .267 25.9	13.3 (.296) (.0496) .818 2.79 .253 27.1	13.3 (.317) (.0542) .794 3.23 .228 30.3	1.44 3.06 13.3 .342 .0384 .265 26.1	1.44 3.06 13.3 .342 .0384 .265 26.1	1.44 3.06 13.3 .342 .0384 .265 26.1
DENOMINATOR										
1/7(0ET)1	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	1.48	13.3	13.3	1.44	1.44	1.44
1/7(0ET)2	(.211)	(.575)	(.656)	(.391)	3.10	(.296)	(.317)	3.06	3.06	3.06
1/7(0ET)3	(.101)	(.0533)	(.0722)	(.0726)	13.3	(.0496)	(.0542)	.342	.342	.342
2(0ET)1	.067	.811	.735	.925	.404	.818	.794	.0384	.0384	.0384
W(0ET)1	1.41	3.09	3.78	2.10	.0501	2.79	3.23	.265	.265	.265
W(0ET)2	.275	.272	.201	.272	.267	.253	.228	.265	.265	.265
W(0ET)3	25.5	3.11	34.5	25.5	25.9	27.1	30.3	26.1	26.1	26.1
NUMERATORS										
W(0ET)1	.00105	.822E-4	.825E-4	.810E-4	.809E-4	.824E-4	.825E-4	.822E-4	.824E-4	.825E-4
W(0ET)2	-.0222	-.00785	-.00523	-.0142	-.00956	-.00424	-.00265	-.00470	-.00340	-.00281
W(0ET)3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3
W(0ET)4	.664	.709	.629	.754	.752	.534	.525	.463	.474	.492
W(0ET)5	1.34	3.07	3.77	1.92	1.94	2.71	3.24	1.96	2.17	2.45
W(0ET)6	.275	.222	.201	.273	.269	.259	.220	.247	.258	.273
W(0ET)7	25.5	31.2	34.5	25.4	25.9	27.3	30.3	26.1	27.0	27.3
W(0ET)8	.160E-4	.261E-4	.244E-4	.197E-4	.219E-4	.191E-4	.207E-4	.195E-4	.145E-4	.158E-4
W(0ET)9	.0193	-.00445	-.00283	-.00850	-.00569	-.00211	-.00113	-.00231	-.00144	-.00124
W(0ET)10	.0254	.0330	.0871	.0824	.0819	.0928	.0975	.0937	.0977	.0921
W(0ET)11	9.52	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3
W(0ET)12	13.3	45.0	66.2	33.8	49.9	112	174	160	217	268
W(0ET)13	.275	.221	.200	.272	.266	.252	.227	.244	.245	.241
W(0ET)14	25.1	31.9	34.2	26.1	26.5	27.9	31.0	26.4	27.5	27.9
W(0ET)15										
W(0ET)16										
W(0ET)17										
W(0ET)18										
W(0ET)19										
W(0ET)20										

TABLE YI-9 (Concluded)

1/1(THE/DTH)	.443F-6	.120E-5	.158E-5	.107E-5	.125E-5	.139E-4	.170E-5	.113E-5	.131E-4	.127E-4
A(THE)	13.3	.0463	.0846	.108	.0761	.0956	.0977	.101	.091	.0884
1/1(THE)1	(.947)	1.14	1.44	.505	.305	.360	.465	.162	.187	.250
1/1(THE)2	(.403)	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3
1/1(THE)3	.278	.220	.199	.269	.264	.251	.276	.263	.264	.251
1/1(THE)4	24.2	35.2	35.2	26.0	26.5	27.9	31.0	26.6	27.5	27.9
1/1(THE)5										
1/1(THE)6										
1/1(THE)7										
1/1(THE)8										
1/1(THE)9										
1/1(THE)10										
1/1(THE)11										
1/1(THE)12										
1/1(THE)13										
1/1(THE)14										
1/1(THE)15										
1/1(THE)16										
1/1(THE)17										
1/1(THE)18										
1/1(THE)19										
1/1(THE)20										
1/1(THE)21										
1/1(THE)22										
1/1(THE)23										
1/1(THE)24										
1/1(THE)25										
1/1(THE)26										
1/1(THE)27										
1/1(THE)28										
1/1(THE)29										
1/1(THE)30										
1/1(THE)31										
1/1(THE)32										
1/1(THE)33										
1/1(THE)34										
1/1(THE)35										
1/1(THE)36										
1/1(THE)37										
1/1(THE)38										
1/1(THE)39										
1/1(THE)40										
1/1(THE)41										
1/1(THE)42										
1/1(THE)43										
1/1(THE)44										
1/1(THE)45										
1/1(THE)46										
1/1(THE)47										
1/1(THE)48										
1/1(THE)49										
1/1(THE)50										
1/1(THE)51										
1/1(THE)52										
1/1(THE)53										
1/1(THE)54										
1/1(THE)55										
1/1(THE)56										
1/1(THE)57										
1/1(THE)58										
1/1(THE)59										
1/1(THE)60										
1/1(THE)61										
1/1(THE)62										
1/1(THE)63										
1/1(THE)64										
1/1(THE)65										
1/1(THE)66										
1/1(THE)67										
1/1(THE)68										
1/1(THE)69										
1/1(THE)70										
1/1(THE)71										
1/1(THE)72										
1/1(THE)73										
1/1(THE)74										
1/1(THE)75										
1/1(THE)76										
1/1(THE)77										
1/1(THE)78										
1/1(THE)79										
1/1(THE)80										
1/1(THE)81										
1/1(THE)82										
1/1(THE)83										
1/1(THE)84										
1/1(THE)85										
1/1(THE)86										
1/1(THE)87										
1/1(THE)88										
1/1(THE)89										
1/1(THE)90										
1/1(THE)91										
1/1(THE)92										
1/1(THE)93										
1/1(THE)94										
1/1(THE)95										
1/1(THE)96										
1/1(THE)97										
1/1(THE)98										
1/1(THE)99										
1/1(THE)100										

TABLE XI-10  
XB-70A ELEVATOR TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS  
SAS On — Bobweight Loop Closed  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	SL	20 K	40 K	60 K	40 K	60 K	60 K	60 K
H	.310	.400	.950	.650	.900	1.60	2.20	2.00	2.50	2.50
DENOMINATOR										
1/TIDE11	14.4	16.9	11.6	11.5	1.84	12.2	12.4	1.84	2.04	1.04
1/TIDE12	(.187)	(.404)	(.637)	(.348)	3.22	(.277)	(.302)	3.04	3.20	3.84
1/TIDE13	(.030)	(.045)	(.0547)	(.066)	11.8	(.0454)	(.0486)	12.4	12.4	12.4
1/TIDE14	.616	.622	.540	.863	.374	.760	.709	.346	.346	.346
1/TIDE15	1.47	4.18	4.99	2.50	.047	3.20	3.75	.037	.037	.037
1/TIDE16	.254	.258	.229	.201	.287	.270	.241	.277	.277	.277
1/TIDE17	25.6	31.2	34.4	25.4	25.8	27.2	30.2	27.2	27.2	27.2
NUMERATORS										
1/TIDE1	-4.24	-3.97	-3.13	-6.66	-6.72	-2.87	-1.94	-3.41	-2.40	-2.10
1/TIDE2	6.40	(.402)	(.314)	.297	.275	(.440)	32.6	41.1	38.0	34.3
1/TIDE3	66.8	(.866)	(.101)	.501	.329	(.343)	115.	110.	143.	215.
1/TIDE4	.928	.818	.756	.579	.809	.926	.027	.809	.809	.809
1/TIDE5	.452	52.9	64.7	36.1	39.7	62.6	.431	.143	.162	.168
1/TIDE6	32.3	71.1	69.1	49.3	51.1	44.9	48.2	31.5	33.7	34.8
1/TIDE7	7.30	.0234	-.0130	(-.0005)	(-.0733)	-.0108	-.0121	.30267	-.00640	-.00670
1/TIDE8	66.8	-.0240	.0423	(.0362)	(.0282)	-.0123	.0119	-.00444	.00330	.0110
1/TIDE9	(.0431)	(.819)	(.753)	(.002)	(.900)	(.026)	42.2	41.1	49.1	48.3
1/TIDE10	(.0941)	(.932)	(.649)	(.36.3)	(.39.7)	(.62.6)	116.	115.	114.	215.
1/TIDE11	.420	2.90	3.70	2.13	2.61	2.72	3.44	2.17	2.58	2.01
1/TIDE12	.0104	.00623	.0354	-.000258	.00242	.00254	.00753	.00221	.00204	.00208
1/TIDE13	.601	1.16	1.48	.329	.329	.360	.484	.107	.107	.107
1/TIDE14	60.7	77.1	75.4	48.8	38.4	43.0	60.5	35.4	44.7	43.4

TABLE XI-10 (Concluded)

HIND /DE 1	-32.8	-71.2	-69.1	-49.8	-51.5	-44.6	-48.3	-31.7	-32.8	-36.0
AFIND 7	-0.0186	0.00459	0.0343	-0.00975	-0.00704	0.00153	0.00725	0.00478	0.00735	0.00274
1/TIND 11	-1.59	-7.64	12.3	-3.85	-1.82	7.98	-12.8	4.17	4.52	7.71
1/TIND 12	2.37	0.55	-12.4	4.48	4.35	-8.59	(.970)	-6.42	-8.23	-0.18
1/TIND 13	6.68	49.8	41.7	38.7	30.2	22.1	(15.3)	23.1	22.3	22.6
1/TIND 14										
N(AZP/DE 1	-29.0	-212.	-293.	-159.	-184.	-221.	-287.	-176.	-214.	-267.
A(AZP)	0.0537	-0.0190	-0.0137	-0.00188	0.00163	-0.00123	-0.000578	-0.00179	-0.00027	-0.000574
1/T(AZP)1	-0.242	0.0059	0.0356	-0.00959	-0.00725	0.00276	0.00785	0.00227	0.00328	0.00330
1/T(AZP)2	6.7	84.1	83.4	51.8	40.7	45.9	44.3	37.5	34.4	35.0
1/T(AZP)3	0.115	0.165	0.222	0.134	0.0866	0.123	0.123	0.107	0.102	0.0914
2(AZP)1	2.08	3.56	4.24	2.02	1.87	2.58	3.37	1.64	2.78	2.61
4(AZP)1										



TABLE XI-11

## XB-70A THRUST TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS On --- Bobweight Loop Closed

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W	SL	SL	SL	2C K	40 K	40 K	40 K	40 K	40 K	40 K
M	.310	.800	.950	.600	.900	1.60	2.20	2.00	2.50	3.00
DENOMINATOR										
1/TIDET11	14.4	10.9	11.6	11.5	1.94	12.2	12.4	1.85	2.05	1.04
1/TIDET12	(.187)	(.494)	(.637)	(.348)	3.22	(.277)	(.302)	3.04	3.27	3.64
1/TIDET13	(.0930)	(.0435)	(.0507)	(.0660)	11.8	(.0454)	(.0486)	12.4	12.4	12.3
1/TIDET14	.616	.622	.540	.863	.374	.760	.709	.264	.340	.370
WIDET11	1.47	4.18	4.99	2.50	.0470	3.20	3.74	.0377	.0378	.0307
WIDET12	.256	.258	.229	.301	.287	.270	.241	.277	.278	.265
WIDET13	25.6	31.2	34.4	25.4	25.8	27.2	30.2	26.1	27.0	27.3
NUMERATORS										
WIDET14										
WIDET15										
WIDET16										
WIDET17										
WIDET18										
WIDET19										
WIDET20										
WIDET21										
WIDET22										
WIDET23										
WIDET24										
WIDET25										
WIDET26										
WIDET27										
WIDET28										
WIDET29										
WIDET30										
WIDET31										
WIDET32										
WIDET33										
WIDET34										
WIDET35										
WIDET36										
WIDET37										
WIDET38										
WIDET39										
WIDET40										
WIDET41										
WIDET42										
WIDET43										
WIDET44										
WIDET45										
WIDET46										
WIDET47										
WIDET48										
WIDET49										
WIDET50										
WIDET51										
WIDET52										
WIDET53										
WIDET54										
WIDET55										
WIDET56										
WIDET57										
WIDET58										
WIDET59										
WIDET60										
WIDET61										
WIDET62										
WIDET63										
WIDET64										
WIDET65										
WIDET66										
WIDET67										
WIDET68										
WIDET69										
WIDET70										
WIDET71										
WIDET72										
WIDET73										
WIDET74										
WIDET75										
WIDET76										
WIDET77										
WIDET78										
WIDET79										
WIDET80										
WIDET81										
WIDET82										
WIDET83										
WIDET84										
WIDET85										
WIDET86										
WIDET87										
WIDET88										
WIDET89										
WIDET90										
WIDET91										
WIDET92										
WIDET93										
WIDET94										
WIDET95										
WIDET96										
WIDET97										
WIDET98										
WIDET99										
WIDET100										

TABLE XI-11 (Concluded)

[illegible]

TABLE XI-12  
XB-70A LONGITUDINAL HANDLING QUALITIES PARAMETERS

SAS off  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

P/G	1	2	3	4	4	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	SL	20 K	40 K	40 K	40 K	40 K	40 K	40 K
P	.310	.800	.950	.600	.900	1.50	2.20	2.00	2.50	3.00
Bobweight Loop Open										
DIGI/D(U) (DEG/KT)	.0554	-.0128	-.103	.0133	.0270	-.00273	-.0218	.00100	-.00481	-.00472
NZA (G/RAD)	5.78	30.4	46.9	9.70	8.59	18.3	31.8	10.5	14.3	18.8
DE/G (DEG/G)	16.6	1.13	.970	5.92	9.34	7.02	3.48	12.5	7.68	4.19
CAP (RAD/SEC/SEC/G)	.243	.147	.119	.252	.366	.381	.281	.353	.277	.178
PHUSO(D12) (SEC)	--	( 7.36)	( 14.7)	--	( 16.1)	--	--	--	--	( 77.0)
1/C11/10)	2.00	2.16	1.52	1.69	1.42	.696	.589	.400	.287	.260
Bobweight Loop Closed										
PST/KT (LB/KT)	-.338	.0807	.0256	-.0513	.0569	-.0191	-.0173	-.0494	-.0113	.00797
PST/G (LB/G)	71.2	14.2	13.8	30.2	45.3	39.6	28.0	57.7	41.4	27.4

TABLE XI-13

XB-70A LATERAL DIRECTIONAL DIMENSIONAL DERIVATIVES  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	SL	SL	SL	20 K	40 K	40 K	40 K	60 K	60 K	60 K
M	.310	.800	.950	.600	.900	1.60	2.20	2.00	2.50	3.00
YV	-.0508	-.213	-.266	-.0499	-.0352	-.113	-.129	-.0473	-.0548	-.0623
YB	-.17.6	-.190.	-.282.	-.31.0	-.30.6	-.175.	-.275.	-.91.6	-.133.	-.181.
LR'	-.5.04	9.67	-.9.19	-.6.11	-.6.18	2.90	4.81	1.94	1.99	-.569
NR'	.898	1.60	3.73	.889	.881	2.04	2.21	.811	.912	1.16
LP'	-.1.71	-.4.02	-.7.36	-.1.05	-.1.26	-.1.16	-.1.03	-.393	-.413	-.438
NP'	-.156	.0533	.145	.0417	.0572	-.0219	-.0507	-.0170	-.0193	-.0115
LR'	-.213	-.636	-.1.01	.259	.0927	-.202	-.0625	-.0399	.0212	.0849
NR'	-.200	-.375	-.415	-.140	-.0883	-.307	-.367	-.134	-.151	-.174
Y'DA	-.0175	-.0129	-.0133	-.00914	-.00176	.000481	0.	.231E-4	0.	0.
L'DA	2.78	5.24	3.54	4.01	3.54	1.51	1.67	.966	.993	1.07
N'DA	-.125	-.0386	-.201	-.0936	-.168	-.166	-.107	-.0638	-.0395	-.0427
Y'DR	.0333	.0515	.0531	.0249	.0149	.0183	.0182	.00750	.00721	.00693
L'DR	.118	-.0881	-.4.71	.260	-.455	2.10	1.75	.800	.481	.285
N'DR	-.568	-.1.24	-.1.41	-.421	-.330	-.845	-.1.07	-.425	-.485	-.582

TABLE XI-14  
XB-70A ALLERON TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS  
SAS Off  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W	SL	SL	SL	20 K	40 K	40 K	40 K	40 K	40 K	40 K
W	.310	.900	.950	.600	.900	1.60	2.20	2.00	2.50	3.00
DENOMINATOR										
1/T(DET)1	.0287	-.0158	.00706	.0270	.0133	-.00376	-.0131	-.0178	-.0152	-.000845
1/T(DET)2	1.77	4.15	7.27	.678	.745	1.19	.966	.396	.395	.436
2/DET11	.0615	.184	.197	.217	.266	.145	.200	.126	.137	.108
WDET11	1.27	1.28	1.94	1.23	1.16	1.38	1.43	.779	.875	1.10
NUMERATORS										
M(B /DA )										
A18 )	-.0175	-.0129	-.0133	-.00914	-.00176	.000481	.174	.231E-4	.116	.106
1/T18 )1	.0485	-.21.9	.0451	-.64.1	.0485	-.0359	-.0390	-.0320	-.0348	-.0406
1/T18 )2	1.94	( .559)	3.58	( .786)	.241	1.06	1.37	.394	.484	.464
1/T18 )3	-27.9	( .505)	-23.0	( .213)	-368.	547.		7289.		
M(P /DA )										
A1P )	2.78	5.24	3.54	4.01	3.54	1.51	1.67	.964	.993	1.07
1/T1P )1	-.0119	-.00193	-.00131	-.00691	-.00483	-.00132	-.000596	-.00179	-.00102	-.000653
21P )1	.184	.216	.211	.118	.0851	.144	.156	.0960	.103	.109
W1P )1	.829	1.32	1.83	.866	.743	1.55	1.60	.970	.998	1.07
M(R /DA )										
A1R )	-.125	-.0386	-.201	-.0936	-.188	-.166	-.107	-.0638	-.0395	-.0427
1/T1R )1	.407	-.5.01	.283	.430	.288	.283	.319	.148	.166	.180
1/T1R )2	-.607	( .991)	.655	1.50	1.12	-.795	-.776	-.1.01	-1.07	-1.06
1/T1R )3	5.55	( 1.28)	5.18	-2.54	-1.19	1.98	2.41	1.56	1.86	1.67
M(PH1/DA )										
A1P11 )	2.76	5.24	3.53	4.00	3.52	1.50	1.67	.959	.990	1.07
21P11 )1	.157	.215	.208	.115	.0.04	.140	.155	.0923	.101	.108
W1P11 )1	.834	1.32	1.83	.874	.752	1.55	1.60	.979	1.00	1.08
M1AVP/DA )										
A1AVP )	.146	19.9	-10.0	12.0	3.84	-5.34	.791	.279	2.79	3.01
1/T1AVP )1	.0691	.157	.0251	-.150	.127	-.0423	.0419	.0381	.0390	.0441
1/T1AVP )2	-497.	-1.93	19.0	.234	-.181	3.90	-19.1	-11.3	-1.84	-1.96
21AVP )1	-.198	.245	.133	.0817	-.196	-.192	.124	.0239	.430	.586
W1AVP )1	.811	1.44	1.87	1.86	1.99	1.41	2.00	1.27	1.14	1.18

TABLE XI-15  
X3-70A RUDDER TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS OFF

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	SL .310	SL .800	SL .950	20 K .600	40 K .900	40 K 1.60	40 K 2.20	60 K 2.00	60 K 2.50	60 K 3.00
DENOMINATOR										
L/TIDET11	.0287	-.0158	.00706	.0270	.0133	-.00576	-.0131	-.0178	-.0152	-.000645
L/TIDET12	1.77	4.15	7.27	.478	.143	1.19	.966	.396	.395	.436
ZIDET11	.0615	.184	.197	.217	.266	.155	.200	.126	.137	.108
WIDET11	1.27	1.28	1.94	1.23	1.16	1.38	1.43	.779	.875	1.10
NUMERATORS										
NIB /DR 1	.0333	.0515	.0531	.0249	.0149	.0143	.0162	.00750	.00721	.00693
AIB 1	.00130	.00337	-.00292	-.0153	-.0154	.0140	.00807	.00860	.00281	-.000649
L/TIB 11	1.73	4.07	10.5	.955	1.56	1.13	1.08	.395	.419	.436
L/TIB 12	17.5	24.4	19.8	18.4	17.8	53.9	42.9	68.0	72.3	84.6
L/TIB 13										
NIP /DR 1	.118	-.0881	-.471	.260	-.455	2.10	1.75	.800	.481	.285
AIP 1	-.0121	-.00147	-.00135	-.00644	-.00445	-.00132	-.000599	-.00180	-.00102	-.0465
L/TIP 11	4.77	6.47	10.5	2.62	1.860	1.461	1.128	.0821	.0631	-.0551
L/TIP 12	-4.91	-20.7	( 2.57 )	-3.43	( 2.31 )	( 1.80 )	( 2.28 )	( 1.36 )	( 1.71 )	( .775E-4 )
L/TIP 13										
NIR /DR 1	-.988	-1.24	-1.41	-.421	-.330	-.845	-1.07	-.425	-.485	-.582
AIR 1	1.55	-.274	7.71	.570	.473	.243	.246	.142	.152	.103E-6
ZIR 11	.178	( .303 )	.444	.317	.380	( -.453 )	( -.367 )	( -.497 )	( -.367 )	( .0485 )
WIR 11	.536	( 4.14 )	.292	.708	.757	( 1.49 )	( 1.30 )	( .813 )	( .688 )	( .444 )
NIPHI/DR 1	.0433	-.158	-.474	.203	-.498	2.05	1.71	.754	.443	.290
AIPHI 1	6.53	6.28	( .114 )	2.83	( .107 )	( .138 )	( .123 )	( .0751 )	( .0540 )	.0465
L/TIPHI 11	-9.93	-12.3	( 2.50 )	-4.16	( 2.23 )	( 1.83 )	( 2.31 )	( 1.41 )	( 1.78 )	-.0614
L/TIPHI 12										
NIAVP/DR 1	-.43.9	-74.2	-113.	-23.9	-22.3	-40.2	-34.0	-21.7	-26.7	-34.9
AIAVP 1	-.0747	.0153	-.0119	-.0606	-.0352	.0259	.0148	.0170	.00722	-.000651
L/TIAVP 11	1.07	4.23	5.78	.383	.332	1.88	1.54	.755	.583	.439
L/TIAVP 12	.715	-.125	.0668	.337	.406	-.194	-1.03	-.164	-.0610	.00249
ZIAVP 11	.516	1.38	1.59	1.07	1.10	1.26	1.74	.891	1.14	1.55
WIAVP 11										

TABLE XI-16  
XB-70A AIRCRAFT TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

SAS On

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL .310	SL .800	SL .950	20 K .600	40 K .900	40 K 1.60	40 K 2.20	60 K 2.00	60 K 2.50	60 K 3.00
DE NUMINATOR										
1/T(DET)1	.0153	-.0115	.00513	.00647	.00415	-.00392	-.00683	-.00774	-.00663	-.000649
1/T(DET)2	.466	.397	.388	.351	.350	.345	.345	.382	.371	.343
1/T(DET)3	3.00	6.73	8.86	2.75	2.65	2.00	1.90	.953	.943	.955
2(DET)1	.377	.781	.633	.304	.335	.215	.278	.147	.193	.217
W(DET)1	1.05	1.12	1.88	.957	.865	1.38	1.42	.777	.855	1.06
NUMERATORS										
VIB /OA 1										
AIB 1	-.0175	-.0129	-.0133	-.00914	-.00176	.000481	.173	.231E-4	.115	.106
1/TIB 11	.0317	.0723	.0288	.147	.0511	.0337	.0354	.0290	.0310	.0331
1/TIB 12	.442	-21.7	.498	-68.0	.266	.333	.340	.257	.271	.268
1/TIB 13	2.25	(.933)	4.05	(.961)	.405	1.13	1.48	.563	.669	.667
1/TIB 14	-27.5	(1.09)	-21.3	(.320)	-367.	545.		7261.		
VIP /OA 1										
AIP 1	2.78	5.24	3.54	4.01	3.54	1.51	1.67	.966	.993	1.07
1/TIP 11	-.0118	-.00193	-.00131	-.00691	-.00083	-.00132	-.000596	-.00179	-.00102	-.000653
1/TIP 12	.504	.444	.357	.348	.354	.341	.344	.349	.352	.353
2IP 11	.237	.773	.711	.176	.150	.206	.251	.166	.190	.209
WIP 11	.874	1.14	1.77	.846	.721	1.53	1.57	.947	.971	1.04
VIR /OA 1										
AIR 1	-.125	-.0386	-.201	-.0936	-.188	-.166	-.107	-.0638	-.0395	-.0427
1/TIR 11	.333	.333	.333	.333	.288	.283	.319	.148	.166	.180
1/TIR 12	.407	-5.01	-.505	.430	.333	.333	.333	.333	.333	.333
1/TIR 13	-.607	(.991)	.655	1.50	1.12	-.795	-.776	-1.01	-1.07	-1.06
1/TIR 14	5.55	(1.28)	5.18	-2.54	-1.19	1.08	2.41	1.56	1.86	1.67

INTRODUCIBILITY

312



TABLE VI-17

## XB-70A RUDDER TRANSFER FUNCTION FACTORS

BAS On

(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M	SL .310	SL .800	SL .950	20 K .600	40 K .900	40 K 1.50	40 K 2.20	60 K 2.00	60 K 2.50	60 K 3.00
DENOMINATOR										
L/T(DEL1)	.0153	-.0115	.00513	.00647	.00415	-.00392	-.00483	-.00774	-.00663	-.000649
L/T(DEL12)	.466	.397	.388	.351	.350	.345	.345	.382	.371	.333
L/T(DEL13)	3.00	6.73	8.86	2.75	2.65	2.00	1.90	.953	.943	.953
L/T(DEL14)	.377	.781	.633	.304	.335	.215	.278	.147	.193	.217
W(DEL1)	1.05	1.12	1.88	.957	.865	1.38	1.42	.777	.855	1.06
NUMERATORS										
NIB /DP 1										
AIB 1	.0353	.0514	.0531	.0249	.0149	.0183	.0182	.00750	.00721	.00693
L/TIB 11	-.00454	.00126	-.00251	-.00985	-.00747	.00944	.00464	.00368	.000840	-.000654
L/TIB 12	.333	.333	.333	.333	.333	.333	.333	.333	.333	.333
L/TIB 13	3.07	6.73	(.967)	2.72	4.10	1.60	1.79	.75	.464	.947
L/TIB 14	17.6	24.3	(16.3)	18.7	17.0	94.1	83.1	68.1	72.4	86.6
NIP /DR 1										
AIP 1	.118	-.0981	-4.71	.260	-.455	2.10	1.75	.800	.481	.285
L/TIP 11	-.0121	-.00197	-.00135	-.00694	-.00485	-.00132	-.000599	-.00180	-.00102	.0484
L/TIP 12	.333	.333	.333	.333	.333	.333	.333	.333	.333	.333
L/TIP 13	(4.77)	(6.67)	.0939	(2.62)	.0860	.146	.128	.0821	.0431	-.0355
L/TIP 14	(-4.91)	(-20.7)	2.57	(-3.43)	2.31	1.60	2.28	1.36	1.71	.773E-4
NIR /DR 1										
AIR 1	-.568	-1.24	-1.41	-.421	-.330	-.845	-1.07	-.425	-.485	-.582
L/TIR 11	.333	.333	.333	.333	.333	.219	.227	.129	.131	.482E-7
L/TIR 12	2.95	.258	9.82	2.74	2.92	-.280	-.280	.333	-.269	.0485
L/TIR 13	(.214)	.333	(-.494)	(.389)	(.514)	-.379	.333	-.389	.333	.333
L/TIR 14	(.390)	6.73	(.298)	(.322)	(.305)	1.99	2.00	1.14	1.09	.669

**TABLE XI-17 Continued**

Variable	DF	Sum of Squares	Mean Square	F-Statistic	Pr > F	Root Mean Square Error	Root Error Variance	Adjusted Root Mean Square Error	Adjusted Root Error Variance
V(PH1)	1	0.433	0.433	1.71	0.250	0.433	0.433	0.433	0.433
A(PH1)	1	0.333	0.333	1.33	0.250	0.333	0.333	0.333	0.333
1/T(PH1)	1	0.68	0.68	2.61	0.134	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68
1/T(PH1) <sup>2</sup>	1	11.5	11.5	45.0	0.0001	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
1/T(PH1) <sup>3</sup>	1	0.433	0.433	1.71	0.250	0.433	0.433	0.433	0.433
V(AYP)	1	0.433	0.433	1.71	0.250	0.433	0.433	0.433	0.433
A(AYP)	1	0.333	0.333	1.33	0.250	0.333	0.333	0.333	0.333
1/T(AYP)	1	0.68	0.68	2.61	0.134	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68
1/T(AYP) <sup>2</sup>	1	11.5	11.5	45.0	0.0001	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
1/T(AYP) <sup>3</sup>	1	0.433	0.433	1.71	0.250	0.433	0.433	0.433	0.433
V(AYP1)	1	0.433	0.433	1.71	0.250	0.433	0.433	0.433	0.433
A(AYP1)	1	0.333	0.333	1.33	0.250	0.333	0.333	0.333	0.333
1/T(AYP1)	1	0.68	0.68	2.61	0.134	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68
1/T(AYP1) <sup>2</sup>	1	11.5	11.5	45.0	0.0001	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
1/T(AYP1) <sup>3</sup>	1	0.433	0.433	1.71	0.250	0.433	0.433	0.433	0.433

TABLE XI-18  
XB-70A LATERAL DIRECTIONAL HANDLING QUANTITIES PARAMETERS  
SAS OFF  
(BODY AXIS SYSTEM)

F/C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
H	SL	SL	SL	20 K	40 K	40 K	40 K	60 K	60 K	60 K
M										
DR PERIOD (SEC)										
1/C(1/2)	.310	.800	.950	.600	.900	1.60	2.20	2.00	2.50	3.00
SPIRAL (2) (SEC)	4.74	4.98	3.30	5.25	5.60	4.60	4.90	8.13	7.25	5.75
P(1)	.559	1.70	1.82	2.02	2.51	1.32	1.85	1.15	1.25	.989
P(2)	--	43.9	--	--	--	180.	52.6	36.9	45.6	1075.
P(3)	1.11	1.45	.461	2.20	1.67	1.70	2.28	4.06	3.32	2.34
P(21/P(1))	-.0279	1.38	.398	1.59	.869	1.55	2.22	3.89	--	2.33
P(22/P(1))	1.04	1.50	.435	2.82	2.04	1.70	2.40	4.72	--	2.35
P(23/P(1))	-.0251	.954	.863	.724	.521	.909	.973	.959	--	.995
P(24/P(1))	1.05	.0329	.0593	.160	.315	.0473	.0135	.0605	--	.00265
W(PH11/M10)	.638	1.03	.943	.713	.646	1.13	1.17	1.26	1.15	.974
DEL-B-MAX	.607	.0689	.0658	.452	.447	.219	.175	.510	.303	.165
PHI TO BETA, PHASE	48.7	244.	55.2	22.8	386.	211.	197.	194.	190.	22.3
PHI TO BETA	1.86	1.90	.652	3.42	3.56	1.31	2.17	3.15	2.57	.405
PHI TO VE	.308	.122	.0352	.433	.471	.0973	.117	.302	.198	.0259

## **XB-70A DATA SOURCES**

Estimated Aerodynamic Derivatives, XB-70, North American Rept.  
No. NA-51-707, 29 June 1962

Aerodynamic Coefficients Obtained from Flight Test Data, XB-70,  
North American Rept. No. TFD-67-277, 14 Apr. 1967

Wolowicz, Chester H., et al, Preliminary Flight Evaluation of the  
Stability and Control Derivatives and Dynamic Characteristics  
of the Unaugmented XB-70-1 Airplane Including Comparisons with  
Predictions, NASA TND-4578, May 1968

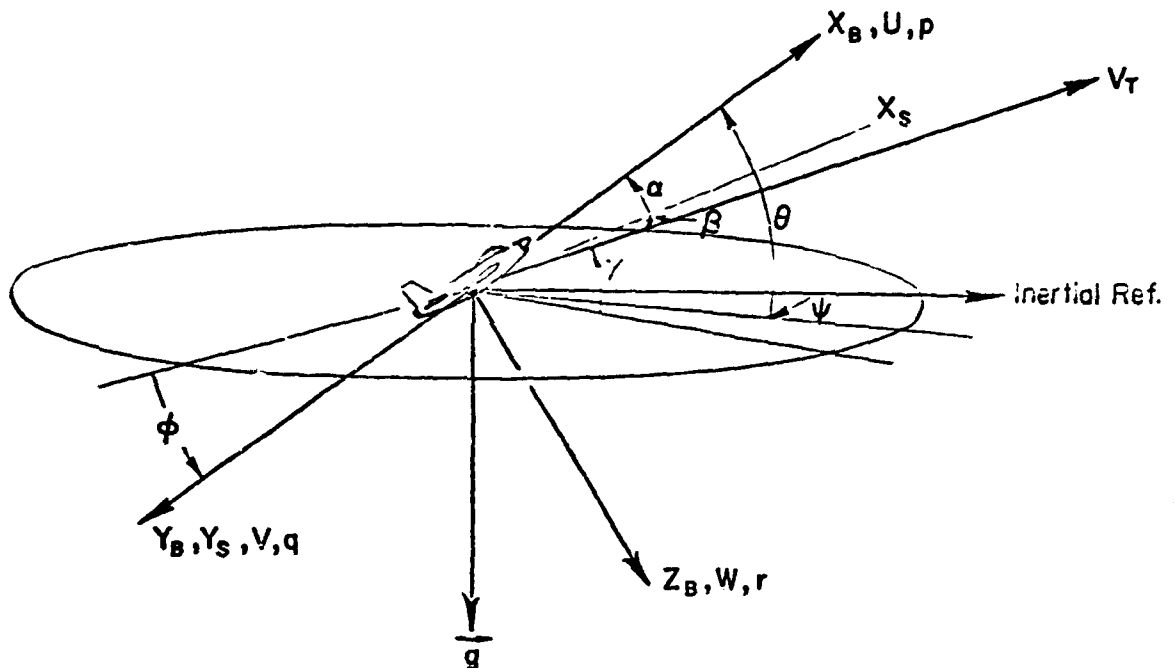
Estimated Performance Report for the XB-70A Air Vehicle No. 1,  
North American Rept. No. NA-64-660, 26 Oct. 1964

XB-70 Flight Control System Summary Test Report, North American  
Rept. No. NA-66-360, 30 Sept. 1966

## APPENDIX A

### AXIS SYSTEMS, SYMBOLS, COMPUTER MNEMONICS, AND DERIVATIVE DEFINITIONS

#### 1. AXIS SYSTEMS



$X_B, Y_B, Z_B$  - The Body-Axis System consists of right-handed, orthogonal axes whose origin is fixed at the nominal aircraft center of gravity. Its orientation remains fixed with respect to the aircraft, the  $X_B$  and  $Z_B$  axes being in the plane of symmetry. The exact alignment of  $X_B$  axis is arbitrary, herein it is taken along the body centerline reference.

$X_S, Y_S, Z_S$  - The Stability-Axis System is that particular body-axis system for which the  $X_S$ -axis is coincident with the projection of the total steady-state velocity vector ( $V_{T_0}$ ) on the aircraft's plane of symmetry. Its orientation remains fixed with respect to the aircraft.

## 2. SYMBOLS

$a$	Speed of sound in air	ft/sec
$a_y$	Lateral acceleration along the y-body axis at the center of gravity (positive out right wing)	ft/sec <sup>2</sup>
$a_y'$	Lateral acceleration parallel to the y-body axis at a distance $l_x$ and $l_z$ from the c.g., $a_y' = a_y + l_x \ddot{\theta} - l_z \ddot{\phi}$	ft/sec <sup>2</sup>
$a_z'$	Normal acceleration parallel to the z-body axis at a distance $l_x$ from the c.g., $a_z' = a_z - l_x \ddot{\theta}$	ft/sec <sup>2</sup>
$a_z^E$	Normal acceleration parallel to the z-body axis at a distance $l_B$ from the c.g.	
$b$	Reference wing span	ft
$-$	Reference lift curve	lb/g
B.L.	Buttock line	
$\bar{c}$	Reference chord	ft
$C$	Longitudinal feel system damping	lb/in./sec
c.g.	Center of gravity	
$D$	Aerodynamic force (drag) along the total velocity vector (positive aft)	lb
FRL	Fuselage reference line (parallel to x-body axis)	
F.S.	Fuselage station	
	Longitudinal control column force (+ aft)	lb
$F_{ST}$	Longitudinal stick force (+ aft)	lb
$F_{ST}^{LAT}$	Lateral stick force (+ right)	lb
$F_{ped}$	Rudder pedal force (+ right)	lb
$g$	Acceleration due to gravity	ft/sec <sup>2</sup>
$G$	Pilot control to surface gearing	deg/in. or deg/deg

$h$	Altitude	ft
$I$	Longitudinal feel system inertia	lb/in./sec <sup>2</sup>
$I_x, I_y, I_z$	Moments of inertia referred to body axis (unless otherwise specified)	slug-ft <sup>2</sup>
$I_{xz}$	Product of inertia referred to body axis (unless otherwise specified)	slug-ft <sup>2</sup>
$j\omega$	The imaginary portion of the complex variable $s = \sigma + j\omega$	rad/sec
$l_B$	Effective distance of bobweight from c.g. (positive forward)	ft
$l_x$	Distance along the x-body axis from the c.g. (positive forward)	ft
$l_{th}$	Perpendicular distance from c.g. to thrust line (positive for nose-up pitching moment)	
$l_z$	Distance along the z-body axis from the c.g. (positive down)	ft
$K$	Longitudinal feel system spring constant	lb/in.
KTAS	Knots true airspeed	
KCAS	Knots calibrated airspeed	
$K'$	Feel system spring constant per unit dynamic pressure	(lb/in.)/psf
$L$	Rolling moment about the x-axis due to aerodynamic torques (positive right wing down)	ft-lb
$L$	Aerodynamic force (lift) perpendicular to the total velocity vector in the aircraft's plane of symmetry (positive up)	lb
$m$	Mass	slugs
$M$	Mach number	
$M$	Pitching moment about the y-axis due to aerodynamic torques (positive nose up)	ft-lb
MAC	Mean aerodynamic chord	ft
MGC	Mean geometric chord	ft

N	Aerodynamic normal force along the z-body axis, <u>but</u> positive up	lb
N	Yawing moment about z-axis due to aerodynamic torques (positive nose right)	ft-lb
p	Roll rate, angular velocity about x-axis (positive right wing down)	rad/sec
q	Pitch rate, angular velocity about y-axis (positive nose up)	rad/sec
$\bar{q}$	Dynamic pressure, $1/2 \rho V_{T0}^2$	lb/ft <sup>2</sup>
r	Yaw rate, angular velocity about z-axis (positive nose right)	rad/sec
$r_{RG}$	Yaw rate gyro signal	rad/sec
s	Laplace operator, $\sigma + j\omega$	rad/sec
C	Reference wing area	ft <sup>2</sup>
TE <sub>D</sub>	Trailing edge down	
TE <sub>U</sub>	Trailing edge up	
TL	Thrust line	
u	Linear perturbed velocity along the x-axis (positive forward)	ft/sec
U <sub>0</sub>	Linear steady-state velocity along the x-axis (positive forward)	ft/sec
v	Linear perturbed velocity along the y-axis (positive out right wing)	ft/sec
V <sub>s</sub>	Stall speed	
V <sub>T0</sub>	Total linear steady-state velocity (positive forward)	kt
w	Linear perturbed velocity along the x-axis (positive down)	
W.L.	Water line	in.
W	Weight	lb
W <sub>0</sub>	Linear steady-state velocity along the z-axis (positive down)	ft/sec



X	Aerodynamic force along the x-axis (positive forward)	
Y	Aerodynamic force along y-axis (positive out right wing)	lb
Z	Aerodynamic force along z-axis (positive down)	lb
$\alpha$	Perturbed angle of attack	rad
$\alpha_0$	Steady-state (trim) angle of attack relative to the FRL	deg
$\beta$	Sideslip angle	rad
$\gamma_0$	Steady-state flight path angle	deg
$\delta_a$	Aileron control surface deflection (includes spoiler effects, etc.) (positive for positive rolling moment)	rad
$\delta_e$	Elevator surface deflection from trim (positive for nose-down pitching moment for aft surface)	rad
$\delta_{e0}$	Trim elevator deflection	deg
$\delta_{cc}$	Longitudinal control column deflection from trim (positive aft)	deg
$\delta_{ST}$	Longitudinal stick deflection from trim (positive aft)	in.
$\delta_{ST}^{LAT}$	Lateral stick deflection from trim (positive right)	in.
$\delta_{ped}$	Rudder pedal deflection from trim (positive right pedal forward)	in.
$\delta_w$	Lateral wheel deflection from trim (positive about x-axis)	deg
$\delta_s$	Stabilizer surface deflection from trim (positive for TED)	rad
$\delta_{sp}$	Spoiler surface deflection (positive up)	rad
$\delta_v$	Vertical tail deflection from trim (positive for nose-left yawing moment)	rad
$\delta_r$	Rudder deflection [positive for nose-left yawing moment (negative N)]	rad

$\Delta$	Denominator of airframe transfer function	
$\epsilon$	Angle between principle inertia axis and FRL (positive about y-axis)	deg
$\zeta_i$	Damping ratio of linear second-order mode particularized by the subscript	
$\theta$	Pitch angle, $\int q \, dt$ for straight and level flight, positive nose up	rad
$i_{TH}$	Inclination of thrust line with FRL [positive gives negative (-) z force]	deg
$\rho$	Mass density of air	slugs/ft <sup>3</sup>
$\sigma$	The real portion of the complex variable $s = \sigma + j\omega$	rad/sec
$\phi$	Roll angle, $\int \cos \theta_0 p \, dt - \sin \theta_0 r \, dt$ in straight and level flight (positive right wing down)	rad
$\omega_i$	Undamped natural frequency of a second-order mode, particularized by subscript	rad/sec

#### Special Subscript

a	Aileron
cc	Control column
d	Dutch roll
e	Elevator
G	Gyro
INS	Inertial navigation system
p	Phugoid
r	Rudder
R	Roll subsidence
s	Spiral
SAS	Stability augmentation system
sp	Short period
ST	Stick

### Special Superscript

DIR	Directional control system (e.g., rudder pedal)
LAT	Lateral control system

### Symbols Unique to Specific Aircraft

ARI	Aileron-rudder interconnect (F-4)	
HLC	Boundary layer control (F-104, F-4)	
$K_{\text{DIR}}^{\text{FLEX}}$	Rudder flexure coefficient (F-4)	
$P_{BF}$	Bellows force parameter (F-4)	ft <sup>2</sup>
$q_B$	Bellows pressure (F-4)	lb/ft <sup>2</sup>
$\delta_d$	Yaw damper surface deflection (F-104) (positive for nose-left yawing moment)	rad
$\delta_{ta}$	Aileron tab deflection (CV-880M)	rad
$\delta_{tac}$	Commanded aileron tab deflection (CV-880M)	rad
$\delta_{te}$	Elevator tab deflection (CV-880M)	rad
$(\delta_{te} - \delta_e)_c$	Commanded elevator-elevator servo tab combination (input linkage) (CV-880M)	rad
$\delta_{tr}$	Rudder tab deflection (CV-880M)	rad
$(\delta_{tr} - \delta_r)_c$	Commanded rudder-rudder servo tab combination (input linkage) (CV-880M)	rad

### 3. COMPUTER PRINTOUT MNEMONICS

#### a. DIMENSIONAL, MASS, AND FLIGHT CONDITION PARAMETERS

<u>COMPUTER PRINT OUT</u>	<u>STANDARD NOTATION, DEFINITION</u>
S	S, wing reference area
B	b, wing span
C	$\bar{C}$ , mean geometric chord
F/C <sub>p</sub>	Flight Condition number
H(FT)	h, altitude, feet
SL	Sea Level
M(-)	M, Mach number
VTO(FPS)	$V_{T_0}$ , true airspeed, knots
VTO(KTAS)	$V_{T_0}$ , true airspeed knots
VTO(KTCS)	$V_{T_0}$ , calibrated airspeed, knots
W(LBS)	W, weight, pounds
C.G.(MGC)	c.g., center of gravity relative to mean geometric chord
IX	$\left. \begin{array}{l} I_x \\ I_y \\ I_z \\ I_{xz} \end{array} \right\}$ Body axis (FRL) moments of inertia, slugs-ft <sup>2</sup>
IY	
IZ	
IXZ	
EPSILON(DEG)	$\epsilon$ , inclination of principle axis with respect to FRL, degrees
Q(Psf)	q, dynamic pressure, psf
QC(Psf)	$q_c$ , impact pressure, psf
ALPHA(DEG)	$\alpha_0$ , FRL angle of attack, degrees
GAMMA(DEG)	$\gamma_0$ , flight path angle, degrees
LXP(FT)	$l_x$ , x distance to pilot, ft
LZP(FT)	$l_z$ , z distance to pilot, ft
ITH(DEG)	$i_{th}$ , thrust incidence with respect to FRL, degrees
XI(DEG)	$\xi_0$ , $i_{th} + \alpha_0$ , degrees
LTH(FT)	$f_{th}$ , perpendicular distance to thrust line from c.g., ft

b. LONGITUDINAL PARAMETERS

<u>COMPUTER PRINT OUT</u>	<u>STANDARD NOTATION, DEFINITION</u>
XU*	$X_u^*$ 1/sec
ZU*	$Z_u^*$ 1/sec
MU*	$M_u^*$ 1/sec-ft
XW	$X_w$ 1/sec
ZW	$Z_w$ 1/sec
MW	$M_w$ 1/sec-ft
ZWD	$Z_{\dot{w}}$ 1/sec <sup>2</sup>
ZQ	$Z_q$ 1/sec
MWD	$M_{\dot{w}}$ 1/sec-ft
MQ	$M_q$ 1/sec
*XDDD	$X_{\delta}$ ft/sec <sup>2</sup> -rad
ZDDD	$Z_{\delta}$ ft/sec <sup>2</sup> -rad
MDDD	$M_{\delta}$ 1/sec <sup>2</sup>
DTH	$\delta_{th}$ Thrust
FST	$F_{st}$ Stick force
U	$u$ fps
W	$w$ fps
THE	$\theta$ rad
HD	$\dot{h}$ fps
AZP	$a_z'$ ft/sec <sup>2</sup> at $X = l_x$

\*DDD signifies a control surface, e.g., for elevator DDD = DE; for aileron DDD = DA

c. LATERAL-DIRECTIONAL PARAMETERS

<u>COMPUTER PRINT OUT</u>	<u>STANDARD NOTATION, DEFINITION</u>
YV	$Y_v$ 1/sec
YB	$Y_\beta$ ft/sec <sup>2</sup>
LB'	$L_\beta'$ 1/sec <sup>2</sup>
NB'	$N_\beta'$ 1/sec <sup>2</sup>
LP'	$L_p'$ 1/sec
NP'	$N_p'$ 1/sec
LR'	$L_r'$ 1/sec
NR'	$N_r'$ 1/sec
*Y*DDD	$Y_c^*$ 1/sec
L'DDD	$L_\delta'$ 1/sec <sup>2</sup>
N'DDD	$N_\delta'$ 1/sec <sup>2</sup>
B	$\beta$ rad
P	$p$ rad/sec
R	$r$ rad/sec
PHI	$\phi$ rad
AYP	$a_y'$ ft/sec <sup>2</sup> at $l_x, l_z$

\*DDD signifies a control surface, e.g., for elevator DDD = DE; for aileron DDD = DA.

#### d. TRANSFER FUNCTION PARAMETERS

The following shorthand notation is used to print the factored polynomials for all transfer functions\*:

$$(\varepsilon + 1/T_x)_i = 1/T_{x_i}, \quad i = 1 \text{ to } k$$

$$(s^2 + 2\zeta\omega_n s + \omega_n^2)_j = \zeta_j \omega_{n_j}, \quad j = 1 \text{ to } l$$

where  $k + 2l = n$ , the order of the polynomial

#### COMPUTER PRINT OUT

DET

N(X/Y)

A(X)

†1/T(X)I

†Z(X)J

†W(X)J

#### STANDARD NOTATION, DEFINITION

Roots of the denominator

Numerator  $N_y^x$

Gain of the transfer function  $x/y$

$1/T_{x_i}$ , rad/sec

$\zeta_j$

$\omega_{n_j}$ , rad/sec

For example:

DENOMINATOR

1/T(DET)1	.0318
1/T(DET)2	2.20
Z(CET)1	.0609
W(DET)1	1.13

NUMERATORS

N(B /OR )	
A(B )	.0295
1/T(B )1	-.0494
1/T(B )2	2.05
1/T(B )3	42.3

Translates to:  $\frac{\beta}{\delta_r} = \frac{.0295(s - .0494)(s + 2.05)(s + 42.3)}{(s + .0318)(s + 2.20)(s^2 + 2 \times .0609 \times 1.13s + 1.13^2s^2)}$

\*The transfer function  $x/y$  is written as:

$$x/y = \frac{N_y^x}{\Delta} = \frac{A_x(s^n + s^{n-1} + \dots s^0)}{(s^n + s^{n-1} + \dots s^0)}$$

†Any roots enclosed in parentheses imply the opposite order of what is specified, e.g.,  $Z(DET)1 = (0.00132) \Rightarrow 1/T(DET)1 = 0.00132$

c. LONGITUDINAL HANDLING QUALITY PARAMETERS

COMPUTER PRINT OUT	STANDARD NOTATION, DEFINITION	EQUATION
D(G)/D(U) (DEG/KT)	$\partial\gamma/\partial u$ , degrees/knot	(1.689)(57.3) $\frac{\left[ \frac{u_0}{V_{T0}} \frac{\partial^2 \delta}{\partial s^2}(s) - \frac{u_0}{V_{T0}} \frac{\partial^2 \delta}{\partial s^2}(s) \right]}{\frac{u_0}{V_{T0}} \frac{\partial^2 \delta}{\partial s^2}(s) + \frac{u_0}{V_{T0}} \frac{\partial^2 \delta}{\partial s^2}(s)}$ , for $s=0$
NZA (G/RAD)	$N_{\alpha}$ , g/rad	$-\frac{u_0}{g} \frac{\partial^2 \delta}{\partial s^2}(s)$ , for $s=0$
DE/G (DEG/G)	$\partial \delta / \partial g$ , degrees/g	$57.3 \left( -\frac{\partial^2 \delta}{\partial s^2}(s) \right)^{-1}$ , for $s=0$
CAP (RAD/SEC/SEC/G)	Control anticipation parameter, rad/sec <sup>2</sup> /g	$-\left( \frac{\partial^2 \delta}{\partial s^2}(s) \right)_{s=0} \left( \frac{\partial^2 \delta}{\partial s^2}(s) \right)_{s=0}^{-1}$
PHUG(2) (TUCK(2))	The phugoid time to double amplitude, seconds	$\frac{\ln 2}{ \zeta_{ph} \omega_{ph} }$ , for $\zeta_{ph} < 0$
1/C(1/10)	Short period inverse cycles to 1/10 amplitude	$\frac{2\pi}{\ln 10} \sqrt{\frac{\zeta_{sp}^2}{1-\zeta_{sp}^2}}$ for $0 \leq \zeta_{sp} < 1$
FST/KT (LB/KT)	Stick force per knot, pounds/knot	$1.689 \left[ \frac{u}{F_{st}}(s) \right]^{-1}$ for $s=0$
FST/G (LB/G)	Stick force per g, pounds per g	$\left[ \frac{1}{g} \frac{\partial^2 \delta}{\partial s^2}(s) \right]^{-1}$ for $s=0$
--	The parameter has no meaning or is not defined at this flight condition	

\*The hat ( $\hat{\delta}$ ) notation implies constant speed ( $u = a_0 = 0$ ).



# 1. LATERAL-DIRECTIONAL HANDLING QUALITY PARAMETERS

COMPUTER PRINT OUT	STANDARD NOTATION, DEFINITION	EQUATION
DR PERIOD (SEC)	Dutch roll period, seconds	$2\pi/\omega_{nd} \sqrt{1 - \zeta_d^2}$
1/C(1/2)	Dutch roll inverse cycles to 1/2 amplitude	$\frac{2\pi}{\ln 2} \sqrt{\frac{\zeta_d^2}{1 - \zeta_d^2}}$ , for $\zeta_d \geq 0$
SPIRAL (2) (SEC)	Spiral time to double amplitude, seconds	$T_s \ln 2$ , for $1/T_s \leq 0$
P(1)	Roll rate at peak 1 for a unit step input of $\delta_a$	
P(OSC)/P(AV)	A measure of the oscillatory to the average roll rate	$\frac{P_1 + P_2 - 2P_2}{P_1 + P_2 + 2P_2}$ , for $\zeta_d \leq 0.2$
		$\frac{P_1 - P_2}{P_1 + P_2}$ , for $\zeta_d > 0.2$
W(PHI)/W(D)	Ratio of the roll frequency to the dutch roll frequency	$\omega_{nr}/\omega_{nd}$
DEL-B-MAX	$\Delta\phi_m$ : Maximum sideslip excursion at the c.g., occurring within two seconds or one half-period of the dutch roll, whichever is greater for a step aileron-control command	
PHI TO BETA, PHASE	$\angle \phi/\beta$ at $s = (\zeta; \omega_n)_d$ , degrees	
PHI TO BETA	$ \phi/\beta $ at $s = (\zeta; \omega_n)_d$ , rad/rad	
PHI TO VE	$\angle p/v_e$ at $s = (\zeta; \omega_n)_d$ , deg/fps	

$$v_e = (\beta)(V_{EAS}), V_{EAS} = \sqrt{\frac{2\alpha}{\rho_0}}$$

#### 4. NONDIMENSIONAL DERIVATIVE DEFINITIONS

##### a) Longitudinal Body Axis

$$C_N = \frac{N}{q S}, \text{ positive up}$$

$$C_X = -\frac{X}{q S}, \text{ positive aft}$$

$$C_{N\alpha} = \partial C_N / \partial \alpha$$

$$C_{N\dot{\alpha}} = \frac{2V_{T_0}}{c} \partial C_N / \partial \dot{\alpha}$$

$$C_{NM} = \partial C_N / \partial M$$

$$C_{N\delta} = \partial C_N / \partial \delta$$

$$C_{X\alpha} = \partial C_X / \partial \alpha$$

$$C_{XM} = \partial C_X / \partial M$$

$$C_{X\delta} = \partial C_X / \partial \delta$$

$$C_M = \frac{M}{q S c}$$

$$C_{M\alpha} = \partial C_M / \partial \alpha$$

$$C_{M\dot{\alpha}} = \frac{2V_{T_0}}{c} \partial C_M / \partial \dot{\alpha}$$

$$C_{MM} = \partial C_M / \partial M$$

$$C_{Mq} = \frac{2V_{T_0}}{c} \partial C_M / \partial q$$

##### b) Longitudinal Stability Axis

$$C_L = \frac{L}{q S}, \text{ positive up}$$

$$C_D = \frac{D}{q S}, \text{ positive aft}$$

$$C_{L\alpha} = \partial C_L / \partial \alpha$$

$$C_{L\dot{\alpha}} = \frac{2V_{T_0}}{c} \partial C_L / \partial \dot{\alpha}$$

$$C_{LM} = \partial C_L / \partial M$$

$$C_{L\delta} = \partial C_L / \partial \delta$$

$$C_{D\alpha} = \partial C_D / \partial \alpha$$

$$C_{DM} = \partial C_D / \partial M$$

$$C_{D\delta} = \partial C_D / \partial \delta$$

Pitching moment

derivatives are

identical to

those for body axis

### c) Lateral Body and Stability Axis

Though physically and numerically different,\* see Appendix B, the same symbols are used for body axis and stability axis lateral rolling and yawing moment derivatives. The sideforce derivatives ( $C_y$ , etc.) are physically and numerically the same in both axis systems. When the rolling or yawing moment derivatives are given in this report the axis system is specified. When using the following all quantities should be for the same axis system.

$$\begin{array}{lll}
 C_y = \frac{Y}{qS} & C_l = \frac{L}{qSb} & C_n = \frac{N}{qSb} \\
 C_{y\beta} = \partial C_y / \partial \beta & C_{l\beta} = \partial C_l / \partial \beta & C_{n\beta} = \partial C_n / \partial \beta \\
 C_{y\delta} = \partial C_y / \partial \delta & C_{lp} = \frac{2V_{T_0}}{b} \partial C_l / \partial p & C_{np} = \frac{2V_{T_0}}{b} \partial C_n / \partial p \\
 & C_{lr} = \frac{2V_{T_0}}{b} \partial C_l / \partial r & C_{nr} = \frac{2V_{T_0}}{b} \partial C_n / \partial r \\
 & C_{l\delta} = \partial C_l / \partial \delta & C_{n\delta} = \partial C_n / \partial \delta
 \end{array}$$

---

\*The exception is the zero trim angle of attack condition.

## 5. DIMENSIONAL STABILITY DERIVATIVE DEFINITION 3

The same symbols are used for body- and stability-axis dimensional derivatives. Care should be exercised so that a consistent set of quantities are used.

### a) Longitudinal Body Axis

$$X_u^* = X_u + T_u \cos \epsilon_0 \quad 1/\text{sec}$$

$$X_u = \frac{\rho S U_0}{m} \left( -\frac{M}{2} C_{X_M} - C_X + \frac{W_0}{2U_0} C_{X_\alpha} \right) \quad 1/\text{sec}$$

$$X_w = \frac{\rho S U_0}{2m} \left[ -C_{X_\alpha} - 2 \frac{W_0}{U_0} \left( C_X + \frac{M}{2} C_{X_M} \right) \right] \quad 1/\text{sec}$$

$$X_{\delta_e} = -\frac{\rho S V_{T_0}^2}{2m} C_{X_{\delta_e}} \quad \frac{\text{ft}}{\text{sec}^2 \text{ rad}}$$

$$Z_u^* = Z_u - T_u \sin \epsilon_0 \quad 1/\text{sec}$$

$$Z_u = \frac{\rho S U_0}{m} \left( -\frac{M}{2} C_{N_M} - C_N + \frac{W_0}{2U_0} C_{N_\alpha} \right) \quad 1/\text{sec}$$

$$Z_w = \frac{\rho S U_0}{2m} \left[ -C_{N_\alpha} - 2 \frac{W_0}{U_0} \left( C_N + \frac{M}{2} C_{N_M} \right) \right] \quad 1/\text{sec}$$

$$Z_{\dot{w}} = -\frac{\rho S c}{4m} \frac{U_0}{V_{T_0}} C_{N_{\dot{\alpha}}} \quad 1/\text{sec}$$

$$Z_{\delta_e} = -\frac{\rho S V_{T_0}^2}{2m} C_{N_{\delta_e}} \quad \frac{\text{ft}}{\text{sec}^2 \text{ rad}}$$

$$M_u^* = M_u + \frac{I_{th}}{I_y} T_u \quad \frac{1}{\text{sec-ft}}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
M_u &= \frac{\rho S c U_o}{I_y} \left[ \frac{M}{2} C_{mM} + C_m - \frac{W_o}{2U_o} C_{m\alpha} \right] & \frac{1}{\text{sec-ft}} \\
M_w &= \frac{\rho S c U_o}{2I_y} \left[ C_{m\alpha} + \frac{2W_o}{U_o} \left( C_m + \frac{M}{2} C_{mM} \right) \right] & \frac{1}{\text{sec-ft}} \\
M_{\dot{w}} &= \frac{\rho S c^2}{4I_y} \frac{U_o}{V_{T_o}} C_{m\dot{\alpha}} & \frac{1}{\text{sec-ft}} \\
M_{\alpha} &= U_o M_w & 1/\text{sec}^2 \\
M_{\dot{\alpha}} &= U_o M_{\dot{w}} & 1/\text{sec} \\
M_q &= \frac{\rho S c^2 V_{T_o}}{4I_y} C_{mq} & 1/\text{sec} \\
M_{\delta_e} &= \frac{\rho S c V_{T_o}^2}{2I_y} C_{m\delta_e} & 1/\text{sec}^2 \\
T_u &= \frac{1}{a_m} \partial T / \partial M & 1/\text{sec}
\end{aligned}$$

b) Lateral Body Axis

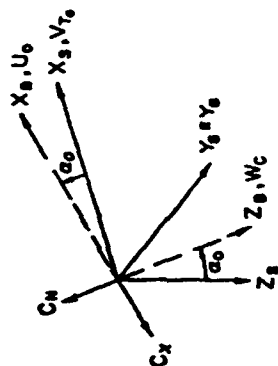
$$\begin{aligned}
Y_v &= (\rho S V_{T_o} / 2m) C_{Y\beta} & 1/\text{sec} \\
Y_p &= V_{T_o} I_v & \text{ft/sec}^2 \\
Y_{\delta_a} &= (\rho S V_{T_o}^2 / 2m) C_{Y\delta_a} & \text{ft/sec}^2 \\
Y_{\delta_r} &= (\rho S V_{T_o}^2 / 2m) C_{Y\delta_r} & \text{ft/sec}^2 \\
Y_{\delta_r}^* &= (\rho S V_{T_o} / 2m) C_{Y\delta_r} & 1/\text{sec} \\
L_p &= (\rho S V_{T_o}^2 b / 2I_x) C_{Lp} & 1/\text{sec}^2 \\
L_p &= (\rho S V_{T_o} b^2 / 4I_x) C_{Lp} & 1/\text{sec} \\
L_r &= (\rho S V_{T_o} b^2 / 4I_x) C_{Lr} & 1/\text{sec}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
L_{\delta_a} &= (\rho S V_{T_0}^2 b / 2 I_x) C_{l_{\delta_a}} & 1/\text{sec}^2 \\
L_{\delta_r} &= (\rho S V_{T_0}^2 b / 2 I_x) C_{l_{\delta_r}} & 1/\text{sec}^2 \\
Y_{\delta_a} &= (\rho S V_{T_0} / 2 m) C_{y_{\delta_a}} & 1/\text{sec} \\
N_{\beta} &= (\rho S V_{T_0}^2 b / 2 I_z) C_{n_{\beta}} & 1/\text{sec}^2 \\
N_p &= (\rho S V_{T_0}^2 b^2 / 4 I_z) C_{n_p} & 1/\text{sec} \\
N_r &= (\rho S V_{T_0}^2 b^2 / 4 I_z) C_{n_r} & 1/\text{sec} \\
N_{\delta_a} &= (\rho S V_{T_0}^2 b / 2 I_z) C_{n_{\delta_a}} & 1/\text{sec}^2 \\
N_{\delta_r} &= (\rho S V_{T_0}^2 b / 2 I_z) C_{n_{\delta_r}} & 1/\text{sec}^2 \\
L'_p &= (L_p + I_{xz} N_{\beta} / I_x) G & 1/\text{sec}^2 \\
L'_p &= (L_p + I_{xz} N_p / I_x) G & 1/\text{sec} \\
L'_r &= (L_r + I_{xz} N_r / I_x) G & 1/\text{sec} \\
L'_{\delta_r} &= (L_{\delta_r} + I_{xz} N_{\delta_r} / I_x) G & 1/\text{sec}^2 \\
L'_{\delta_a} &= (L_{\delta_a} + I_{xz} N_{\delta_a} / I_x) G & 1/\text{sec}^2 \\
N'_{\beta} &= (N_{\beta} + I_{xz} L_p / I_z) G & 1/\text{sec}^2 \\
N'_p &= (N_p + I_{xz} L_p / I_z) G & 1/\text{sec} \\
N'_r &= (N_r + I_{xz} L_r / I_z) G & 1/\text{sec} \\
N'_{\delta_r} &= (N_{\delta_r} + I_{xz} L_{\delta_r} / I_z) G & 1/\text{sec}^2 \\
N'_{\delta_a} &= (N_{\delta_a} + I_{xz} L_{\delta_a} / I_z) G & 1/\text{sec}^2 \\
G &= \frac{1}{1 - \frac{I_{xz}^2}{I_x I_z}}
\end{aligned}$$

# APPENDIX B

## TRANSFORMATION OF STABILITY AXIS DERIVATIVES TO BODY AXIS

### a. NON-DIMENSIONAL STABILITY AXIS TO BODY AXIS



$$U_0 = V_{T_0} \cos \alpha_0$$

$$V_0 = V_{T_0} \sin \alpha_0$$

### LONGITUDINAL

#### Body Axis

$$C_X = C_{L_0} \cos \alpha_0 + C_{D_0} \sin \alpha_0$$

$$C_Y = C_{D_0} \cos \alpha_0 - C_{L_0} \sin \alpha_0$$

$$C_{X_0} = C_{L_0} \cos \alpha_0 - C_{D_0} \sin \alpha_0 + C_{D_0} \sin \alpha_0 + C_{D_0} \cos \alpha_0$$

$$C_{Y_0} = C_{L_0} \cos \alpha_0$$

$$C_{Z_0} = C_{L_0} \cos \alpha_0$$

$$C_{M_0} = C_{M_0} \cos \alpha_0 + C_{M_0} \sin \alpha_0$$

$$C_{N_0} = C_{D_0} \cos \alpha_0 + C_{D_0} \sin \alpha_0$$

$$C_{L_0} = C_{L_0} \sin \alpha_0$$

$$C_{Y_0} = -C_{L_0} \sin \alpha_0$$

$$C_{Z_0} = C_{D_0} \cos \alpha_0 - C_{D_0} \sin \alpha_0 - C_{L_0} \sin \alpha_0 - C_{L_0} \cos \alpha_0$$

$$C_{M_0} = C_{M_0} \cos \alpha_0 - C_{M_0} \sin \alpha_0$$

$$C_{N_0} = C_{D_0} \cos \alpha_0 - C_{D_0} \sin \alpha_0$$

$$C_{M_0}, C_{M_0}, C_{M_0}, C_{M_0}, C_{M_0} - \text{UNCHANGED}$$

### LATERAL

#### Body Axis

$$(C_{L_p})_B = C_{L_p} \cos \alpha_0 - C_{D_p} \sin \alpha_0$$

$$(C_{L_p})_B = C_{L_p} \cos^2 \alpha_0 - (C_{L_p} + C_{D_p}) \sin \alpha_0 \cos \alpha_0 + C_{D_p} \sin^2 \alpha_0$$

$$(C_{L_r})_B = C_{L_r} \cos^2 \alpha_0 - (C_{L_r} - C_{D_r}) \sin \alpha_0 \cos \alpha_0 - C_{D_r} \sin^2 \alpha_0$$

$$(C_{L_0})_B = C_{L_0} \cos \alpha_0 - C_{D_0} \sin \alpha_0$$

$$(C_{D_p})_B = C_{D_p} \cos \alpha_0 + C_{L_p} \sin \alpha_0$$

$$(C_{D_r})_B = C_{D_r} \cos^2 \alpha_0 - (C_{D_r} - C_{L_r}) \sin \alpha_0 \cos \alpha_0 - C_{L_r} \sin^2 \alpha_0$$

$$(C_{D_0})_B = C_{D_0} \cos^2 \alpha_0 + (C_{L_0} - C_{D_0}) \sin \alpha_0 \cos \alpha_0 + C_{L_0} \sin^2 \alpha_0$$

$$(C_{Y_0})_B = C_{D_0} \cos \alpha_0 + C_{L_0} \sin \alpha_0$$

$$C_{Y_0}, C_{Y_0}, C_{Y_0} - \text{UNCHANGED}$$

b. TRANSFORMATION OF DIMENSIONAL DERIVATIVES  
FROM STABILITY AXIS TO BODY AXIS

Longitudinal

$$(X_u)_b = X_u \cos^2 \alpha_0 - (X_w + Z_u) \sin \alpha_0 \cos \alpha_0 + Z_w \sin^2 \alpha_0$$

$$(X_{\dot{u}})_b = Z_{\dot{w}} \sin^2 \alpha_0$$

$$(X_w)_b = X_w \cos^2 \alpha_0 + (X_u - Z_w) \sin \alpha_0 \cos \alpha_0 - Z_u \sin^2 \alpha_0$$

$$(X_{\dot{w}})_b = X_{\dot{w}} \cos^2 \alpha_0 - Z_{\dot{w}} \sin \alpha_0 \cos \alpha_0$$

$$(X_{q;\delta})_b = X_{q;\delta} \cos \alpha_0 - Z_{q;\delta} \sin \alpha_0$$

$$(Z_u)_b = Z_u \cos^2 \alpha_0 - (Z_w - X_u) \sin \alpha_0 \cos \alpha_0 - X_w \sin^2 \alpha_0$$

$$(Z_{\dot{u}})_b = -Z_{\dot{w}} \sin \alpha_0 \cos \alpha_0$$

$$(Z_w)_b = Z_w \cos^2 \alpha_0 + (Z_u + X_w) \sin \alpha_0 \cos \alpha_0 + X_u \sin^2 \alpha_0$$

$$(Z_{\dot{w}})_b = Z_{\dot{w}} \cos^2 \alpha_0 + X_{\dot{w}} \sin \alpha_0 \cos \alpha_0$$

$$(Z_{q;\delta})_b = Z_{q;\delta} \cos \alpha_0 + X_{q;\delta} \sin \alpha_0$$

$$(M_u)_b = M_w \cos \alpha_0 - M_u \sin \alpha_0$$

$$(M_{\dot{u}})_b = -M_{\dot{w}} \sin \alpha_0$$

$$(M_w)_b = M_w \cos \alpha_0 + M_u \sin \alpha_0$$

$$(M_{\dot{w}})_b = M_{\dot{w}} \cos \alpha_0$$

$$(M_{q;\delta})_b = M_{q;\delta}$$

$$(I_y)_b = I_y$$



# Lateral-Directional

$$(Y_V; \delta)_b = Y_V; \delta$$

$$(Y_{\dot{V}})_b = Y_{\dot{V}}$$

$$(Y_P)_b = Y_P \cos \alpha_0 - Y_R \sin \alpha_0$$

$$(Y_R)_b = Y_R \cos \alpha_0 + Y_P \sin \alpha_0$$

$$(L_V'; \delta)_b = L_V'; \delta \cos \alpha_0 - N_V'; \delta \sin \alpha_0$$

$$(L_{\dot{V}}')_b = L_{\dot{V}}' \cos \alpha_0 - N_{\dot{V}}' \sin \alpha_0$$

$$(L_P')_b = L_P' \cos^2 \alpha_0 - (L_R' + N_P') \sin \alpha_0 \cos \alpha_0 + N_R' \sin^2 \alpha_0$$

$$(L_R')_b = L_R' \cos^2 \alpha_0 - (N_R' - L_P') \sin \alpha_0 \cos \alpha_0 - N_P' \sin^2 \alpha_0$$

$$(N_V'; \delta)_b = N_V'; \delta \cos \alpha_0 + L_V'; \delta \sin \alpha_0$$

$$(N_{\dot{V}}')_b = N_{\dot{V}}' \cos \alpha_0 + L_{\dot{V}}' \sin \alpha_0$$

$$(N_P')_b = N_P' \cos^2 \alpha_0 - (N_R' - L_P') \sin \alpha_0 \cos \alpha_0 - L_R' \sin^2 \alpha_0$$

$$(N_R')_b = N_R' \cos^2 \alpha_0 + (L_R' + N_P') \sin \alpha_0 \cos \alpha_0 + L_P' \sin^2 \alpha_0$$

$$(I_X)_b = I_X \cos^2 \alpha_0 + 2I_{XZ} \sin \alpha_0 \cos \alpha_0 + I_Z \sin^2 \alpha_0$$

$$(I_Z)_b = I_Z \cos^2 \alpha_0 - 2I_{XZ} \sin \alpha_0 \cos \alpha_0 + I_X \sin^2 \alpha_0$$

$$(I_{XZ})_b = (I_Z - I_X) \sin \alpha_0 \cos \alpha_0 + I_{XZ}(\cos^2 \alpha_0 - \sin^2 \alpha_0)$$

# APPENDIX C

## EQUATIONS OF MOTION, TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, AND COUPLING NUMERATORS

### 1. Longitudinal

#### a. Equations

$$\begin{bmatrix} (1-X_u)s-X_u^* & -X_w^s-X_w & (-X_q+W_o)s+g \cos \theta_o \\ -Z_u s-Z_u^* & (1-Z_w)s-Z_w & (-Z_q-U_o)s+g \sin \theta_o \\ -M_u s-M_u^* & -(M_w^s+M_w) & s^2-M_q s \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} u \\ w \\ \theta \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} X_{\delta_e} \\ Z_{\delta_e} \\ M_{\delta_e} \end{bmatrix} [\delta_e]$$

$$\dot{q} = s\theta$$

$$\dot{h} = -w \cos \theta_o + u \sin \theta_o + (U_o \cos \theta_o + W_o \sin \theta_o)\theta$$

$$a_z = sw - U_o q + (g \sin \theta_o)\theta$$

$$a_z' = a_z - l_x s^2 \theta$$

$$\dot{h}' = \dot{h} + l_x \cos \theta_o \dot{\theta}$$

#### b. Transfer Functions

$$\frac{\theta}{\delta_e} = \frac{N_{\delta_e}^{\theta}}{\Delta}$$

$$1) \text{ Denominator, } \Delta = As^4 + Bs^3 + Cs^2 + Ds + E$$

$$A = (1 - Z_w^*)$$

$$B = -(M_q + X_u^*)(1 - Z_w^*) - Z_w - M_u$$

$$C = M_q Z_w - M_u + X_u^*[(M_q)(1 - Z_w^*) + Z_w + M_u]$$

$$-X_w Z_u^* + W_o[M_w Z_u^* + M_u^*(1 - Z_w^*)] + g M_w \sin \theta_o$$

NOTE: Terms including  $X_u$ ,  $Z_u$ ,  $M_u$ ,  $X_w$  are neglected in polynomial expressions.

$$D = -X_u^*(M_q Z_w - M_\alpha) - M_u^* X_\alpha + M_q X_w Z_u^* + g[M_u Z_u^* + M_u^*(1 - Z_w)] \cos \theta_0 + W_0(M_w Z_u^* - M_u^* Z_w) + g(M_w - M_w X_u^*) \sin \theta_0$$

$$E = g(M_w Z_u^* - M_u^* Z_w) \cos \theta_0 + g(M_u^* X_w - M_w X_u^*) \sin \theta_0$$

## 2) Numerators

$$N_\delta^\theta = A_\theta s^2 + B_\theta s + C_\theta$$

$$A_\theta = Z_\delta M_w + M_\delta(1 - Z_w)$$

$$B_\theta = X_\delta[M_u Z_u^* + M_u^*(1 - Z_w)] + Z_\delta(M_w - M_w X_u^*) - M_\delta[Z_w + X_u^*(1 - Z_w)]$$

$$C_\theta = X_\delta(M_w Z_u^* - M_u^* Z_w) + Z_\delta(M_u^* X_w - M_w X_u^*) + M_\delta(Z_w X_u^* - X_w Z_u^*)$$

$$N_\delta^u = A_u s^3 + B_u s^2 + C_u s + D_u$$

$$A_u = X_\delta(1 - Z_w)$$

$$B_u = -X_\delta[M_q(1 - Z_w) + Z_w + M_\alpha] + Z_\delta X_w - W_0[Z_\delta M_w + M_\delta(1 - Z_w)]$$

$$C_u = X_\delta(M_q Z_w - M_\alpha) - Z_\delta(g M_w \cos \theta_0 + M_q X_w) + M_\delta[X_\alpha - (g \cos \theta_0)(1 - Z_w)] + W_0(Z_w M_\delta - M_w Z_\delta) + g X_\delta M_w \sin \theta_0$$

$$D_u = g(Z_w M_\delta - M_w Z_\delta) \cos \theta_0 + g(X_\delta M_w - M_\delta X_w) \sin \theta_0$$

$$N_\delta^w = A_w s^3 + B_w s^2 + C_w s + D_w$$

$$A_w = Z_\delta$$

$$B_w = -Z_\delta(M_q + X_u^*) + U_0 M_\delta + X_\delta Z_u^*$$

$$C_w = X_u^*(Z_\delta M_q - U_0 M_\delta) + W_0(Z_\delta M_u^* - M_\delta Z_u^*) - g M_\delta \sin \theta_0 + X_\delta(M_u^* U_0 - Z_u^* M_q)$$

$$D_w = g(Z_\delta M_u^* - M_\delta Z_u^*) \cos \theta_0 + g M_\delta X_u^* \sin \theta_0 - X_\delta M_u^* g \sin \theta_0$$

$$N_{\delta}^h = A_h^3 s^3 + B_h^2 s^2 + C_h s + D_h$$

$$A_h = -\cos \theta_0 A_v + \sin \theta_0 A_u$$

$$B_h = -\cos \theta_0 B_v + \sin \theta_0 B_u + (U_0 \cos \theta_0 + W_0 \sin \theta_0) A_\theta$$

$$C_h = -\cos \theta_0 C_v + \sin \theta_0 C_u + (U_0 \cos \theta_0 + W_0 \sin \theta_0) B_\theta$$

$$D_h = -\cos \theta_0 D_v + \sin \theta_0 D_u + (U_0 \cos \theta_0 + W_0 \sin \theta_0) C_\theta$$

$$N_{\delta}^{az} = A_{az}^4 s^4 + B_{az}^3 s^3 + C_{az}^2 s^2 + D_{az} s + E_{az}$$

$$A_{az} = A_v - l_x' \theta$$

$$B_{az} = B_v - l_x' B_\theta - U_0 A_\theta$$

$$C_{az} = C_v - l_x' C_\theta - U_0 B_\theta + g \sin \theta_0 A_\theta$$

$$D_{az} = D_v - U_0 C_\theta + g \sin \theta_0 B_\theta$$

$$E_{az} = + g \sin \theta_0 C_\theta$$

To obtain  $a_z$ , let  $l_x = 0$ .

## 2. Lateral

### a. Equations

$$\begin{bmatrix} s - Y_v & -\frac{W_0 s + g \cos \theta_0}{V_{T_0}} & \frac{U_0 s - g \sin \theta_0}{V_{T_0} s} \\ -l_\beta' & s(s - l_\gamma') & -l_r' \\ -N_\beta' & -N_p' s & s - N_r' \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \beta \\ \frac{p}{s} \\ r \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} Y_{\delta_a}' & Y_{\delta_r}' \\ l_{\delta_a}' & l_{\delta_r}' \\ N_{\delta_a}' & N_{\delta_r}' \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \delta_a \\ \delta_r \end{bmatrix}$$

$$v = V_{T_0} \beta$$

$$a_y = sv + U_0 r - W_0 p - g(\cos \theta_0) \beta$$

$$\varphi = \frac{p}{s} + \frac{r}{s} \tan \theta_0$$

$$a_y' = a_y + l_{x_{lat}} sr - l_{x_{sp}}$$

$$\psi = \frac{1}{\cos \theta_0} \frac{r}{s}$$

b. Transfer Functions

$$\frac{p}{\delta_a} = \frac{N_{\delta_a}^p}{\Delta_{lat}} \quad ; \quad \frac{r}{\delta_r} = \frac{N_{\delta_r}^r}{\Delta_{lat}} \quad ; \quad \text{etc.}$$

$$1) \text{ Denominator, } \Delta_{lat} = as^4 + bs^3 + cs^2 + ds + e$$

$$a = 1$$

$$b = -(Y_v + L_p^i + N_r^i)$$

$$c = \frac{U_o}{V_{T_o}} N_{\beta}^i + L_p^i (Y_v + N_r^i) - N_p^i L_r^i + Y_v N_r^i - \frac{W_o L_{\beta}^i}{V_{T_o}}$$

$$d = \frac{U_o}{V_{T_o}} (N_p^i L_{\beta}^i - L_p^i N_{\beta}^i) + Y_v (N_p^i L_r^i - L_p^i N_r^i) - \frac{g}{V_{T_o}} (L_{\beta}^i \cos \theta_o + N_{\beta}^i \sin \theta_o) \\ + \frac{W_o}{V_{T_o}} (L_{\beta}^i N_r^i - N_{\beta}^i L_r^i)$$

$$e = \frac{g}{V_{T_o}} [(L_{\beta}^i N_r^i - N_{\beta}^i L_r^i) \cos \theta_o - (N_p^i L_{\beta}^i - L_p^i N_{\beta}^i) \sin \theta_o]$$

2)  $\delta$  ( $\delta_a$  or  $\delta_r$ ) Numerators

$$N_{\delta}^{\beta} = A_{\beta} s^3 + B_{\beta} s^2 + C_{\beta} s + D_{\beta}$$

$$A_{\beta} = Y_{\delta}^*$$

$$B_{\beta} = -Y_{\delta}^* [L_p^i + N_r^i] - N_{\delta}^i \frac{U_o}{V_{T_o}} + \frac{W_o}{V_{T_o}} L_{\delta}^i$$

$$C_{\beta} = Y_{\delta}^* (L_p^i N_r^i - N_p^i L_r^i) + L_{\delta}^i \frac{g}{V_{T_o}} \cos \theta_o + (N_{\delta}^i L_p^i - L_{\delta}^i N_p^i) \frac{U_o}{V_{T_o}} \\ + \frac{W_o}{V_{T_o}} (N_{\delta}^i L_r^i - L_{\delta}^i N_r^i) + N_{\delta}^i \frac{g}{V_{T_o}} \sin \theta_o$$

$$D_{\beta} = \frac{g}{V_{T_o}} (N_{\delta}^i L_r^i - L_{\delta}^i N_r^i) \cos \theta_o + \frac{g}{V_{T_o}} (N_p^i L_{\delta}^i - N_{\delta}^i L_p^i) \sin \theta_o$$

$$N_{\phi}^p = A_p s^3 + B_p s^2 + C_p s + D_p$$

$$A_p = L_{\phi}^i$$

$$B_p = Y_{\phi}^* L_{\beta}^i - L_{\phi}^i (N_r^i + Y_v) + N_{\phi}^i L_r^i$$

$$C_p = Y_{\phi}^* (L_r^i N_{\beta}^i - L_{\beta}^i N_r^i) + L_{\phi}^i Y_v N_r^i - N_{\phi}^i Y_v L_r^i + (L_{\phi}^i N_{\beta}^i - N_{\phi}^i L_{\beta}^i) \frac{U_o}{V_{T_o}}$$

$$D_p = -\frac{g}{V_{T_o}} (L_{\phi}^i N_{\beta}^i - N_{\phi}^i L_{\beta}^i) \sin \theta_o$$

$$N_{\phi}^r = A_r s^3 + B_r s^2 + C_r s + D_r$$

$$A_r = N_{\phi}^i$$

$$B_r = Y_{\phi}^* N_{\beta}^i + L_{\phi}^i N_p^i - N_{\phi}^i (Y_v + L_p^i)$$

$$C_r = Y_{\phi}^* (L_{\beta}^i N_p^i - N_{\beta}^i L_p^i) - L_{\phi}^i Y_v N_p^i + N_{\phi}^i Y_v L_p^i + \frac{W_o}{V_{T_o}} (L_{\phi}^i N_{\beta}^i - N_{\phi}^i L_{\beta}^i)$$

$$D_r = \frac{g}{V_{T_o}} (L_{\phi}^i N_{\beta}^i - N_{\phi}^i L_{\beta}^i) \cos \theta_o$$

$$N_{\phi}^{\phi} = A_{\phi} s^2 + B_{\phi} s + C$$

$$A_{\phi} = A_p + A_r \tan \theta_o$$

$$B_{\phi} = B_p + B_r \tan \theta_o$$

$$C_{\phi} = C_p + C_r \tan \theta_o$$

$$N_{ay}' = A_{ay}' s^4 + B_{ay}' s^3 + C_{ay}' s^2 + D_{ay}' s + E_{ay}'$$

$$A_{ay}' = V_{T_0} A_\beta + l_{xlat} A_r - l_z A_p$$

$$B_{ay}' = V_{T_0} B_\beta + U_0 A_r - W_0 A_p + l_{xlat} B_r - l_z B_p$$

$$C_{ay}' = V_{T_0} C_\beta + U_0 B_r - W_0 B_p - g \cos \theta_0 A_\phi + l_{xlat} C_r - l_z C_p$$

$$D_{ay}' = V_{T_0} D_\beta + U_0 C_r - W_0 C_p - g \cos \theta_0 B_\phi + l_{xlat} D_r - l_z D_p$$

$$E_{ay}' = U_0 D_r - W_0 D_p - g \cos \theta_0 C_\phi$$

To obtain  $a_y$ , let  $l_{xlat} = l_z = 0$ .